

# RK611/RK06

FUNCTIONAL CONT DIAG  
MD-11-DZR6K-D

EP-DZR6K-D-DL-C

APR 1977

COPYRIGHT © 1977



FICHE 1 OF 2

MADE IN USA

The main body of the document is a grid of 15 columns and 15 rows of small technical diagrams and tables. Each cell contains a different schematic or data table, likely representing functional components of the MD-11 aircraft. The diagrams are too small to read individually but appear to be organized in a systematic grid.

# RK611/RK06

FUNCTIONAL CONT DIAG  
MD-11-DZR6K-D

EP-DZR6K-D-DL-C  
COPYRIGHT © 1977  
FICHE 2 OF 2

APR 1977  
**digitized**  
MADE IN USA

B01

EOF1DZR6JDSE0

00010000

770323

POP10 411

10HDR1DZR6KDSE0

00010000

770323

.REM %

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49

IDENTIFICATION

PRODUCT CODE:	MAINDEC-11-DZR6K-D-D
PRODUCT NAME:	RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
DATE:	FEBRUARY, 1977
MAINTAINER:	DIAGNOSTIC GROUP
AUTHOR:	MARV TEGROTENHUIS

THE INFORMATION IN THIS DOCUMENT IS SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE AND SHOULD NOT BE CONSTRUED AS A COMMITMENT BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION. DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MAY APPEAR IN THIS DOCUMENT.

THE SOFTWARE DESCRIBED IN THIS DOCUMENT IS FURNISHED UNDER A LICENSE AND MAY ONLY BE USED OR COPIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TERMS OF SUCH LICENSE.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION ASSUMES NO RESPONSIBILITY FOR THE USE OR RELIABILITY OF ITS SOFTWARE ON EQUIPMENT THAT IS NOT SUPPLIED BY DIGITAL.

COPYRIGHT (C) 1976 & 1977 BY DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORPORATION

50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91

TABLE OF CONTENTS

-----

1.0	ABSTRACT
2.0	REQUIREMENTS
2.1	HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS
2.2	PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS
3.0	OPERATING PROCEDURE
3.1	LOADING PROCEDURE
3.2	STARTUP PROCEDURE
3.3	CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER
3.4	SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTERS
3.5	CONTROL C (1C) OPERATION
3.6	CONTROL S (1S) OPERATION
3.7	CONTROL Q (1Q) OPERATION
3.8	UNIBUS ADDRESS
3.9	EXECUTION TIME
4.0	PROGRAM DESCRIPTION
5.0	ERROR REPORTING
6.0	SUBROUTINES

92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100  
101  
102  
103  
104  
105  
106  
107  
108  
109  
110  
111  
112  
113  
114  
115  
116  
117  
118  
119  
120  
121  
122  
123  
124  
125  
126  
127  
128  
129  
130  
131  
132  
133  
134  
135  
136  
137  
138  
139  
140  
141  
142  
143  
144  
145  
146  
147

## 1.0 ABSTRACT

THE RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC (DZR6K) IS A SERIES OF TESTS THAT COMPLETES THE TESTING OF AN RK611/RK06 SUBSYSTEM. THE DISKLESS CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC AND THE RK06 DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC ARE PREREQUISITES TO THE RUNNING OF THIS PROGRAM. THE PURPOSE OF THIS PROGRAM IS TO TEST THOSE AREAS IN THE CONTROLLER THAT COULD NOT BE TESTED IN A DISKLESS ENVIRONMENT AND THOSE AREAS OF THE DRIVE THAT COULD NOT BE TESTED UNTIL CONTROLLER OPERATION IN A DIAGNOSTIC OR MAINTENANCE MODE HAS BEEN TESTED.

THE TESTS PERFORMED ARE MAINLY FUNCTIONALLY ORIENTED BUT DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS USED IN NUMEROUS OCCASSIONS TO ACCOMPLISH THE OBJECTIVES, MAINLY THE FORCING OF ERRORS. IN THESE CASES, THE CONTROLLER IS PLACED IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE AND OPERATION IS CLOCKED PART WAY THROUGH. DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS THEN RESET AND THE CONTROLLER ALLOWED TO COMPLETE THE OPERATION. DEPENDING ON THE OPERATION AND HOW FAR THROUGH IT BEFORE DIAGNOSTIC MODE IS RESET VARIOUS ERROR CONDITIONS CAN BE MADE TO OCCUR. THIS DOCUMENT DOES NOT ATTEMPT TO EXPLAIN WHY THESE ERROR CONDITIONS ARE SET BUT THE INDIVIDUAL TEST DESCRIPTIONS SPECIFY WHAT ERROR IS BEING FORCED AND THE PROCEDURE USED TO FORCE IT.

## CAUTION

THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED ONLY BY TYPING A ↑C. IF THE PROGRAM IS HALTED USING THE HALT KEY THE POSSIBILITY EXISTS THAT THE CARTRIDGE FORMAT WILL BE INCORRECT, THE CYLINDER ADDRESS IN THE DRIVE MAY BE INVALID, OR THE DRIVE MAY NOT BE READY.

## 2.0 REQUIREMENTS

## 2.1 HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

PDP-11 SYSTEM (16K MEMORY)  
CONSOLE TERMINAL  
DECTAPE, PAPERTAPE, OR DISK  
LINE CLOCK (KW11-L) (OPTIONAL)  
PARITY OPTION (MM11) (OPTIONAL)  
RK611 CONTROLLER  
AT LEAST 1 AND UP TO 8 RK06 DRIVES  
FORMATTED RK06K ON EACH DRIVE

## 2.2 PRELIMINARY PROGRAMS

THE RK611 DISKLESS CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC (ALL PARTS) AND THE

148  
149  
150  
151  
152  
153  
154  
155  
156  
157  
158  
159  
160  
161  
162  
163  
164  
165  
166  
167  
168  
169  
170  
171  
172  
173  
174  
175  
176  
177  
178  
179  
180  
181  
182  
183  
184  
185  
186  
187  
188  
189  
190  
191  
192  
193  
194  
195  
196  
197  
198  
199  
200  
201  
202  
203

UNIBUS RK06 DRIVE DIAGNOSTIC (ALL PARTS) SHOULD HAVE RUN SUCCESSFULLY.

### 3.0 OPERATING PROCEDURE

#### 3.1 LOADING PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM CAN BE LOADED FROM BINARY TAPE USING THE ABSOLUTE LOADER OR FROM XXDP MEDIA SUPPORTED BY XXDP.

IT CAN BE LOADED AND RUN UNDER APT OR ACT AND IT CAN BE CHAINED BY XXDP.

#### 3.2 STARTUP PROCEDURE

THE PROGRAM START LOCATION IS 200(8). THIS START WILL AUTOMATICALLY SIZE THE SYSTEM UNLESS RUNNING UNDER APT. THE PROGRAM ASSUMES THE STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY LEVEL (177440, 210, AND 4 RESPECTIVELY). IF STARTED AT 200 AND THE XXDP MEDIA IS RK06 (PROGRAM LOADED FROM RK06) DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED.

LOCATION 204(8) IS THE PROGRAM RESTART.

LOCATION 214(8) IS THE PARAMETERIZATION START LOCATION. THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO IDENTIFY THE BUS ADDRESS, VECTOR ADDRESS, AND BUS PRIORITY. IF THE PROGRAM WAS LOADED FROM RK06, THE OPERATOR WILL BE ASKED TO MOUNT A WORK CARTRIDGE ON DRIVE 0 OR TO PLACE IT OFF-LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED.

LOCATION 220(8) IS THE PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT START. THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS THE FIRST THREE TESTS AND THEN JUMPS TO THE ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE. THE PROGRAM WILL CONTINUE TO LOOP IN THIS ROUTINE UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

ALL DRIVES THAT ARE TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET. IF ALL THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET, THAT DRIVE IS NOT TESTED.

#### 3.3 CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER

THE CONSOLE SWITCH REGISTER IS USED TO PROVIDE PROGRAM CONTROL AS DESCRIBED BELOW:

SW15 - HALT ON ERROR  
SW14 - LOOP ON TEST  
SW13 - INHIBIT ERROR REPORT  
SW12 - ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS  
SW11 - INHIBIT ITERATIONS  
SW10 - BELL ON ERROR  
SW09 - LOOP ON ERROR  
SW08 - EXECUTE TEST NUMBER SPECIFIED IN SW<7-0>.  
SW<7-0> - EXECUTE THIS TEST IF SW08 SET.

204  
205  
206  
207  
208  
209  
210  
211  
212  
213  
214  
215  
216  
217  
218  
219  
220  
221  
222  
223  
224  
225  
226  
227  
228  
229  
230  
231  
232  
233  
234  
235  
236  
237  
238  
239  
240  
241  
242  
243  
244  
245  
246  
247  
248  
249  
250  
251  
252  
253  
254  
255  
256  
257  
258  
259

EXECUTING A SPECIFIC TEST MUST BE USED WITH CAUTION. SOME TESTS REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN TO FORMAT THE PACK IN A SPECIFIC MANNER OR WRITE SPECIFIC DATA. TESTS THAT REQUIRE OTHERS TO BE RUN INDICATE THIS IN THE TEST DESCRIPTION. IT IS SUGGESTED THAT THE PROGRAM BE RUN IN THE DEFAULT SEQUENCE THE FIRST TIME AFTER IT HAS BEEN LOADED.

NOTE: TEST 3 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY SUBSEQUENT TEST. THIS TEST DETERMINES WHICH DRIVES ARE ON THE DRIVE BUS FOR ALL FOLLOWING TESTS. LIKEWISE, TEST 20 MUST BE RUN BEFORE ANY TEST SUBSEQUENT TO IT. THIS TEST READS THE BAD SECTOR FILES AND BUILDS TABLES USED BY THE FOLLOWING TESTS. THESE TESTS, HAVING BEEN RUN ONCE, NEED NOT BE RUN AGAIN IF A DIFFERENT TEST IS SELECTED.

#### 3.4 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER

IF THE PROGRAM IS BEING RUN ON A SWITCHLESS PROCESSOR (I.E., AN 11/04 OR 11/34) THE PROGRAM WILL DETERMINE THAT THE HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER IS NOT PRESENT AND WILL USE A 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER. THE SETTINGS OF THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCHES ARE CONTROLLED THROUGH A KEYBOARD ROUTINE WHICH IS CALLED BY TYPING 'CONTROL G'. THE PROGRAM WILL RECOGNIZE THE 'CONTROL G' AT ANY TIME EXCEPT WHEN THE PROGRAM IS AT A HIGHER PRIORITY PROCESSING AN RK06 INTERRUPT. THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH VALUES ARE ENTERED AS AN OCTAL NUMBER IN RESPONSE TO THE PROMPT FROM THE SWITCH ENTRY ROUTINE:

SWR = NNNNN NEW ='

EACH TIME SWITCH SETTINGS ARE ENTERED, THE ENTIRE SWITCH REGISTER IMAGE MUST BE ENTERED. LEADING ZEROES ARE NOT REQUIRED. 'RUBOUT' AND 'CONTROL U' FUNCTIONS MAY BE USED TO CORRECT TYPING ERRORS DURING SWITCH ENTRY.

ON PROCESSORS WITH HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTERS, THE 'SOFTWARE' SWITCH REGISTER MAY BE USED. IF THE PROGRAM FINDS ALL 16 SWITCHES IN THE 'UP' POSITION, ALL SWITCH REGISTER REFERENCES WILL BE TO THE 'SOFTWARE' REGISTER AND THE PROCEDURES DESCRIBED ABOVE MUST BE FOLLOWED.

#### 3.5 CONTROL C (↑C) OPERATION

IF ↑C IS TYPED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PROGRAM EXECUTION THE PROGRAM IS HALTED IMMEDIATELY. IF A MONITOR IS PRESENT (XXDP CHAIN, ACT, APT) THE PROGRAM RETURNS CONTROL TO THE MONITOR. IF NO MONITOR IS PRESENT, THE CPU IS HALTED. DEPRESSING THE CONTINUE KEY WILL DO A PROGRAM RESTART.

#### 3.6 CONTROL S (↑S) OPERATION

IF ↑S IS TYPED AT ANY TIME THE PROGRAM WILL GO INTO A STALL LOOP UNTIL A CONTROL Q (↑Q) IS TYPED.



260  
261  
262  
263  
264  
265  
266  
267  
268  
269  
270  
271  
272  
273  
274  
275  
276  
277  
278  
279  
280  
281  
282  
283  
284  
285  
286  
287  
288  
289  
290  
291  
292  
293  
294  
295  
296  
297  
298  
299  
300  
301  
302  
303  
304  
305  
306  
307  
308  
309  
310  
311  
312

3.7 CONTROL Q (↑Q) OPERATION

IF A ↑S HAS BEEN TYPED, TYPING THE ↑Q CANCELS THE STALL INITIATED BY THE ↑S.

3.8 UNIBUS ADDRESSES

STANDARD UNIBUS ADDRESSES ARE ASSUMED FOR THE KW11-L AND MM11 OPTIONS. THESE ADDRESSES MAY BE CHANGED BY CHANGE THE APPROPRIATE MEMORY LOCATIONS. THE FOLLOWING TAGS AND LOCATIONS HAVE BEEN USED:

KW11-L	TAG	LOCATION
UNIBUS ADDRESS	KWLADD	1710
VECTOR ADDRESS	KWLVEC	1712

3.9 EXECUTION TIME

THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM FOR ONE DRIVE IS APPROXIMATELY 65 SECONDS AND EACH SUBSEQUENT PASS IS APPROXIMATELY 2 MINUTES 20 SECONDS.

THE EXECUTION TIME FOR MULTIPLE DRIVES IN THE FIRST PASS IS:

((NUMBER OF DRIVES) X 45 SEC) + 20 SEC

FOR SUBSEQUENT PASSES THE RUN TIME IS THE PRODUCT OF 2 MINUTES 20 SECONDS TIMES THE NUMBER OF DRIVES PLUS 25 SECONDS FOR EACH DRIVE AFTER THE FIRST.

4.0 PROGRAM DESCRIPTION

THE FOLLOWING TEST SEQUENCE IS EXECUTED ASSUMING TWO OR MORE DRIVES.

FIRST PASS - FIRST DRIVE:  
ALL TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE.

FIRST PASS - ALL REMAINING DRIVES:  
STATUS VALID TESTS UP TO THE MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH DRIVE.

THEN MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS ARE PERFORMED ONCE ON EACH COMBINATION OF DRIVES.

SECOND AND ALL SUBSEQUENT PASSES:  
THE SAME SEQUENCE OF TESTING IS REPEATED EXCEPT FOR TEST ITERATIONS WHICH ARE SPECIFIED FOR EACH TEST.

\*\*\*\*\*

313  
314  
315  
316  
317  
318  
319  
320  
321  
322  
323  
324  
325  
326  
327  
328  
329  
330  
331  
332  
333  
334  
335  
336  
337  
338  
339  
340  
341  
342  
343  
344  
345  
346  
347  
348  
349  
350  
351  
352  
353  
354  
355  
356  
357  
358  
359  
360  
361  
362  
363  
364  
365  
366  
367  
368

**\*\*BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS**  
\*\*\*\*\*

**TEST 1 RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST**

CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP.

TEST 2 INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE EXPECTED ADDRESS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
**\*\*STATUS VALID TESTS**  
\*\*\*\*\*

**TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES**

IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTANT DRIVE REPORTED MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS, DRIVE IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200) IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204) WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND WRITE LOCK RESET. ADDRESSES OF DRIVES THAT ARE NON-EXISTANT EITHER BECAUSE THE DRIVE DOES NOT EXIST OR IS OFF-LINE ARE USED TO VERIFY NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR DETECTION. DRIVES THAT ARE ON-LINE BUT NOT CYCLED UP OR ARE WRITE LOCKED ARE NOT TESTED.

AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE USED IN TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

J01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 8  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

SEQ 0008

369  
370

TEST 4 RELEASE ALL DRIVES

371  
372  
373  
374  
375  
376  
377  
378  
379  
380  
381  
382  
383  
384  
385  
386  
387  
388  
389  
390  
391  
392  
393  
394  
395  
396  
397  
398  
399  
400  
401  
402  
403  
404  
405  
406  
407  
408  
409  
410  
411  
412  
413  
414  
415  
416  
417  
418  
419  
420  
421  
422  
423  
424  
425  
426

RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.

TEST 5 NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL

PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS VALID TO RESET.

TEST 6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID

SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 7 DRIVE TYPE ERROR

CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR MAKE SURE DRIVE TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.

TEST 10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILIABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID SET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE STILL SET. SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD PARITY. MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT, AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION ARE SET. CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A RELEASE COMMAND. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

TEST 12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC

427  
428  
429  
430  
431  
432  
433  
434  
435  
436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482

MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR SETS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 13 DOUBLE INTERRUPT

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. CHECK THAT SECOND INTERRUPT OCCURS. AFTER SECOND INTERRUPT CHECK THAT STATUS VALID IS RESET. ISSUE SELECT AND MAKE SURE STATUS VALID SETS. CLEAR DRIVE. CHECK THAT DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SETS (BIT 14 OF DRIVE STATUS REGISTER)

TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DRIVE.

TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 16 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE. REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7, CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.

TEST 17 ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)

ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS. CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*WRITE HEADER TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.

483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490  
491  
492  
493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536  
537  
538

IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(8) UNTIL A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL, TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PADK AND STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.

REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED FROM TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS RUN IN THE FIRST (QUICK VERIFY) PASS ONLY.

TEST 21 FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 AND TRACK 1 FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 22 BAD SECTOR ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1 (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OR 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

TEST 23 HEADER VRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE 16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC. MAKE SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 24 BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE

539  
540  
541  
542  
543  
544  
545  
546  
547  
548  
549  
550  
551  
552  
553  
554  
555  
556  
557  
558  
559  
560  
561  
562  
563  
564

DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY  
HEADER VRC ERROR SETS.

TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS  
THE WRONG FORMAT. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO  
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE OPI SET.

TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC  
ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.  
ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK  
0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE AND  
HEADER VRC SET.

TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS  
AN HVRC ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO  
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC  
IS NOT SET AT THE END OF THE OPERATION.

565  
566  
567  
568  
569  
570  
571  
572  
573  
574  
575  
576  
577  
578  
579  
580  
581  
582  
583  
584  
585  
586  
587  
588  
589  
590  
591  
592  
593  
594  
595  
596  
597  
598  
599  
600  
601  
602  
603  
604  
605  
606  
607  
608  
609  
610  
611  
612  
613  
614  
615  
616  
617  
618  
619

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*DATA TRANSFER TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 30 WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313,  
TRACK 2 TO AGREE WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION. ISSUE  
A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0.  
READ IT BACK TO MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS  
WRITTEN.

TEST 31 WRITE DATA WITH BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF ONE SECTOR TO CYLINDER 312,  
TRACK 2, SECTOR 12 WITH INHIBIT BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT.  
READ DATA BACK TO MAKE SURE EVERY WORD IS THE SAME AND  
CORRECT.

TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.  
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.  
CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.  
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.  
CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K



620  
621  
622  
623  
624  
625  
626  
627  
628  
629  
630  
631  
632  
633  
634  
635  
636  
637  
638  
639  
640  
641  
642  
643  
644  
645  
646  
647  
648  
649  
650  
651  
652  
653  
654  
655  
656  
657  
658  
659  
660  
661  
662  
663  
664  
665  
666  
667  
668  
669  
670  
671  
672  
673  
674  
675

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.  
MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.

CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K OF  
MEMORY IS PRESENT.

TEST 40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, HEAD  
0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS ZERO FILLED  
CORRECTLY.

TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A KNOWN  
CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 103 WORDS TO  
CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE ONLY 103  
WORDS GET TRANSFERRED TO MEMORY.

TEST 42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.  
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 43 READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.  
MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.

TEST 44 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR

INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A  
WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS STARTING AT A LOCATION 112  
WORDS BEFORE THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE  
THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MEMORY PARITY  
OPTION EXISTS FOR BUFFER.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 45 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)

676  
677  
678  
679  
680  
681  
682  
683  
684  
685  
686  
687  
688  
689  
690  
691  
692  
693  
694  
695  
696  
697  
698  
699  
700  
701  
702  
703  
704  
705  
706  
707  
708  
709  
710  
711  
712  
713  
714  
715  
716  
717  
718  
719  
720  
721  
722  
723  
724  
725  
726  
727  
728  
729  
730  
731

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

## TEST 46 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.

## TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.

## TEST 50 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

## TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID TAKE PLACE.

## TEST 52 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

## TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

## TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.

NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE EXECUTED

732  
733  
734  
735  
736  
737  
738  
739  
740  
741  
742  
743  
744  
745  
746  
747  
748  
749  
750  
751  
752  
753  
754  
755  
756  
757  
758  
759  
760  
761  
762  
763  
764  
765  
766  
767  
768  
769  
770  
771  
772  
773  
774  
775  
776  
777  
778  
779  
780  
781  
782  
783  
784  
785  
786  
787

BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 55 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.

NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2) MUST BE EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.

TEST 57 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.

TEST 60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632, TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT. VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.

TEST 62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

TEST 63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312,

788  
789  
790  
791  
792  
793  
794  
795  
796  
797  
798  
799  
800  
801  
802  
803  
804  
805  
806  
807  
808  
809  
810  
811  
812  
813  
814  
815  
816  
817  
818  
819  
820  
821  
822  
823  
824  
825  
826  
827  
828  
829  
830  
831  
832  
833  
834  
835  
836  
837  
838  
839  
840  
841  
842  
843

TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 112 WORDS BEFORE WORD WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.

TEST 64 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)

ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT. MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*SPECIAL DATA TRANSFER TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT WITH SECTOR 1 MARKED BAD. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND RKDA IS CORRECT. READ SECTOR 0 AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS AND THE PREVIOUS SECTOR IS LOADED CORRECTLY INTO MEMORY.

TEST 66 FORMAT TEST

FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*WRITE CHECK TESTS  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN. DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.

TEST 70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

844  
845  
846  
847  
848  
849  
850  
851  
852  
853  
854  
855  
856  
857  
858  
859  
860  
861  
862  
863  
864  
865  
866  
867  
868  
869  
870  
871  
872  
873  
874  
875  
876  
877  
878  
879  
880  
881  
882  
883  
884  
885  
886  
887  
888  
889  
890  
891  
892  
893  
894  
895  
896  
897  
898  
899

000001 000020 000400 010000  
000002 000040 001000 020000  
000004 000100 002000 040000  
000010 000200 004000 100000

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777 IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING CONFIGURATIONS:

177776 177757 177377 167777  
177775 177737 176777 157777  
177773 177677 175777 137777  
177767 177577 173777 077777

MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.

TEST 72 WRITE CHECK OF PARTIAL SECTOR

WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR WITH A KNOWN CONFIGURATIONS. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK COMMAND OF 110 WORDS MAKING SURE THE 111TH WORD IS DIFFERENT THAN DATA ON DISK. MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR DOES NOT SET.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.

ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH ONE SECTOR WRITES. ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 20000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS, DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT. READ EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS

900  
901  
902  
903  
904  
905  
906  
907  
908  
909  
910  
911  
912  
913  
914  
915  
916  
917  
918  
919  
920  
921  
922  
923  
924  
925  
926  
927  
928  
929  
930  
931  
932  
933  
934  
935  
936  
937  
938  
939  
940  
941  
942  
943  
944  
945  
946  
947  
948  
949  
950  
951  
952  
953  
954  
955

ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE  
PACK.

TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH 200000  
WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE OF  
MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 200000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE  
CONTROLLER TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER  
ADDRESS DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.  
SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK OF 200000  
WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.

NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS  
ARE PRESENT IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE  
PACK.

TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT  
WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER OF  
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME OUT  
SETS.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE  
A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE  
CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,  
TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER

TEST 77 PROGRAMMING ERROR

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400  
WORDS ON CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. DURING READ  
ISSUE A WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER. MAKE SURE  
PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.

TEST 100 ECC HARD

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA WORDS  
CONSISTING OF 177777 TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  
NOW WRITE ALL ZEROS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  
DURING WRITE ISSUE CONTROLLER CLEAR. MAKE SURE  
PROGRAMMING ERROR IS RESET. NOW ISSUE A READ DATA TO  
CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 AND AN ECC HARD ERROR  
SHOULD SET.

TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR

956  
957  
958  
959  
960  
961  
962  
963  
964  
965  
966  
967  
968  
969  
970  
971  
972  
973  
974  
975  
976  
977  
978  
979  
980  
981  
982  
983  
984  
985  
986  
987  
988  
989  
990  
991  
992  
993  
994  
995  
996  
997  
998  
999  
1000  
1001  
1002  
1003  
1004  
1005  
1006  
1007  
1008  
1009  
1010  
1011

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ HEADER OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA TRANSISTIONS ON DATA LINE.

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*\*ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE  
\*\*\*\*\*

TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR DOES NOT SET.

TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE OFFSET OF +1200 MICRO-INCHES. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE OFF TRACK SHOULD SET IN DRIVE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 104 FILE UNSAFE

ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE. ISSUE A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT. DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A WRITE HEADER TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. SIMULATE INDEX PULSE. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. FILE UNSAFE SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE THROUGH SECTOR PULSE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT

THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE \$SMOBTB TABLE HAVE AN ENTRY WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF AN ERROR OCCURS IN THE PRECEEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR ABORTS THE TEST. IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".

IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE

ALLOWED TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS FROM THE DRIVE BECOMING READY AT A LATER TIME.

\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*\*MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

TEST 106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.

TEST 107 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS RESET.

TEST 110 SVXL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS CHANGE REMAINS RESET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.

NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B. AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.

REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.

NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.

5.0 ERROR REPORTING

A DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF THE ERROR FORMATS AND REPORTS CONTENTS IS GIVEN HERE. THIS IS ESSENTIALLY THE SAME AS CAN BE FOUND IN THE LISTING COMMENTS UNDER THE ERROR POINTER TABLE.

ERROR POINTER TABLE:

1012  
 1013  
 1014  
 1015  
 1016  
 1017  
 1018  
 1019  
 1020  
 1021  
 1022  
 1023  
 1024  
 1025  
 1026  
 1027  
 1028  
 1029  
 1030  
 1031  
 1032  
 1033  
 1034  
 1035  
 1036  
 1037  
 1038  
 1039  
 1040  
 1041  
 1042  
 1043  
 1044  
 1045  
 1046  
 1047  
 1048  
 1049  
 1050  
 1051  
 1052  
 1053  
 1054  
 1055  
 1056  
 1057  
 1058  
 1059  
 1060  
 1061  
 1062  
 1063  
 1064  
 1065  
 1066



1067  
1068  
1069  
1070  
1071  
1072  
1073  
1074  
1075  
1076  
1077  
1078  
1079  
1080  
1081  
1082  
1083  
1084  
1085  
1086  
1087  
1088  
1089  
1090  
1091  
1092  
1093  
1094  
1095  
1096  
1097  
1098  
1099  
1100  
1101  
1102  
1103  
1104  
1105  
1106  
1107  
1108  
1109  
1110  
1111  
1112  
1113  
1114  
1115  
1116  
1117  
1118  
1119  
1120  
1121  
1122

THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR. THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.

NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).

NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS

EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
 DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
 DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA  
 DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACCROSS THE PAGE. DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO. THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNER AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

ERROR ITEM 1  
 (MESSAGE)  
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
 \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM

ERROR ITEM 2  
 (MESSAGE)  
 (MESSAGE)  
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
 \$TESTN \$ERRPC DRVNUM  
 RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA  
 T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA  
 RKBA RKWC  
 T.BA T.WC

ERROR ITEM 3  
 (MESSAGE)  
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE

1123  
1124  
1125  
1126  
1127  
1128  
1129  
1130  
1131  
1132  
1133  
1134  
1135  
1136  
1137  
1138  
1139  
1140  
1141  
1142  
1143  
1144  
1145  
1146  
1147  
1148  
1149  
1150  
1151  
1152  
1153  
1154  
1155  
1156  
1157  
1158  
1159  
1160  
1161  
1162  
1163  
1164  
1165  
1166  
1167  
1168  
1169  
1170  
1171  
1172  
1173  
1174  
1175  
1176  
1177  
1178

STESTN	SERRPC	DRVNUM				
RKCS1	RKCS2	RKDS	RKER	RKASOF	RKMR1	
T.CS1	T.CS2	T.DS	T.ER	T.ASF	T.MR1	

ERROR ITEMS 4, 5, 6, AND 7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED, NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPECTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.

THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT. INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING STATEMENTS:

"THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"  
 "THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"  
 "THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"

PRECEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT SPECIFY THE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

EXAMPLE:  
 NON-EXISTANT DRIVE  
 THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:  
 DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.

EXAMPLE:  
 NON-EXISTANT DRIVE  
 THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:  
 DRIVE SELECT

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR, I.E. A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

EXAMPLE:  
 NON-EXISTANT MEMORY  
 THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:  
 UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
 THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:  
 WRITE DATA

(ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)

THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.

1179  
1180  
1181  
1182  
1183  
1184  
1185  
1186  
1187  
1188  
1189  
1190  
1191  
1192  
1193  
1194  
1195  
1196  
1197  
1198  
1199  
1200  
1201  
1202  
1203  
1204  
1205  
1206  
1207  
1208  
1209  
1210  
1211  
1212  
1213  
1214  
1215  
1216  
1217  
1218  
1219  
1220  
1221  
1222  
1223  
1224  
1225  
1226  
1227  
1228  
1229  
1230  
1231  
1232  
1233  
1234

ERROR ITEM 4  
 (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
 ERROR IN OPERATION  
 (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)  
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
 STSTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
 RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA  
 T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA  
 RKBA RKWC  
 T.BA T.WA  
 A00 B00 A01 B01 A02 B02 A03 B03  
 \$REG10 \$REG11 \$REG12 \$REG13 \$REG14 \$REG15 \$REG16 \$REG17

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
 CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR  
 DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR  
 SEEK INCOMPLETE  
 NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION  
 DRIVE TIMING ERROR  
 DRIVE UNSAFE  
 AC LOW  
 SPINDLE SPEED LOSS  
 DRIVE OFF TRACK  
 ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR  
 CYLINDER OVERFLOW  
 DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
 FORMAT ERROR  
 WRITE LOCK ERROR

ERROR ITEM 5  
 THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION OF A  
 MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:

"ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"

THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR A00  
 THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

ERROR ITEM 6

(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
 ERROR IN OPERATION  
 (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)  
 TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
 STSTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
 RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA  
 T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA  
 RKBA RKWC  
 T.BA T.WC

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
 DATA CHECK  
 WRITE CHECK

1235  
1236  
1237  
1238  
1239  
1240  
1241  
1242  
1243  
1244  
1245  
1246  
1247  
1248  
1249  
1250  
1251  
1252  
1253  
1254  
1255  
1256  
1257  
1258  
1259  
1260  
1261  
1262  
1263  
1264  
1265  
1266  
1267  
1268  
1269  
1270  
1271  
1272  
1273  
1274  
1275  
1276  
1277  
1278  
1279  
1280  
1281  
1282  
1283  
1284  
1285  
1286  
1287  
1288  
1289  
1290

ECC HARD  
DATA LATE  
OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
HEADER VRC ERROR  
BAD SECTOR ERROR

ERROR ITEM 7  
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
ERROR IN OPERATION  
(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)  
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF  
T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE  
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY  
CONTROLLER TIME OUT  
UNIT FIELD ERROR  
MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT  
PROGRAMMING ERROR  
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

DESCRIPTON OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL.

ERROR ITEM 10  
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION  
(DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)  
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
STESTN ERRPC DRVNUM  
EXPT IS  
\$REG10 \$REG11

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESUL'S. THE SPECIFIC ERRORS ARE:  
WORD COUNT INCORRECT  
BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT  
CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT  
TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT  
SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT

ERROR ITEM 11  
(ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)  
NOT SET AS A RESULT OF  
(ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)  
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI

1291  
1292  
1293  
1294  
1295  
1296  
1297  
1298  
1299  
1300  
1301  
1302  
1303  
1304  
1305  
1306  
1307  
1308  
1309  
1310  
1311  
1312  
1313  
1314  
1315  
1316  
1317  
1318  
1319  
1320  
1321  
1322  
1323  
1324  
1325  
1326  
1327  
1328  
1329  
1330  
1331  
1332  
1333  
1334  
1335  
1336  
1337  
1338  
1339  
1340  
1341  
1342  
1343  
1344  
1345  
1346

T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.MR1

ERROR ITEM 12  
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:  
"NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 13  
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:  
"SET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 14  
THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:  
"RESET AS A RESULT OF"

ERROR ITEM 15  
(HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)  
TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
GOOD BAD WORD NUM  
SREG10 SREG11 SREG12

ERROR ITEM 16  
ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15.

6.0 SUBROUTINES

IN THE INTEREST OF CONSERVING MEMORY, IT IS NECESSARY TO MAKE EXTENSIVE USE OF SUBROUTINES. HOWEVER, IN THE INTEREST OF PRESERVING CODE READABILITY, SUBROUTINE NAMING IS DESCRIPTIVE OF THE FUNCTION PERFORMED. THE SUBROUTINE FUNCTION IS KEPT SMALL AND IN GENERAL A SUBROUTINE ONLY PERFORMS ONE FUNCTION, I.E., LOAD THE RK611 REGISTER AND START AN OPERATION (TLOADRK) OR WAIT A SPECIFIED NUMBER OF MILLISECONDS FOR AN INTERRUPT (TWAITN WHERE NN VARIES FROM CALL TO CALL AND IS THE TIME TO WAIT). THE FOLLOWING IS A DESCRIPTION OF THE SUBROUTINES NOT PROVIDED BY SYSMAC:

\*\*\*\*\*  
LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE  
\*\*\*\*\*

WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.

CALL: JSR PC,CLKCAL

\*\*\*\*\*  
OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP

1347  
1348  
1349  
1350  
1351  
1352  
1353  
1354  
1355  
1356  
1357  
1358  
1359  
1360  
1361  
1362  
1363  
1364  
1365  
1366  
1367  
1368  
1369  
1370  
1371  
1372  
1373  
1374  
1375  
1376  
1377  
1378  
1379  
1380  
1381  
1382  
1383  
1384  
1385  
1386  
1387  
1388  
1389  
1390  
1391  
1392  
1393  
1394  
1395  
1396  
1397  
1398  
1399  
1400  
1401  
1402

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORU PARITY OPTION AND THE LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM. FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT; CLEARED OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.

CALL: JSR PC,OPTTST

\*\*\*\*\*

LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK TICK).

THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.

CALL: JSR PC,MYTIME

\*\*\*\*\*

WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.

CALL: THAT16 THROUGH THAT159, THAT15, THAT25, THAT85, AND THAT1M

\*\*\*\*\*

"L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE

\*\*\*\*\*

THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.

1403  
1404  
1405  
1406  
1407  
1408  
1409  
1410  
1411  
1412  
1413  
1414  
1415  
1416  
1417  
1418  
1419  
1420  
1421  
1422  
1423  
1424  
1425  
1426  
1427  
1428  
1429  
1430  
1431  
1432  
1433  
1434  
1435  
1436  
1437  
1438  
1439  
1440  
1441  
1442  
1443  
1444  
1445  
1446  
1447  
1448  
1449  
1450  
1451  
1452  
1453  
1454  
1455  
1456  
1457  
1458

CALL: JSR R4,LLOAD  
COMMAND  
WORD COUNT  
BUS ADDRESS  
.BYTE SECTOR ADDRESS  
.BYTE TRACK ADDRESS  
CYLINDER ADDRESS

\*\*\*\*\*  
LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE REGISTER SETUP STORAGE IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RK611 REGISTER. THIS IS A STRAIGHT TRANSFER WITH NO CHECKING OR MANIPULATION OF THE REGISTER CONTENTS. L.CSI IS TRANSFERRED LAST AS IT SHOULD BE IF THE GO BIT IS SET.

CALL: TLOADRK

\*\*\*\*\*  
STORE RK611 REGISTERS  
\*\*\*\*\*

ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE STORED IN THE TEST TABLE T WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE DATA BUFFER WHICH IS NOT STORED IN THIS ROUTINE.

CALL: TGETRK

\*\*\*\*\*  
BIT COUNTER IN A WORD  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE WORD WHOSE BITS MUST BE COUNTED IS PLACED ON THE STACK BY THE CALLING ROUTINE. THE NUMBER OF BITS FOUND IN THE WORD ARE PASSED BACK ON THE STACK.

CALL: JSR R4,BITCNT

\*\*\*\*\*  
MAINTENANCE CLOCK ROUTINE  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE PARAMETERS PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE ARE LOCATED IN THE ADDRESS AFTER THE CALL. THE FIRST BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF PHASES ADDRESSES THE CALLING ROUTINE WANTS THE CONTROLLER CLOCKED THROUGH AND THE SECOND BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF CLOCK TRANSITIONS (PARTIAL PHASES) TO BE DONE.

CALL: JSR R4,MCLOCK  
.BYTE ;NUMBER OF CLOCK TRANSISTIONS

.BYTE ;NUMBER OF PHASE ADDRESSES

\*\*\*\*\*  
 READ AND SORT HEADERS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY THE  
 FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN  
 ASSCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN  
 THE READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED  
 AFTER EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.

CALL: JSR R4,RDSTHD  
 TCHKOP ;RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ  
 ;HDR  
 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7  
 ERROR 13 ;RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB  
 ;UNLOAD  
 ERROR 2 ;RETURN IF TO SLOW OR  
 ;IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND

\*\*\*\*\*  
 GET DRIVE STATUS  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT  
 IN \$REG10 THROUGH \$REG17. THESE REGISTORS ARE FIRST  
 CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE  
 GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT IN THE REGISTERS.

CALL: JSR R4,GETDRS  
 BR ERROR PROCESSING ERROR RETURN  
 BR NO ERROR PROCESSING GOOD RETURN

\*\*\*\*\*  
 SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST  
 \*\*\*\*\*

THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR  
 COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT PEIROD  
 OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.

IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.

IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN  
 APPROPRIATE ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED  
 WHEN THE ROUTINE RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING  
 IS GOOD, THE RETURN SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST  
 ABORT.

THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY AN  
 ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS IS DONE  
 BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO

1459  
 1460  
 1461  
 1462  
 1463  
 1464  
 1465  
 1466  
 1467  
 1468  
 1469  
 1470  
 1471  
 1472  
 1473  
 1474  
 1475  
 1476  
 1477  
 1478  
 1479  
 1480  
 1481  
 1482  
 1483  
 1484  
 1485  
 1486  
 1487  
 1488  
 1489  
 1490  
 1491  
 1492  
 1493  
 1494  
 1495  
 1496  
 1497  
 1498  
 1499  
 1500  
 1501  
 1502  
 1503  
 1504  
 1505  
 1506  
 1507  
 1508  
 1509  
 1510  
 1511  
 1512  
 1513  
 1514



THE TEST.

CALL: TSSINIT

\*\*\*\*\*  
WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)

CALL: JSR R4,CHKWC  
.WORD ;EXPECTED WC VALUE

\*\*\*\*\*  
BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT. IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER)

IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKBA

\*\*\*\*\*  
CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE NECESSARY CALCULATION.

ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.

CALL: JSR R4,CHKCTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE  
\*\*\*\*\*

1515  
1516  
1517  
1518  
1519  
1520  
1521  
1522  
1523  
1524  
1525  
1526  
1527  
1528  
1529  
1530  
1531  
1532  
1533  
1534  
1535  
1536  
1537  
1538  
1539  
1540  
1541  
1542  
1543  
1544  
1545  
1546  
1547  
1548  
1549  
1550  
1551  
1552  
1553  
1554  
1555  
1556  
1557  
1558  
1559  
1560  
1561  
1562  
1563  
1564  
1565  
1566  
1567  
1568  
1569  
1570

THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS: THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4, 5, 6, 7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT FORMAT.

FOR NO EXPECTED ERRORS:  
CALL: TCHKOP

FOR EXPECTED ERRORS:  
CALL: TCHKME

.WORD ;GROUP 1 EXPECTED ERRORS  
.WORD ;GROUP 2 EXPECTED ERRORS  
.WORD ;GROUP 3 EXPECTED ERRORS

WHERE EACH BIT IN THE THREE WORDS FOLLOWING THE CALL REPRESENT A SPECIFIC ERROR. THE BIT ASSIGNMENTS ARE GIVEN BELOW:

## GROUP 1 ERRORS:

BIT 0 - CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS  
PARITY ERROR  
BIT 1 - SEEK INCOMPLETE  
BIT 2 - NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION  
BIT 3 - DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR  
BIT 4 - FORMAT ERROR  
BIT 5 - DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
BIT 6 - AC LOW ERROR  
BIT 7 - SPEED LOSS ERROR  
BIT 8 - DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR  
BIT 9 - CYLINDER OVERFLOW ERROR  
BIT 10 - ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR  
BIT 11 - WRITE LOCK ERROR  
BIT 12 - DRIVE TIMING ERROR  
BIT 13 - NO CERR WITH OTHER ERROR SET ERROR  
BIT 14 - DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR  
BIT 15 - CERR BUT NO OTHER ERROR SET ERROR

## GROUP 2 ERRORS:

BIT 0 - ECC HARD ERROR  
BIT 1 - DATA CHECK ERROR  
BIT 2 - WRITE CHECK ERROR  
BIT 3 - DATA LATE ERROR  
BIT 4 - OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR  
BIT 5 - HEADER VRC ERROR  
BIT 6 - BAD SECTOR ERROR

1571  
1572  
1573  
1574  
1575  
1576  
1577  
1578  
1579  
1580  
1581  
1582  
1583  
1584  
1585  
1586  
1587  
1588  
1589  
1590  
1591  
1592  
1593  
1594  
1595  
1596  
1597  
1598  
1599  
1600  
1601  
1602  
1603  
1604  
1605  
1606  
1607  
1608  
1609  
1610  
1611  
1612  
1613  
1614  
1615  
1616  
1617  
1618  
1619  
1620  
1621  
1622  
1623  
1624  
1625  
1626

1627  
1628  
1629  
1630  
1631  
1632  
1633  
1634  
1635  
1636  
1637  
1638  
1639  
1640  
1641  
1642  
1643  
1644  
1645  
1646  
1647  
1648  
1649  
1650  
1651  
1652  
1653  
1654  
1655  
1656  
1657  
1658  
1659  
1660  
1661  
1662  
1663  
1664  
1665  
1666  
1667  
1668  
1669  
1670  
1671  
1672  
1673  
1674  
1675  
1676  
1677  
1678  
1679  
1680  
1681  
1682

GROUP 2 ERRORS:  
BIT 0 - NON-EXISTAND DRIVE ERROR  
BIT 1 - CONTROLLER TIMEOUT ERROR  
BIT 2 - UNIT FIELD ERROR  
BIT 3 - MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR  
BIT 4 - PROGRAMMING ERROR  
BIT 5 - NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR  
BIT 6 - UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
BIT 7 - ILLEGAL FUNTION ERROR

\*\*\*\*\*  
BAD SECTOR CHECK  
\*\*\*\*\*

THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE FIELD IS SEARCHED.

CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK  
<ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>

\*\*\*\*\*  
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE  
\*\*\*\*\*

CALLS: JSR R4,GENCOM  
CONTROL WORD  
  
JSR R4,GENCOM  
CONTROL WORD  
LENGTH  
  
JSR R4,GENCOM  
CONTROL WORD  
RELOCATION CONSTANT  
LENGTH

RETURN: RTS R4

R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:  
THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED. IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

1683  
1684  
1685  
1686  
1687  
1688  
1689  
1690  
1691  
1692  
1693  
1694  
1695  
1696  
1697  
1698  
1699  
1700  
1701  
1702  
1703  
1704  
1705  
1706  
1707  
1708  
1709  
1710  
1711  
1712  
1713  
1714  
1715  
1716  
1717  
1718  
1719  
1720  
1721  
1722  
1723  
1724  
1725  
1726  
1727  
1728  
1729  
1730  
1731  
1732  
1733  
1734  
1735  
1736  
1737  
1738

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

- BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF IBUFF (SOURCE) TO OBUFF (DESTINATION). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN OBUFF (DESTINATION).
- BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
- BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (IBUFF).
- BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (OBUFF).
- BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT OBUFF.
- BIT 10 - CLEAR IBUFF TO PATTERN SELECTED.
- BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
- BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.
- BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
- BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES. OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16. REFER TO THE PROGRAM LISTING FOR PAT02 THROUGH PAT16.

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR IBUFF INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

DESCRIPTION:

THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

- A. BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8) OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).

1739  
1740  
1741  
1742  
1743  
1744  
1745  
1746  
1747  
1748  
1749  
1750  
1751  
1752  
1753  
1754  
1755  
1756  
1757  
1758  
1759  
1760  
1761  
1762  
1763  
1764  
1765  
1766  
1767  
1768  
1769  
1770  
1771  
1772  
1773  
1774  
1775  
1776  
1777  
1778  
1779  
1780  
1781  
1782  
1783  
1784  
1785  
1786  
1787  
1788  
1789  
1790  
1791  
1792  
1793  
1794

- B. COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF IBUFF AND OBUFF (BIT 15). THE CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8) WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN L.CS1. THE HEADERS MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).
- C. RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14 SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.
- D. DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT. MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF IBUFF TO ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

\*\*\*\*\*  
PHASE LOCKED LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE  
\*\*\*\*\*

THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA START LOCATION 220(8). THE PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE. THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND RESETS THE DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN RKMRI. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.

THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.

167400  
000001

```

%
.NLIST CND,MD,MC,TOC
.LIST ME
.ENABL ABS,AMA
$SWR= 167400
$TN= 1
.TITLE RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC
; *COPYRIGHT (C) 1976 & 1977
; *DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
; *MAYNARD, MASS. 01754
; *
; *PROGRAM BY MARV TEGROTENHUIS
; *
; *THIS PROGRAM WAS ASSEMBLED USING THE PDP-11 MAINDEC SYSMAC
; *PACKAGE (MAINDEC-11-DZQAC-C3), JAN 19, 1977.

```

1795  
1796  
1797  
1798  
1799  
1800  
1801  
1802  
1803  
1804  
1805  
1806  
1807  
1808  
1809  
1810  
1811  
1812  
1813  
1814  
1815  
1816  
1817  
1818  
1819  
1820  
1821  
1822  
1823  
1824  
1825  
1826  
1827  
1828  
1829  
1830  
1831  
1832  
1833  
1834  
1835  
1836  
1837  
1838  
1839  
1840  
1841  
1842  
1843  
1844  
1845  
1846  
1847  
1848  
1849  
1850

001100

000011  
000012  
000015  
000200  
177776  
177774  
177772  
177570  
177570

000000  
000001  
000002  
000003  
000004  
000005  
000006  
000007  
000006  
000007

000000  
000040  
000100  
000140  
000200  
000240  
000300  
000340

100000

```

;*
.SBTTL OPERATIONAL SWITCH SETTINGS
;*
;* SWITCH USE
;* -----
;* 15 HALT ON ERROR
;* 14 LOOP ON TEST
;* 13 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;* 12 ABORT PROGRAM AFTER 20 ERRORS
;* 11 INHIBIT ITERATIONS
;* 10 BELL ON ERROR
;* 9 LOOP ON ERROR
;* 8 LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
.SBTTL BASIC DEFINITIONS

;*INITIAL ADDRESS OF THE STACK POINTER *** 1100 ***
STACK= 1100
.EQUIV EMT,ERROR ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF ERROR CALL
.EQUIV IOT,SCOPE ;;BASIC DEFINITION OF SCOPE CALL

;*MISCELLANEOUS DEFINITIONS
HT= 11 ;;CODE FOR HORIZONTAL TAB
LF= 12 ;;CODE FOR LINE FEED
CR= 15 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN
CRLF= 200 ;;CODE FOR CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED
PS= 177776 ;;PROCESSOR STATUS WORD
.EQUIV PS,PSW
STKLMT= 177774 ;;STACK LIMIT REGISTER
PIRQ= 177772 ;;PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST REGISTER
DSWR= 177570 ;;HARDWARE SWITCH REGISTER
DDISP= 177570 ;;HARDWARE DISPLAY REGISTER

;*GENERAL PURPOSE REGISTER DEFINITIONS
R0= %0 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R1= %1 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R2= %2 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R3= %3 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R4= %4 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R5= %5 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R6= %6 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
R7= %7 ;;GENERAL REGISTER
SP= %6 ;;STACK POINTER
PC= %7 ;;PROGRAM COUNTER

;*PRIORITY LEVEL DEFINITIONS
PR0= 0 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 0
PR1= 40 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 1
PR2= 100 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 2
PR3= 140 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 3
PR4= 200 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 4
PR5= 240 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 5
PR6= 300 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 6
PR7= 340 ;;PRIORITY LEVEL 7

;*"SWITCH REGISTER" SWITCH DEFINITIONS
SW15= 100000
    
```

1851 040000  
 1852 020000  
 1853 010000  
 1854 004000  
 1855 002000  
 1856 001000  
 1857 000400  
 1858 000200  
 1859 000100  
 1860 000040  
 1861 000020  
 1862 000010  
 1863 000004  
 1864 000002  
 1865 000001

SW14= 40000  
 SW13= 20000  
 SW12= 10000  
 SW11= 4000  
 SW10= 2000  
 SW09= 1000  
 SW08= 400  
 SW07= 200  
 SW06= 100  
 SW05= 40  
 SW04= 20  
 SW03= 10  
 SW02= 4  
 SW01= 2  
 SW00= 1  
 .EQUIV SW09, SW9  
 .EQUIV SW08, SW8  
 .EQUIV SW07, SW7  
 .EQUIV SW06, SW6  
 .EQUIV SW05, SW5  
 .EQUIV SW04, SW4  
 .EQUIV SW03, SW3  
 .EQUIV SW02, SW2  
 .EQUIV SW01, SW1  
 .EQUIV SW00, SW0

1878 100000  
 1879 040000  
 1880 020000  
 1881 010000  
 1882 004000  
 1883 002000  
 1884 001000  
 1885 000400  
 1886 000200  
 1887 000100  
 1888 000040  
 1889 000020  
 1890 000010  
 1891 000004  
 1892 000002  
 1893 000001

.\*DATA BIT DEFINITIONS (BIT00 TO BIT15)

BIT15= 100000  
 BIT14= 40000  
 BIT13= 20000  
 BIT12= 10000  
 BIT11= 4000  
 BIT10= 2000  
 BIT09= 1000  
 BIT08= 400  
 BIT07= 200  
 BIT06= 100  
 BIT05= 40  
 BIT04= 20  
 BIT03= 10  
 BIT02= 4  
 BIT01= 2  
 BIT00= 1  
 .EQUIV BIT09, BIT9  
 .EQUIV BIT08, BIT8  
 .EQUIV BIT07, BIT7  
 .EQUIV BIT06, BIT6  
 .EQUIV BIT05, BIT5  
 .EQUIV BIT04, BIT4  
 .EQUIV BIT03, BIT3  
 .EQUIV BIT02, BIT2  
 .EQUIV BIT01, BIT1  
 .EQUIV BIT00, BIT0

1905 000004  
 1906

.\*BASIC "CPU" TRAP VECTOR ADDRESSES  
 ERRVEC= 4 ;; TIME OUT AND OTHER ERRORS

```

1907      000010      RESVEC= 10      ;; RESERVED AND ILLEGAL INSTRUCTIONS
1908      000014      TBITVEC=14      ;; "T" BIT
1909      000014      TRTVEC= 14      ;; TRACE TRAP
1910      000014      BPTVEC= 14      ;; BREAKPOINT TRAP (BPT)
1911      000020      IOTVEC= 20      ;; INPUT/OUTPUT TRAP (IOT) **SCOPE**
1912      000024      PWRVEC= 24      ;; POWER FAIL
1913      000030      EMTVEC= 30      ;; EMULATOR TRAP (EMT) **ERROR**
1914      000034      TRAPVEC=34      ;; "TRAP" TRAP
1915      000060      TKVEC= 60      ;; TTY KEYBOARD VECTOR
1916      000064      TPVEC= 64      ;; TTY PRINTER VECTOR
1917      000240      PIRQVEC=240    ;; PROGRAM INTERRUPT REQUEST VECTOR
1918      .SBTTL      MEMORY MANAGEMENT DEFINITIONS
1919
1920      ;*KT11 VECTOR ADDRESS
1921
1922      000250      MMVEC= 250
1923
1924      ;*KT11 STATUS REGISTER ADDRESSES
1925
1926      177572      SR0= 177572
1927      177574      SR1= 177574
1928      177576      SR2= 177576
1929      172516      SR3= 172516
1930
1931      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE DESCRIPTOR REGISTERS
1932
1933      172300      KIPDR0= 172300
1934      172302      KIPDR1= 172302
1935      172304      KIPDR2= 172304
1936      172306      KIPDR3= 172306
1937      172310      KIPDR4= 172310
1938      172312      KIPDR5= 172312
1939      172314      KIPDR6= 172314
1940      172316      KIPDR7= 172316
1941
1942      ;*KERNEL "I" PAGE ADDRESS REGISTERS
1943
1944      172340      KIPAR0= 172340
1945      172342      KIPAR1= 172342
1946      172344      KIPAR2= 172344
1947      172346      KIPAR3= 172346
1948      172350      KIPAR4= 172350
1949      172352      KIPAR5= 172352
1950      172354      KIPAR6= 172354
1951      172356      KIPAR7= 172356
1952
1953      000210      AVECT1= 210      ;; DEFINE RK611 VECTOR INTERRUPT
1954      000240      APRIOR= PR5      ;; DEFINE RK611 PRIORITY
1955      177440      ABASE= 177440    ;; DEFINE RK611 BASE BUS ADDRESS
1956
1957      .SBTTL      RK611 CONTROLLER REGISTER DEFINITION
1958
1959      000000      RKCS1= 0      ;; CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1
1960      000002      RKWC= 2      ;; WORD COUNT REGISTER
1961      000004      RKBA= 4      ;; BUS ADDRESS REGISTER
1962      000006      RKDA= 6      ;; DESIRED TRACK SECTOR REGISTER

```



1963	000010	RKCS2= 10	:CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2
1964	000012	RKDS= 12	:DRIVE STATUS REGISTER
1965	000014	RKER= 14	:ERROR REGISTER
1966	000016	RKASOF= 16	:ATTENTION SUMMARY AND OFFSET REGISTER
1967	000020	RKDCYL= 20	:DESIRED CYLINDER REGISTER
1968	000024	RKDB= 24	:DATA BUFFER
1969	000026	RKMR1= 26	:MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1
1970	000034	RKMR2= 34	:MAINTENANCE REGISTER 2
1971	000036	RKMR3= 36	:MAINTENANCE REGISTER 3
1972	000030	RKECPS= 30	:ECC POSITION INFORMATION
1973	000032	RKECPT= 32	:ECC PATTERN INFORMATION
1974	000022	RKSPAR= 22	:SPARE REGISTER
1975			
1976		.SBTTL DRIVE COMMANDS	
1977			
1978	000101	SELDRV= 101	:SELECT DRIVE
1979	000103	PACK= 103	:PACK ACKNOWLEDGE
1980	000105	CLEAR= 105	:DRIVE CLEAR
1981	000107	UNLOAD= 107	:UNLOAD
1982	000111	SRTSPL= 111	:START SPINDLE
1983	000113	RECAL= 113	:RECALIBRATE
1984	000115	OFFSET= 115	:OFFSET
1985	000117	SEEK= 117	:SEEK
1986	000121	RDDATA= 121	:READ DATA
1987	000123	WRDATA= 123	:WRITE DATA
1988	000125	RDHEAD= 125	:READ HEADER
1989	000127	WRHEAD= 127	:WRITE HEADER AND DATA
1990	000131	WRTCHK= 131	:WRITE CHECK
1991	000300	INTR= 300	:GENERATE INTERRUPT TO CPU
1992			
1993		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 1 BITS	
1994			
1995	000001	GO= BIT0	:GO BIT
1996	000100	IE= BIT6	:INTERRUPT ENABLE
1997	000200	RDY= BIT7	:CONTROLLER READY
1998	000400	BA16= BIT8	:BUS ADDRESS BIT 16
1999	001000	BA17= BIT9	:BUS ADDRESS BIT 17
2000	002000	CDT= BIT10	:CONTROLLER DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)
2001	004000	CTO= BIT11	:CONTROLLER TIMED OUT WAITING FOR DRIVE RESPONSE
2002			
2003	010000	CFMT= BIT12	:CONTROLLER DRIVE FORMAT (0=26 SECTOR, 1=24 SECTOR)
2004	020000	SPAR= BIT13	:DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR DETECTED BY CONTROLLER
2005	040000	DI= BIT14	:DRIVE INTERRUPT
2006	100000	CERR= BIT15	:CONTROLLER ERROR
2007	100000	CCLR= BIT15	:CONTROLLER CLEAR
2008			
2009		.SBTTL CONTROL AND STATUS REGISTER 2 BITS	
2010			
2011	000007	DRVMSK= 7	:MASK FOR DRIVE SELECTION CODE
2012	000010	RLS= BIT3	:DESELECT OR RELEASE DRIVE IN BITS 0-2
2013	000020	BAI= BIT4	:BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT
2014	000040	SCLR= BIT5	:CLEAR CONTROLLER AND ALL DRIVES
2015	000100	IR= BIT6	:INPUT READY
2016	000200	OR= BIT7	:OUTPUT READY
2017	000400	UFE= BIT8	:UNIT FIELD ERROR
2018	001000	MDS= BIT9	:MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT

2019 002000  
2020 004000  
2021 010000  
2022 020000  
2023 040000  
2024 100000

PGE= BIT10 ;PROGRAMMING ERROR  
NEM= BIT11 ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY  
NED= BIT12 ;NON-EXISTENT DRIVE  
UPE= BIT13 ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
WCE= BIT14 ;WRITE CHECK ERROR  
DLT= BIT15 ;DATA LATE ERROR

.SBTTL ERROR REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

2027 000001  
2028 000002  
2029 000004  
2030 000010  
2031 000020  
2032 000040  
2033 000100  
2034 000200  
2035 000400  
2036 001000  
2037 002000  
2038 004000  
2039 010000  
2040 020000  
2041 040000  
2042 080000  
2043 100000

ILF= BIT0 ;ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE  
SKI= BIT1 ;SEEK INCOMPLETE  
NXF= BIT2 ;NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION  
DRPAR= BIT3 ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR  
FMTE= BIT4 ;FORMAT ERROR  
DTYE= BIT5 ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
ECH= BIT6 ;ECC HARD  
BSE= BIT7 ;BAD SECTOR ERROR  
HVRC= BIT8 ;HEADER VRC ERROR  
COE= BIT9 ;CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW ERROR  
IDAE= BIT10 ;INVALID DISK ADDRESS ERROR  
MLE= BIT11 ;WRITE LOCK ERROR  
DTE= BIT12 ;DRIVE TIMING ERROR  
OPT= BIT13 ;OPERATION (SEARCH) INCOMPLETE  
UNS= BIT14 ;DRIVE UNSAFE  
DCK= BIT15 ;DATA CHECK

.SBTTL STATUS REGISTER BIT DEFINITION

2046 000001  
2047 000004  
2048 000010  
2049 000020  
2050 000040  
2051 000100  
2052 000200  
2053 000400  
2054 001000  
2055 002000  
2056 004000  
2057 020000  
2058 040000  
2059 100000

DRA= BIT0 ;DRIVE AVAILABLE (CONTROLLER IS SET IF  
THIS BIT IS RESET)  
OFST= BIT2 ;DRIVE OFFSET  
ACLO= BIT3 ;AC LOW  
SPDLSS= BIT4 ;SPEED LOSS  
DROT= BIT5 ;DRIVE OFF TRACK  
VV= BIT6 ;VOLUME VALID  
DRDY= BIT7 ;DRIVE READY  
DDT= BIT8 ;DRIVE TYPE (0=RK06)  
WRL= BIT11 ;WRITE LOCK  
PIP= BIT13 ;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS  
DSC= BIT14 ;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE  
SVAL= BIT15 ;STATUS VALID

.SBTTL MAINTENANCE REGISTER 1 BIT DEFINITION

2061 000017  
2062 000017  
2063 000017  
2064 000017  
2065 000020  
2066 000040  
2067 000100  
2068 000200  
2069 000400  
2070 001000  
2071 002000  
2072 004000  
2073 010000  
2074 020000

MESMSK= 17 ;MESSAGE MASK  
PAT= BIT4 ;FORCE EVEN PARITY ON SERCON MESSAGE LINES  
DMD= BIT5 ;DIAGNOSTIC MODE  
MSP= BIT6 ;MAINTENANCE SECTOR PULSE  
MIND= BIT7 ;MAINTENANCE INDEX  
MCLK= BIT8 ;MAINTENANCE CLOCK  
MERD= BIT9 ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED READ DATA  
MEWD= BIT10 ;MAINTENANCE ENCODED WRITE DATA  
PCA= BIT11 ;PRECOMPENSATION ADVANCE  
PCD= BIT12 ;PRECOMPENSATION DELAY  
ECCW= BIT13 ;ECC WORD IS BEING READ OR WRITTEN

2075	040000	WRTGAT= BIT14	;WRITE GATE
2076	100000	RDGATE= BIT15	;READ GATE
2077			
2078		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE A
2079			
2080	000040	S.DRA= BIT5	;DRIVE AVAILIABLE
2081	000100	S.VV= BIT6	;VOLUME VALID
2082	000200	S.DRY= BIT7	;DRIVE READY
2083	000400	S.TYPE= BIT8	;DRIVE TYPE
2084	001000	S.FORM= BIT9	;DRIVE FORMAT
2085	002000	S.OFF= BIT10	;OFFSET
2086	004000	S.WRL= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK
2087	010000	S.SPIN= BIT12	;SPINDLE ON
2088	020000	S.PIP= BIT13	;POSITIONING IN PROGRESS
2089	040000	S.DSC= BIT14	;DRIVE STATUS CHANGE
2090			
2091		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 00 MESSAGE B
2092			
2093	000040	S.ICYL= BIT5	;ILLEGAL CYLINDER ADDRESS
2094	000100	S.ACLO= BIT6	;AC LOW
2095	000200	S.FLT= BIT7	;DRIVE FAULT
2096	000400	S.ILF= BIT8	;ILLEGAL FUNCTION
2097	001000	S.PAR= BIT9	;DRIVE DETECTED SERCON PARITY ERROR
2098	002000	S.SKI= BIT10	;SEEK INCOMPLETE
2099	004000	S.WLE= BIT11	;WRITE LOCK ERROR
2100	010000	S.SPLS= BIT12	;SPEED LOSS
2101	020000	S.DROT= BIT13	;DRIVE OFF TRACK
2102	040000	S.UNS= BIT14	;DRIVE UNSAFE
2103			
2104		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE A
2105			
2106	000020	S.XDOK= BIT4	;TRANSDUCER OK
2107	000040	S.HDMM= BIT5	;HEADS HOME
2108	000100	S.BRHM= BIT6	;BRUSHES HOME
2109	000200	S.DOOR= BIT7	;DOOR INTERLOCKED
2110	000400	S.CART= BIT8	;CARTRAGE INTERLOCK
2111	001000	S.SPOK= BIT9	;SPEED OK
2112	002000	S.FWD= BIT10	;FORWARD
2113	004000	S.REV= BIT11	;REVERSE
2114	010000	S.LOAD= BIT12	;HEADS LOADING
2115	020000	S.RTZ= BIT13	;RETURN TO ZERO
2116	040000	S.UNLD= BIT14	;HEADS UNLOADING
2117			
2118		.SBTTL	DEFINITION OF DRIVE STATUS BYTE 01 MESSAGE B
2119			
2120	000020	S.SECT= BIT4	;SECTOR ERROR
2121	000040	S.WCLK= BIT5	;WRITE CLOCK AND NO WRITE GATE
2122	000100	S.WGAT= BIT6	;WRITE GATE AND NO TRANSISTIONS
2123	000200	S.HDFL= BIT7	;HEAD FAULT
2124	000400	S.MHD= BIT8	;MULTIPLE HEAD SELECT
2125	001000	S.XERR= BIT9	;INDEX ERROR
2126	002000	S.DIB= BIT10	;DIBIT ERROR
2127	004000	S.PLO= BIT11	;PLO ERROR
2128	010000	S.NMOV= BIT12	;SEEK AND NO MOTION
2129	020000	S.LIMD= BIT13	;LIMIT DETECT ON SEEK
2130	040000	S.BRAKE= BIT14	;SERVO-BRAKE

```

2131
2132
2133
2134      000007      M.DRV= 7           ;DRIVE CODE
2135      100000      M.PAR= BIT15        ;PARITY
2136      000003      M.ID= 3           ;BYTE ID
2137      017760      M.CDIF= 17760      ;CYLINDER DIFFERENCE/OFFSET
2138      017760      M.CADD= 17760      ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
2139      077770      M.SER= 77770      ;DRIVE SERIAL NUMBER
2140      000760      M.SECT= 760        ;SECTOR COUNT
2141      007000      M.HEAD= 7000       ;HEAD DECODE
2142
2143      .SBTTL  COMMON MASKS
2144
2145      000000      .=0
2146      ;*ALL UNUSED LOCATIONS OF THE VECTOR AREA CONTAIN
2147      ;*A ".+2" IOT SEQUENCE TO CATCH AND PROCESS ILLEGAL
2148      ;*TRAPS AND INTERRUPTS THAT MIGHT OCCUR.
2149      ;*THE IOT TRAP WHICH IS TAKEN ON THE ILLEGAL TRAP/INT
2150      ;*TRAPS TO THE $SCOPE ROUTINE WHICH (IF THE RETURN PC IS
2151      ;*LESS THAN 1002) JUMPS TO THE ERROR ROUTINE.
2152      ;*THE ERROR ROUTINE WILL REPORT THE ERROR AS FOLLOWS:
2153      ;*   PC=YYYYYY UNEXPECTED TRAP TO XXX
2154      ;*AND RETURN TO THE PROGRAM AT PC=YYYYYY+2
2155      ;*WHERE XXX=LOCATION OF ILLEGAL TRAP
2156      ;*   YYYYYY=PC AT TIME OF TRAP
2157      ;*NOTE: IF THE PROCESSOR IS NOT AN 11/05 THE PROGRAM
2158      ;*   CAN BE STARTED AT ADDRESS 0 AS WELL AS ADDRESS 200.
2159      000000 000000  $40CAT: HALT           ;;HALT
2160      000002 000737  BR      .-100        ;;BRANCH TO 177700 & TIME OUT (NOT ON
2161      ;*   11/05)
2162      000004 001750  .WORD  $START        ;;VECTOR TO STARTING ADDRESS
2163      000006 000340  .WORD  340          ;;WITH PRIORITY LEVEL 7
2164      000174 000174  .=174
2165      000174 000000  DISPREG: .WORD  0      ;;SOFTWARE DISPLAY REGISTER
2166      000176 000000  SWREG:  .WORD  0      ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2167
2168      000200 000137 001750  .SBTTL  STARTING ADDRES(ES)
2169      000204 000137 001740  JMP      @START ;;GO TO START OF PROGRAM
2170      000214 000214  JMP      RESTRT  ;;JUMP TO RESTART ROUTINE
2171      000214 000137 001730  .=214
2172      000220 000220  JMP      PARM      ;JUMP TO OPERATOR ASSIGNED PARMETERS
2173      000220 000137 001720  .=220
2174      000220 000137 001720  JMP      SETCLK   ;JUMP TO SET CLOCK ROUTINE
2175
2176      .SBTTL  APT PARAMETER BLOCK
2177
2178      ;*****
2179      ;SET LOCATIONS 24 AND 44 AS REQUIRED FOR APT
2180      ;*****
2181      000024 000224  .SX=.      ;SAVE CURRENT LOCATION
2182      000044 000200  .=24      ;SET POWER FAIL TO POINT TO START OF PROGRAM
2183      000044 000224  200      ;FOR APT START UP
2184      000224 000224  .=44      ;POINT TO APT INDIRECT ADDRESS PNTR.
2185      000224 000224  $APTHDR  ;POINT TO APT HEADER BLOCK
2186      000224 000224  .=.SX     ;RESET LOCATION COUNTER
2187
2188      ;*****
2189      ;SETUP APT PARAMETER BLOCK AS DEFINED IN THE APT-PDPI1 DIAGNOSTIC
2190      ;*****

```

E04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 42  
APT PARAMETER BLOCK

SEQ 0042

```
2187  
2188  
2189 000224  
2190 000224 000000  
2191 000226 001276  
2192 000230 000024  
2193 000232 000074  
2194 000234 000740  
2195 000236 000031
```

;INTERFACE SPEC.

\$APTHD:  
\$SHIBTS: .WORD 0 ;; TWO HIGH BITS OF 18 BIT MAILBOX ADDR.  
\$MADR: .WORD \$MAIL ;; ADDRESS OF APT MAILBOX (BITS 0-15)  
\$STHM: .WORD 20. ;; RUN TIM OF LONGEST TEST  
\$PSTM: .WORD 60. ;; RUN TIME IN SECS. OF 1ST PASS ON 1 UNIT (QUICK VERIFY)  
\$UNITM: .WORD 480. ;; ADDITIONAL RUN TIME (SECS) OF A PASS FOR EACH ADDITIONAL UNIT  
.WORD SETEND-\$MAIL/2 ;; LENGTH MAILBOX-ETABLE(WORDS)

.SBTTL COMMON TAGS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS VARIOUS COMMON STORAGE LOCATIONS  
\*USED IN THE PROGRAM.

2196  
2197  
2198  
2199  
2200  
2201  
2202 001100  
2203 001100  
2204 001100 000000  
2205 001102 000  
2206 001103 000  
2207 001104 000000  
2208 001106 000000  
2209 001110 000000  
2210 001112 000000  
2211 001114 000  
2212 001115 001  
2213 001116 000000  
2214 001120 000000  
2215 001122 000000  
2216 001124 000000  
2217 001126 000000  
2218 001130 000000  
2219 001132 000000  
2220 001134 000  
2221 001135 000  
2222 001136 000000  
2223 001140 177570  
2224 001142 177570  
2225 001144 177560  
2226 001146 177562  
2227 001150 177564  
2228 001152 177566  
2229 001154 000  
2230 001155 002  
2231 001156 012  
2232 001157 000  
2233 001160 000000  
2234  
2235 001162 000000  
2236 001164 000000  
2237 001166 000000  
2238 001170 000000  
2239 001172 000000  
2240 001174 000000  
2241 001176 000000  
2242 001200 000000  
2243 001202 000000  
2244 001204 000000  
2245 001206 000000  
2246 001210 000000  
2247 001212 000000  
2248 001214 000000  
2249 001216 000000  
2250 001220 000000  
2251 001222 000000

SCMTAG: . =1100  
STSTNM: .WORD 0  
SERFLG: .BYTE 000  
SICNT: .WORD 000000  
SLPADR: .WORD 000000  
SLPERR: .WORD 000000  
SERTTL: .WORD 000000  
SITEMB: .BYTE 0  
SERMAX: .BYTE 1  
SERRPC: .WORD 000000  
SGDADR: .WORD 000000  
SBDADR: .WORD 000000  
SGDDAT: .WORD 000000  
SBDAT: .WORD 000000  
SAUTOB: .BYTE 0  
SINTAG: .BYTE 0  
SWR: .WORD DSWR  
DISPLAY: .WORD DDISP  
\$TKS: 177560  
\$TKB: 177562  
\$TPS: 177564  
\$TPB: 177566  
\$NULL: .BYTE 0  
\$FILLS: .BYTE 2  
\$FILLC: .BYTE 12  
\$STPFLG: .BYTE 0  
\$SREGAD: .WORD 0  
\$SREG0: .WORD 0  
\$SREG1: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG2: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG3: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG4: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG5: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG6: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG7: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG10: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG11: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG12: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG13: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG14: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG15: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG16: .WORD 000000  
\$SREG17: .WORD 000000  
\$TMP0: .WORD 0

:: START OF COMMON TAGS  
:: CONTAINS THE TEST NUMBER  
:: CONTAINS ERROR FLAG  
:: CONTAINS SUBTEST ITERATION COUNT  
:: CONTAINS SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS  
:: CONTAINS SCOPE RETURN FOR ERRORS  
:: CONTAINS TOTAL ERRORS DETECTED  
:: CONTAINS ITEM CONTROL BYTE  
:: CONTAINS MAX. ERRORS PER TEST  
:: CONTAINS PC OF LAST ERROR INSTRUCTION  
:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'GOOD' DATA  
:: CONTAINS ADDRESS OF 'BAD' DATA  
:: CONTAINS 'GOOD' DATA  
:: CONTAINS 'BAD' DATA  
:: RESERVED--NOT TO BE USED  
:: AUTOMATIC MODE INDICATOR  
:: INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR  
:: ADDRESS OF SWITCH REGISTER  
:: ADDRESS OF DISPLAY REGISTER  
:: TTY KBD STATUS  
:: TTY KBD BUFFER  
:: TTY PRINTER STATUS REG. ADDRESS  
:: TTY PRINTER BUFFER REG. ADDRESS  
:: CONTAINS NULL CHARACTER FOR FILLS  
:: CONTAINS # OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED  
:: INSERT FILL CHARS. AFTER A "LINE FEED"  
:: "TERMINAL AVAILABLE" FLAG (BIT<07>=0=YES)  
:: CONTAINS THE ADDRESS FROM  
:: WHICH (\$SREG0) WAS OBTAINED  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+0)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+2)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+4)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+6)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+10)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+12)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+14)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+16)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+20)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+22)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+24)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+26)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+30)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+32)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+34)  
:: CONTAINS ((SREGAD)+36)  
:: USER DEFINED

2253	001224	000000	STMP1:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2254	001226	000000	STMP2:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2255	001230	000000	STMP3:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2256	001232	000000	STMP4:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2257	001234	000000	STMP5:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2258	001236	000000	STMP6:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2259	001240	000000	STMP7:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2260	001242	000000	STMP10:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2261	001244	000000	STMP11:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2262	001246	000000	STMP12:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2263	001250	000000	STMP13:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2264	001252	000000	STMP14:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2265	001254	000000	STMP15:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2266	001256	000000	STMP16:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2267	001260	000000	STMP17:	.WORD	0	::	USER DEFINED	
2268	001262	000000	STIMES:	0		::	MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS	
2269	001264	000000	SESCAPE:	0		::	ESCAPE ON ERROR ADDRESS	
2270	001266	177607	SBELL:	.ASCIZ	<207><377><377>	::	CODE FOR BELL	
2271	001272	077	SQUES:	.ASCII	/?/	::	QUESTION MARK	
2272	001273	015	SCRLF:	.ASCII	<15>	::	CARRIAGE RETURN	
2273	001274	000012	SLF:	.ASCIZ	<12>	::	LINE FEED	
2274			;*****					
2275			.SBTTL					APT MAILBOX-ETABLE
2276			;*****					
2277			.EVEN					
2278	001276		SMAIL:			::	APT MAILBOX	
2279	001276	000000	SMSGTY:	.WORD	AMSGTY	::	MESSAGE TYPE CODE	
2280	001300	000000	SFATAL:	.WORD	AFATAL	::	FATAL ERROR NUMBER	
2281	001302	000000	STESTN:	.WORD	ATESTN	::	TEST NUMBER	
2282	001304	000000	SPASS:	.WORD	APASS	::	PASS COUNT	
2283	001306	000000	SDEVCT:	.WORD	ADEVCT	::	DEVICE COUNT	
2284	001310	000000	SUNIT:	.WORD	AUNIT	::	I/O UNIT NUMBER	
2285	001312	000000	SMSGAD:	.WORD	AMSGAD	::	MESSAGE ADDRESS	
2286	001314	000000	SMSGLG:	.WORD	AMSGLG	::	MESSAGE LENGTH	
2287	001316		SETABLE:			::	APT ENVIRONMENT TABLE	
2288	001316	000	SENV:	.BYTE	AENV	::	ENVIRONMENT BYTE	
2289	001317	000	SENVN:	.BYTE	AENVN	::	ENVIRONMENT MODE BITS	
2290	001320	000000	SSWREG:	.WORD	ASWREG	::	APT SWITCH REGISTER	
2291	001322	000000	SUSWR:	.WORD	AUSWR	::	USER SWITCHES	
2292	001324	000000	SCPUOP:	.WORD	ACPUOP	::	CPU TYPE, OPTIONS	
2293			* BITS 15-11=CPU TYPE					
2294			* 11/04=01,11/05=02,11/20=03,11/40=04,11/45=05					
2295			* 11/70=06,PDQ=07,Q=10					
2296			* BIT 10=REAL TIME CLOCK					
2297			* BIT 9=FLOATING POINT PROCESSOR					
2298			* BIT 8=MEMORY MANAGEMENT					
2299	001326	000	\$MAMS1:	.BYTE	AMAMS1	::	HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE	
2300	001327	000	\$MTYP1:	.BYTE	AMTYP1	::	MEM. TYPE, BLK#1	
2301			* MEM. TYPE BYTE -- (HIGH BYTE)					
2302			* 900 NSEC CORE=001					
2303			* 300 NSEC BIPOLAR=002					
2304			* 500 NSEC MOS=003					
2305	001330	000000	\$MADR1:	.WORD	AMADR1	::	HIGH ADDRESS, BLK#1	
2306			* MEM.LAST ADDR.=3 BYTES, THIS WORD AND LOW OF "TYPE" ABOVE					
2307	001332	000	\$MAMS2:	.BYTE	AMAMS2	::	HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE	

H04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 45  
APT MAILBOX-ETABLE

SEQ 0045

2308	001333	000	SMTYP2:	.BYTE	AMTYP2	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#2
2309	001334	000000	SMADR2:	.WORD	AMADR2	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#2
2310	001336	000	SMAMS3:	.BYTE	AMAMS3	:: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
2311	001337	000	SMTYP3:	.BYTE	AMTYP3	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#3
2312	001340	000000	SMADR3:	.WORD	AMADR3	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#3
2313	001342	000	SMAMS4:	.BYTE	AMAMS4	:: HIGH ADDRESS, M.S. BYTE
2314	001343	000	SMTYP4:	.BYTE	AMTYP4	:: MEM. TYPE, BLK#4
2315	001344	000000	SMADR4:	.WORD	AMADR4	:: MEM. LAST ADDRESS, BLK#4
2316	001346	000210	SVECT1:	.WORD	AVECT1	:: INTERRUPT VECTOR#1 BUS PRIORITY#1
2317	001350	000000	SVECT2:	.WORD	AVECT2	:: INTERRUPT VECTOR#2 BUS PRIORITY#2
2318	001352	177440	SBASE:	.WORD	ABASE	:: BASE ADDRESS OF EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST
2319	001354	000000	SDEVN:	.WORD	ADEVN	:: DEVICE MAP
2320	001356	000000	SCDW1:	.WORD	ACDW1	:: CONTROLLER DESCRIPTION WORD#1
2321	001360		SETEND:			
2322			.MEXIT			



2323  
2324  
2325  
2326  
2327  
2328  
2329  
2330  
2331  
2332  
2333  
2334  
2335  
2336  
2337  
2338  
2339  
2340  
2341  
2342  
2343  
2344  
2345  
2346  
2347  
2348  
2349  
2350  
2351  
2352  
2353  
2354  
2355  
2356  
2357  
2358  
2359  
2360  
2361  
2362  
2363  
2364  
2365  
2366  
2367  
2368  
2369  
2370  
2371  
2372  
2373  
2374  
2375  
2376  
2377  
2378

001360

001360 000000  
001362 057134  
001364 060506  
001366 060600

.SBTTL ERROR POINTER TABLE

.\*THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE INFORMATION FOR EACH ERROR THAT CAN OCCUR.  
.\*THE INFORMATION IS OBTAINED BY USING THE INDEX NUMBER FOUND IN  
.\*LOCATION SITEMB. THIS NUMBER INDICATES WHICH ITEM IN THE TABLE IS PERTINENT.  
.\*NOTE1: IF SITEMB IS 0 THE ONLY PERTINENT DATA IS (SERRPC).  
.\*NOTE2: EACH ITEM IN THE TABLE CONTAINS 4 POINTERS EXPLAINED AS FOLLOWS:

.\* EM ::POINTS TO THE ERROR MESSAGE  
.\* DH ::POINTS TO THE DATA HEADER  
.\* DT ::POINTS TO THE DATA  
.\* DF ::POINTS TO THE DATA FORMAT

SERRTB:

.\* EM AND DH ARE ASCIZ DATA. EM IS ALWAYS A MESSAGE BUT DH  
.\* CAN BE A MESSAGE OR A SET OF COLUMN LABELS SPACED ACCROSS  
.\* THE PAGE, DT IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT POINT TO THE DATA TO  
.\* BE TYPED, AND DF IS A STRING OF WORDS THAT TELL HOW THE DT WORDS  
.\* ARE TO BE TYPED. IF ANY OF THE POINTERS ARE NOT NEEDED, FOR A  
.\* PARTICULAR FORMAT, IT IS REPLACED WITH A ZERO.

.\* THE NORMAL USAGE OF THE ERROR TABLE IS TO HAVE A TABLE ENTRY FOR  
.\* EACH ERROR MESSAGE THAT CAN OCCUR. IN THE INTEREST OF ECONOMICS  
.\* OF CORE MEMORY, THIS PROGRAM USES THE ERROR TABLE IN A  
.\* SLIGHTLY DIFFERENT MANNERS AS DESCRIBED BELOW.

.\* THE ERROR TABLE ENTRIES MAKE UP A SET OF REPORT FORMATS THAT ARE USED  
.\* THROUGHOUT THE PROGRAM. WHEN AN ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED, THE  
.\* TABLE ENTRY THAT PROVIDES THE DESIRED FORMAT IS CHOSEN FROM  
.\* THE DEFINED SET. THE TABLE ENTRY CHOSEN IS THEN ALTERED  
.\* BY CHANGING THE FIRST (AND POSSIBLY THE SECOND) WORD TO CONTAIN  
.\* THE ADDRESS OF THE ASCIZ STRING THAT MAKES UP THE MESSAGE  
.\* PORTION OF THE REPORT. THE DATA FIELDS FOR THAT ENTRY ARE NEVER  
.\* CHANGED, NOR ARE THE COLUMN LABELS OR POSITIONS.

.\* THE FORMAT THAT EACH TABLE ENTRY PROVIDES IS SHOWN BELOW WITH  
.\* THE DEFINITION OF THE ENTRY. ALL DATA FIELDS ARE TYPED IN OCTAL.

.\* ERROR ITEM 1  
.\* (MESSAGE)  
.\* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
.\* STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM

EMIN: .WORD 0  
DH001  
DT001  
DF001

.\* ERROR ITEM 2  
.\* (MESSAGE)  
.\* (MESSAGE)  
.\* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
.\* STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
.\* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA

2379  
2380  
2381  
2382  
2383 001370 000000  
2384 001372 000000  
2385 001374 060514  
2386 001376 060604  
2387  
2388  
2389  
2390  
2391  
2392  
2393  
2394 001400 000000  
2395 001402 057162  
2396 001404 060464  
2397 001406 060624  
2398  
2399  
2400  
2401  
2402  
2403  
2404  
2405  
2406  
2407  
2408  
2409  
2410  
2411  
2412  
2413  
2414  
2415  
2416  
2417  
2418  
2419  
2420  
2421  
2422  
2423  
2424  
2425  
2426  
2427  
2428  
2429  
2430  
2431  
2432  
2433  
2434

```

:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.DCYL  T.DA
:*      RKBA   RKWC
:*      T.BA   T.WC
EM2N:   .WORD   0
DH2N:   .WORD   0
        DT002
        DF002
        *ERROR ITEM 3
        (MESSAGE)
:*      TST NUM ERR PC  DRIVE
:*      STSTN  SERRPC  DRVNUM
:*      RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS   RKER   RKASOF  RKMRI
:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS   T.ER   T.AST  T.MRI

EM3N:   .WORD   0
DH002A  DT003
        DF003

```

```

:* ERROR ITEMS 4,5,6,8,7 ARE USED TO REPORT ERRORS THAT ARE THE RESULT
:* OF A HARDWARE ERROR INDICATOR BEING SET WHEN NOT EXPECTED,
:* NOT SET WHEN IT IS EXPECTED, OR BOTH. THE ERROR REPORT WILL
:* CONTAIN (1) ALL THE ERRORS THAT WERE DETECTED, (2) ALL THE EXPECTED
:* ERRORS THAT DID NOT OCCUR, OR (3) ALL THE EXPEDTED BUT NOT SET ERRORS
:* AND THE UNEXPECTED BUT SET ERRORS.
:*
:* THE MESSAGE ITSELF EXPLAINS THE CIRCUMSTANCE FOR THE REPORT.
:* INCLUDED IN THE REPORT WILL BE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING
:* STATEMENTS:
:*
:* "THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:* "THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:"
:*
:* PRECEEDING ANY ONE OF THESE LINES WILL BE ONE OR MORE LINES THAT
:* SPECIFY TJE EXACT ERROR. FOLLOWING THE LAST LINE WILL BE A LINE
:* THAT IDENTIFIES THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN ERROR SET IN A SELECT OPERATION.
:*
:* EXAMPLE:
:* NON-EXISTANT DRIVE
:* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:
:* DRIVE SELECT
:* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)
:*
:* THIS IS THE RESULT OF AN EXPECTED ERROR THAT DID NOT OCCUR, I.E.
:* A NON-EXISTANT DRIVE WAS ADDRESSED BUT NED WAS NOT SET.

```

436  
437  
438  
439  
440  
441  
442  
443  
444  
445  
446  
447  
448  
449  
450  
451  
452  
453  
454  
455  
456  
457  
458  
459  
460  
461  
462  
463  
464  
465  
466  
467  
468  
469  
470  
471  
472  
473  
474  
475  
476  
477  
478  
479  
480  
481  
482  
483  
484  
485  
486  
487  
488  
489  
490

\* EXAMPLE:  
\* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY  
\* THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:  
\* UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
\* THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:  
\* WRITE DATA  
\* (ADDITIONAL LINES OF INFORMATION)  
\* THIS IS AN EXAMPLE OF NON-EXISTANT MEMORY BEING SET WHEN UNIBUS  
\* PARITY ERROR WAS EXPECTED.

ERROR ITEM 4  
(DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
ERROR IN OPERATION  
(DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)

TST NUM	ERR PC	DRIVE				
STESTN	SERRPC	DRVNUM	RKER	RKASOF	RKDCYL	RKDA
T.CS1	T.CS2	T.DS	T.ER	T.ASOF	T.DCYL	T.DA
RKBA	RKWC					
T.BA	T.WA					
A00	B00	A01	B01	A02	B02	A03
\$REG10	\$REG11	\$REG12	\$REG13	\$REG14	\$REG15	\$REG16
						B03
						\$REG17

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR  
DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS ERROR  
SEEK INCOMPLETE  
NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION  
DRIVE TIMING ERROR  
DRIVE UNSAFE  
AC LOW  
SPINDLE SPEED LOSS  
DRIVE OFF TRACK  
ILLEGAL DRIVE ADDRESS ERROR  
CYLINDER OVERFLOW  
DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
FORMAT ERROR  
WRITE LOCK ERROR

001410 000000  
001412 000000  
001414 060514  
001416 060634

EM4N: .WORD 0  
DH4N: .WORD 0  
DT004  
DF004

\* ERROR ITEM 5  
\* THIS ENTRY IS THE SAME AS ITEM 4 WITH THE ADDITION  
\* OF A MESSAGE THAT FOLLOWS. THIS MESSAGE IS:  
\* "ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID"  
\* THIS REPORT WILL BE PRINTED WHEN THE GATHERING OF DATA FOR  
\* A00 THRU B03 IS NOT ACCOMPLISHED WITHOUT ERROR.

001420 000000  
001422 000000

EMS5N: .WORD 0  
DH5N: .WORD 0

491 001424 060514  
492 001426 060664

DT005  
DF005

:\*  
:\* ERROR ITEM 6  
:\* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
:\* ERROR IN OPERATION  
:\* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)  
:\* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
:\* STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
:\* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA  
:\* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF T.DCYL T.DA  
:\* RKBA RKWC  
:\* T.BA T.WC

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
DATA CHECK  
WRITE CHECK  
ECC HARD  
DATA LATE  
OPERATION INCOMPLETE  
HEADER VRC ERROR  
BAD SECTOR ERROR

14 001430 000000  
15 001432 000000  
16 001434 060514  
17 001436 060720

EM6N: .WORD 0  
DH6N: .WORD 0  
DT006  
DF006

:\*  
:\* ERROR ITEM 7  
:\* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)  
:\* ERROR IN OPERATION  
:\* (DESCRIPTION OF OPERATION)  
:\* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
:\* STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
:\* RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF  
:\* T.CS1 T.CS2 T.DS T.ER T.ASOF

THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE:  
NON-EXISTANT DRIVE  
NON-EXISTANT MEMORY  
CONTROLLER TIME OUT  
UNIT FIELD ERROR  
MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT  
PROGRAMMING ERROR  
UNIBUS PARITY ERROR  
ILLEGAL FUNCTION CODE

DESCRIPTON OF OPERATION CAN BE ANY COMMAND, EITHER LEGAL OR ILLEGAL

40 001440 000000  
41 001442 000000  
42 001444 060514  
43 001446 060744

EM7N: .WORD 0  
DH7N: .WORD 0  
DT007  
DF007

:\*  
:\* ERROR ITEM 10  
:\* (DESCRIPTION OF ERROR)

493  
494  
495  
496  
497  
498  
499  
500  
501  
502  
503  
504  
505  
506  
507  
508  
509  
510  
511  
512  
513  
514  
515  
516  
517  
518  
519  
520  
521  
522  
523  
524  
525  
526  
527  
528  
529  
530  
531  
532  
533  
534  
535  
536

2547  
2548  
2549  
2550  
2551  
2552  
2553  
2554  
2555  
2556  
2557  
2558  
2559  
2560  
2561  
2562  
2563  
2564  
2565  
2566  
2567  
2568  
2569  
2570  
2571  
2572  
2573  
2574  
2575  
2576  
2577  
2578  
2579  
2580  
2581  
2582  
2583  
2584  
2585  
2586  
2587  
2588  
2589  
2590  
2591  
2592  
2593  
2594  
2595  
2596  
2597  
2598  
2599  
2600  
2601  
2602

001450 000000  
001452 057775  
001454 060564  
001456 060764

001460 000000  
001462 060121  
001464 060514  
001466 061004

001470 000000  
001472 060150  
001474 060514  
001476 061004

001500 000000  
001502 060201  
001504 060514  
001506 061004

```

:*      ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION
:*      (DESCRIPITON OF OPERATION)
:*      TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
:*      STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM
:*      EXPT  IS
:*      SREG10 SREG11
:*
:*      THE ERRORS REPORTED BY THIS FORMAT ARE SOFTWARE DETECTED BY
:*      COMPARING EXPECTED RESULTS WITH ACTUAL RESULTS.  THE SPECIFIC
:*      ERRORS ARE:
:*      WORD COUNT INCORRECT
:*      BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT
:*      CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT
:*      TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT
:*      SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT

```

```

EM10N: .WORD 0
        DHD10
        DTO15
        DFO10

```

```

:*      ERROR ITEM 11
:*      (ERROR INDICATOR OR STATUS BIT)
:*      NOT SET AS A RESULT OF
:*      (ANOTHER ERROR INDICATOR, STATUS BIT, OR OPERATION)
:*      TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE
:*      STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM
:*      RKCS1  RKCS2  RKDS  RKER  RKASOF  RKMRI
:*      T.CS1  T.CS2  T.DS  T.ER  T.ASOF  T.MRI

```

```

EM11N: .WORD 0
        DHD11
        DTO10
        DFO11

```

```

:*      ERROR ITEM 12
:*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
:*      "NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF"

```

```

EM12N: .WORD 0
        DHD12
        DTO10
        DFO11

```

```

:*      ERROR ITEM 13
:*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
:*      "SET AS A RESULT OF"

```

```

EM13N: .WORD 0
        DHD13
        DTO10
        DFO11

```

```

:*      ERROR ITEM 14
:*      THIS ERROR IS IDENTICAL TO ITEM 11 EXCEPT THE SECOND LINE IS:
:*      "RESET AS A RESULT OF"

```

2603 001510 000000  
2604 001512 060224  
2605 001514 060514  
2606 001516 061004  
2607  
2608  
2609  
2610  
2611  
2612  
2613  
2614  
2615 001520 000000  
2616 001522 057162  
2617 001524 060564  
2618 001526 061026  
2619  
2620  
2621  
2622  
2623 001530 000000  
2624 001532 000000  
2625 001534 060572  
2626 001536 061036  
2627

EM14N: .WORD 0  
DH014  
DT010  
DF011

::\* ERROR ITEM 15  
::\* (HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE) OR (DATA MISCOMPARE)  
::\* TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE  
::\* STESTN SERRPC DRVNUM  
::\* GOOD BAD WORD NUM  
::\* \$REG10 \$REG11 \$REG12

EM15N: .WORD 0  
DH002A  
DT015  
DF015

::\* ERROR ITEM 16  
::\* ADDITIONAL LINES OF GOOD, BAD, WORD NUM FOR ERROR 15

0  
0  
DT015A  
DF016

2628  
2629  
2630  
2631 001540 000000  
2632 001542 000000  
2633 001544 000000  
2634 001546 000000  
2635 001550 000000  
2636 001552 000000  
2637 001554 000000  
2638 001556 000000  
2639 001560 000000  
2640 001562 000000  
2641 001564 000000  
2642 001566 000000  
2643 001570 000000  
2644 001572 000000  
2645 001574 000000  
2646 001576 000000  
2647  
2648 001600 000100  
2649 001602 000000  
2650 001604 000000  
2651 001606 000  
2652 001606 000  
2653 001607 000  
2654 001610 000000  
2655 001612 000000  
2656 001614 000000  
2657 001616 000000  
2658  
2659  
2660 001620 000000  
2661 001622 000000  
2662 001624 000000  
2663  
2664  
2665  
2666 001626 000000  
2667 001630 000000  
2668 001632 000024  
2669  
2670 001634 000024  
2671 001636 061166  
2672  
2673 001640 061042  
2674  
2675 001642 000000  
2676  
2677 001644 000000  
2678  
2679 001646 000000  
2680 001650 000000  
2681 001652 000764  
2682 001654 000017  
2683 001660

.SBTTL REGISTER STORAGE FOR TEST

T.CS1: .WORD 0  
T.WC: .WORD 0  
T.BA: .WORD 0  
T.DA: .WORD 0  
T.CS2: .WORD 0  
T.DS: .WORD 0  
T.ER: .WORD 0  
T.ASOF: .WORD 0  
T.DCYL: .WORD 0  
T.SPAP: .WORD 0  
T.DB: .WORD 0  
T.MR1: .WORD 0  
T.ECPS: .WORD 0  
T.ECPT: .WORD 0  
T.MR2: .WORD 0  
T.MR3: .WORD 0

.SBTTL REGISTER SETUP STORAGE

L.CS1: .WORD 100  
L.WC: .WORD 0  
L.BA: .WORD 0  
L.DA: .BYTE 0  
L.DS: .BYTE 0  
L.DT: .BYTE 0  
L.CS2: .WORD 0  
L.ASOF: .WORD 0  
L.DCYL: .WORD 0  
L.MR1: .WORD 0

;PRESET WITH INTERRUPT ENABLE

.SBTTL PROGRAM DEFINED VARIABLES

RKVEC: .WORD 0  
RKPRI: .WORD 0  
SRTFLG: .WORD 0  
  
DRVNUM: .WORD 0  
DRVBIT: .WORD 0  
ERRCNT: .WORD ↑D20  
  
ERRLMT: .WORD ↑D20  
BSF24P: .WORD BS24  
  
BSF26P: .WORD BS26  
  
BSS24P: .WORD 0  
BSS26P: .WORD 0  
  
BS26CT: .WORD 0  
BS24CT: .WORD 0  
MILCNT: .WORD ↑D500  
TIMCNT: .WORD ↑D15  
.=1660

;RK VECTOR  
;RK PRIORITY  
;START FLAG  
; 0 = 200  
; 1 = 214  
; -1 = 204  
;DRIVE UNDER TEST  
;WORD TO STORE BIT TO INDICATE DRIVE UNDER TEST  
;ERROR COUNTER TO LIMIT ERROR  
;ERRORS REPORTED IN PROGRAM  
;DATA COMPARE ERROR LIMIT  
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE  
;(FACTORY)  
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE  
;(FACTORY)  
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 24 SECT MODE  
;(SOFTWARE)  
;POINTER TO BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE  
;(SOFTWARE)  
;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE  
;COUNT OF BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE  
;COUNT TO APPROXIMATE 1 MILL SEC  
;COUNTER FOR MYTIME ROUTINE

2684	001660	000000			
2685	001662	000000	INTSET:	.WORD	0
2686					
2687	001664	000000	OPTFLG:	.WORD	0
2688					
2689		000001	DOTST=	BIT0	
2690		000002	MEMSZB=	BIT1	
2691		000004	MEMPYB=	BIT2	
2692		000010	SRTINS=	BIT3	
2693		000100	PARPRE=	BIT6	
2694		000200	BSE RPT=	BIT7	
2695		000400	FPFMT=	BIT8	
2696		002000	CP1170=	BIT10	
2697		004000	DRVRPT=	BIT11	
2698		100000	LCLKPR=	BIT15	
2699					
2700	001666	000000	DRVDRP:	.WORD	0
2701	001670	000000	MEMPAR:	.WORD	0
2702	001672	000000	CSRPTR:	.WORD	0
2703					
2704	001674	000000	LCLKTK:	.WORD	0
2705	001676	000000	REFMT:	.WORD	0
2706					
2707					
2708					
2709	001700	000000	DESHLD:	.WORD	0
2710	001702	000000	SRCHLD:	.WORD	0
2711	001704	000000	WRDNUM:	.WORD	0
2712	001706	000000	WRDCNT:	.WORD	0
2713	001710	177546	KWLADD:	.WORD	177546
2714	001712	000100	KWLVEC:	.WORD	100
2715	001714	172100	MEMBAS:	.WORD	172100
2716	001716	000114	MMVECA:	.WORD	114

;NON-ZERO IF RK06 INTERRUPT SINCE  
 ;LAST CLEARED  
 ;OPTION FLAGS  
 ;DRIVE 0 TO BE TESTED FLAG  
 ;MEMORY SIZE REPORT FLAG  
 ;MEMORY PARITY REPORT FLAG  
 ;START UP INSTRUCTIONS REPORTED FLAG  
 ;PARITY PRESENT FLAG  
 ;BSE HAS BEEN REPORTED  
 ;FIRST PASS FORMAT SWITCH  
 ;CP IS 11/70 FLAG  
 ;DRIVE NUMBERS REPORTED FLAG  
 ;LINE CLOCK PRESENT  
 ;LIST OF DRIVES DROPPED  
 ;WORD OF PARITY FLAGS  
 ;POINTER TO CSR TO USE FOR SETTING BAD  
 ;PARITY  
 ;LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER  
 ;REFORMAT SWITCH FOR HALT  
 ; THE FOLLOWING 4 VARIABLES ARE USED TO STORE PARAMETERS FOR  
 ; HEADER OR DATA COMPARE CONTINUATION PROCESS.  
 ;DESTINATION HOLD  
 ;SOURCE HOLD  
 ;WORD NUMBER IN ERROR HOLD  
 ;WORDS LEFT IN COMPARE HOLD  
 ;KW11-L ADDRESS  
 ;KW11-L VECTOR  
 ;MM11 ADDRESS  
 ;MM11 VECTOR





```

2773 002204 012716 002212 64$: MOV #65$, (SP) ;;SET UP FOR TRAP RETURN
2774 002210 000002 RTI
2775 002212 012737 000176 001140 65$: MOV #SWREG, SWR ;;POINT TO SOFTWARE SWR
2776 002220 012737 000174 001142 66$: MOV #DISPREG, DISPLAY
2777 002226 012637 000004 66$: MOV (SP)+, @ERRVEC ;;RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
2778
2779 002232 005037 001304 CLR SPASS ;;CLEAR PASS COUNT
2780 002236 132737 000200 001317 BITB #APTSIZE, SENVM ;;TEST USER SIZE UNDER APT
2781 002244 001403 BEQ 67$ ;;YES, USE NON-APT SWITCH
2782 002246 012737 001320 001140 MOV #SSWREG, SWR ;;NO, USE APT SWITCH REGISTER
2783 002254
2784
2785 .SBTTL TYPE PROGRAM NAME
;;TYPE THE NAME OF THE PROGRAM IF FIRST PASS
2786 002254 005227 177777 INC #1 ;;FIRST TIME?
2787 002260 001066 BNE 68$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
2788 002262 022737 032160 000042 CMP #SENDAD, @#42 ;;ACT-11?
2789 002270 001462 BEQ 68$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
2790 002272 104401 002340 TYPE 69$ ;;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
2791 .SBTTL GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER
2792 002276 005737 000042 TST @#42 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER XXDP/ACT?
2793 002302 001012 BNE 70$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
2794 002304 123727 001316 000001 CMPB SENV, #1 ;;ARE WE RUNNING UNDER APT?
2795 002312 001406 BEQ 70$ ;;BRANCH IF YES
2796 002314 023727 001140 000176 CMP SWR, #SWREG ;;SOFTWARE SWITCH REG SELECTED?
2797 002322 001005 BNE 71$ ;;BRANCH IF NO
2798 002324 104406 GTSWR ;;GET SOFT-SWR SETTINGS
2799 002326 000403 BR 71$
2800 002330 112737 000001 001134 70$: MOVB #1, SAUTOB ;;SET AUTO-MODE INDICATOR
2801 002336 71$:
2802 002336 000437 BR 68$ ;;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
2803 .:69$: .ASCIZ <CRLF>*RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC MAINDEC-11-DZR6K-D*<CRLF>
2804 002436 68$:
2805 002436 132737 000200 001317 BITB #BIT7, SENVM ;;TEST IF DO NOT SIZE
2806 002444 001043 BNE 3$ ;;YES - SKIP
2807 002446 004737 032200 JSR PC, SSIZE
2808 002452 023727 032504 000740 CMP $LSTBK, #740 ;;MAKE SURE MEMORY IS SUFFICIENT
2809 002460 103007 BHIS 2$ ;;YES - SKIP
2810 002462 104401 050555 TYPE , OPRODS ;;MESSAGE (NOT ENOUGH MEMORY)
2811 002466 012737 000001 032016 MOV #1, SEOPCT ;;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
2812 002474 000137 031770 JMP SEOP
2813 002500 013700 032504 2$: MOV $LSTBK, R0 ;;GET LAST BANK
2814 002504 012701 000006 MOV #6, R1 ;;SET SHIFT COUNT
2815 002510 013703 032502 MOV $LSTAD, R3 ;;GET LAST ADDRESS
2816 002514 005004 CLR R4 ;;CLEAR R4 FOR OVERFLOW
2817 002516 005737 032236 TST $KT11 ;;MEM MANAGE PRESENT?
2818 002522 100005 BPL 23$ ;;NO - SKIP
2819 002524 006100 22$: ROL R0 ;;SHIFT BANK LEFT
2820 002526 006104 ROL R4 ;;ADD IN CARRY
2821 002530 005301 DEC R1 ;;DECREMENT COUNT
2822 002532 001374 BNE 22$ ;;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
2823 002534 050003 BIS R0, R3 ;;SET BANK BITS IN LAST ADDRESS
2824 002536 112737 000001 001327 23$: MOVB #1, $MTYP1 ;;FORCE MEMORY TYPE TO 1
2825 002544 110437 001326 MOVB R4, $MAMS1 ;;STORE UPPER MEMORY ADDRESS
2826 002550 010337 001330 MOV R3, $MADR1 ;;STORE LOWER ADDRESS
2827 002554 032737 000010 001664 3$: BIT #SATINS, OPTFLG ;;TEST IF ALREDY REPORTED
2828 002562 001005 BNE 24$ ;;YES - SKIP

```

# F05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 56  
GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

SEQ 0056

2829	002564	104401	051664			TYPE	OPR016	;TYPE STARTUP INSTRUCTIONS
2830	002570	052737	000010	001664		BIS	#SRTINS,OPTFLG	;SET REPORTED FLAG
2831	002576				245:			
2832	002576	022737	000001	001624		CMP	#1,SRTFLG	;CHECK IF PARAMETER START
2833	002604	001122				BNE	15\$	;NO START TESTING
2834	002606	104401	050446		55:	TYPE	OPR001	;TYPE "RK611 BUS ADDRESS ( ) ="
2835	002612	013746	001352			MOV	\$BASE,-(SP)	;SAVE \$BASE FOR TYPEOUT
2836	002616	104402				TYP0C		;GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
2837	002620	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2838	002624	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2839	002626	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2840	002632	001407				BEQ	7\$	;CHECK IF <CR>
2841	002634	022737	160000	001222		CMP	#160000,\$TMPO	;CHECK IF IN I/O PAGE
2842	002642	101361				BHI	5\$	
2843	002644	013737	001222	001352		MOV	\$TMPO,\$BASE	;LOAD NEW BUS ADDRESS
2844	002652	104401	050503		75:	TYPE	OPR003	;TYPE "RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS ( ) ="
2845	002656	013746	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,-(SP)	;GET \$VECT1 FOR TYP0UT
2846	002662	042716	160000			BIC	#160000,(SP)	;CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2847	002666	104402				TYP0C		
2848	002670	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2849	002674	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2850	002676	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2851	002702	001412				BEQ	10\$	;CHECK IF <CR>
2852	002704	022737	001000	001222		CMP	#1000,\$TMPO	
2853	002712	101757				BLOS	7\$	;CHECK IF LEGAL
2854	002714	042737	017777	001346		BIC	#17777,\$VECT1	;CLEAR OLD VECTOR
2855	002722	053737	001222	001346		BIS	\$TMPO,\$VECT1	;LOAD NEW VECTOR ADDRESS
2856	002730	104401	050533		105:	TYPE	OPR004	;TYPE "RK611 PRIORITY ( ) ="
2857	002734	005046				CLR	-(SP)	
2858	002736	113716	001347			MOVB	\$VECT1+1,(SP)	
2859	002742	006216				ASR	(SP)	;SHIFT 5 BITS RIGHT
2860	002744	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2861	002746	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2862	002750	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2863	002752	006216				ASR	(SP)	
2864	002754	104402				TYP0C		
2865	002756	104401	050475			TYPE	,OPR002	
2866	002762	104412				RDOCT		;GET VALUE
2867	002764	012637	001222			MOV	(SP)+,\$TMPO	
2868	002770	001430				BEQ	15\$	;CHECK IF <CR>
2869	002772	022737	000007	001222		CMP	#7,\$TMPO	;CHECK IF LEGAL
2870	003000	103753				BLO	10\$	
2871	003002	022737	000004	001222		CMP	#4,\$TMPO	
2872	003010	101347				BHI	10\$	
2873	003012	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	;SHIFT 5 BITS LEFT
2874	003016	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2875	003022	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2876	003026	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2877	003032	006337	001222			ASL	\$TMPO	
2878	003036	042737	160000	001347		BIC	#160000,\$VECT1+1	;CLEAR OLD PRIORITY
2879	003044	053737	001222	001347		BIS	\$TMPO,\$VECT1+1	;LOAD RK611 PRIORITY
2880	003052	005037	001304		155:	CLR	\$PASS	;SET PASS COUNT TO ZERO
2881	003056	005037	001666			CLR	DRVDRP	;CLEAR DROPPED DRIVES LIST
2882	003062	042737	004000	001664		BIC	#DRVDRPT,OPTFLG	;CLEAR DRIVE #'S REPORTED FLAG
2883	003070	004737	034434			JSR	PC,OPTTST	;SETUP PARITY CHECK & CLOCK
2884	003074	013700	001346			MOV	\$VECT1,RO	;STORE VECTOR FOR USE

# G05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 57  
GET VALUE FOR SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER

SEQ 0057

2885	003100	042700	160000		BIC	#160000,R0	;CLEAR PRIORITY BITS
2886	003104	010037	001620		MOV	R0,RKVEC	
2887	003110	012710	034354		MOV	#INTHLR,(R0)	;SETUP INTERRUPT ADDRESS
2888	003114	113737	001347	001622	MOVB	\$VECT1+1,RKPRI	;STORE PRIORITY FOR USE
2889	003122	013702	001352		MOV	\$BASE,R2	;SET BASE ADDRESS
2890	003126	005037	001264		CLR	\$ESCAPE	;CLEAR ESCAPE
2891	003132	012746	000000		MOV	#PRO,-(SP)	;SET PRIORITY
2892	003136	012746	003144		MOV	#16\$,-(SP)	
2893	003142	000002			RTI		
2894	003144			16\$:			
2895							

# H05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 58  
\*\*BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS

SEQ 0058

```

2896
2897
2898
2899
2900
2901
2902
2903
2904 003144 000004
2905 003146 012737 000100 001262
2906 003154 012706 001100
2907 003160 012701 000004
2908 003164 012146
2909 003166 011146
2910 003170 012701 000004
2911 003174 012721 034346
2912 003200 012711 000340
2913 003204 013702 001352
2914 003210 005037 001662
2915 003214 012762 000000 000000
2916 003222 000240
2917 003224 000240
2918 003226 000240
2919 003230 005737 001662
2920 003234 001406
2921 003236 012737 053303 001360
2922 003244 104001
2923 003246 000137 043404
2924 003252 012701 000006
2925 003256 012611
2926 003260 012641
2927
2928
2929
2930
2931
2932
2933
2934
2935 003262 000004
2936 003264 012737 000100 001262
2937 003272 012762 005000 000010
2938
2939 003300 005037 001662
2940 003304 012762 000300 000000
2941 003312 000240
2942 003314 000240
2943 003316 000240
2944 003320 005737 001662
2945 003324 001011
2946 003326 105737 001103
2947
2948
2949 003332 001004
2950 003334 012737 053303 001360
2951 003342 104001

```

```

.SBTTL **BASIC INTERFACE AND OPTION TESTS
*****
*TEST 1      RK611 BASE ADDRESS TEST
*      CHECK THAT READING THE RK611 BASE ADDRESS (RKCS1) DOES NOT
*      CAUSE A NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP. IF A TRAP OCCURS
*      THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
*****
TST1:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,STIMES      ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #STACK,SP      ;;CLEAN OFF STACK
      MOV      #4,R1          ;;SET POINTER TO VECTOR
      MOV      (R1)+,-(SP)     ;;STORE OLD VECTOR CONTENTS
      MOV      (R1)-,(SP)
      MOV      #4,R1          ;;RESET POINTER
      MOV      #NEXINT,(R1)+   ;;SET VECTOR TO NEM TEST HANDLER
      MOV      #PR7,(R1)      ;;SET PRIORITY
      MOV      #BASE,R2       ;;SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE ADDRESS
      CLR      INTSET         ;;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #0,RKCS1(R2)   ;;WRITE CS1 TO SEE IN NEM WILL SET
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET         ;;TEST IF COUNTER IS 0
      BGE      1$            ;;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN      ;;MESSAGE (NON-EXISTANT MEMORY TRAP ERR)
      ERROR   1
      JMP      CTRHLT         ;;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
1$:    MOV      #6,R1          ;;RESTORE VECTOR
      MOV      (SP)+,(R1)
      MOV      (SP)+,-(R1)
*****
*TEST 2      INTERRUPT VECTOR ADDRESS TEST
*      CHECK THAT THE INTERRUPT VECTOR FOR THE RK611 IS SET TO THE
*      EXPECTED ADDRESS. IF INTERRUPT VECTOR IS IN ERROR,
*      THE PROGRAM IS HALTED.
*****
TST2:  SCOPE
      MOV      #100,STIMES     ;;DO 100 ITERATIONS
      MOV      #CLR,RKCS2(R2)  ;;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM, SPECIFICALLY TO
                                ;;CLEAR ANY OLD INTERRUPTS
      CLR      INTSET         ;;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
      MOV      #RDY!IE,RKCS1(R2) ;;WRITE CS1 TO FORCE INTERRUPT
      NOP
      NOP
      NOP
      TST      INTSET         ;;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
      BNE      3$            ;;YES - SKIP ERROR REPORT
      TSTB    SERFLG         ;;TEST IF ERFLG ALREADY SET. IF SO THE
                                ;;INTERRUPT WENT TO THE WRONG VECTOR
                                ;;AND MESSAGE HAS BEEN REPORTED.
      BNE      2$            ;;THEREFORE - EXIT
      MOV      #EM1,EMIN      ;;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT)
      ERROR   1

```

2952 003344 000137 043404  
2953 003350

25: JMP CTRHLT ;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT  
35:

.SBTTL \*\*STATUS VALID TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

IF NOT RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT,  
DETERMINE WHAT DRIVES ARE ON-LINE BY  
SELECTING ALL DRIVES. IF NON-EXISTENT DRIVE REPORTED  
MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS RESET. IF DRIVE  
PRESENT MAKE SURE NO ERROR EXISTS, DRIVE  
IS CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET, AND DSC RESET.

IF RUNNING IN APT AUTOMATIC ENVIRONMENT, THE DRIVES  
IDENTIFIED IN ETABLE ARE TESTED FOR NO ERROR, DRIVE  
CYCLED UP, AND STATUS VALID SET.

IF LOCATION 41 INDICATES THE XXDP MEDIA IS ON  
THE RK06, DRIVE 0 WILL ONLY BE TESTED IF THE PARAM  
START (214) WAS USED. IF THE AUTOMATIC START (200)  
IS USED, DRIVE 0 IS NOT TESTED. THE RESTART (204)  
WILL RETAIN THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

IF THE PARAM START IS USED, THE OPERATOR MUST  
EITHER PLACE DRIVE 0 OFF LINE IF IT IS NOT TO BE TESTED  
OR UNLOADED AND A SCRATCH MEDIA MOUNTED IF IT IS TO  
BE TESTED. THE PROGRAM WILL MONITOR OFF LINE AND VOLUME  
VALID TO DETERMINE THE TEST STATUS OF DRIVE 0.

ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE, CYCLED UP, AND  
WRITE LOCK RESET. ADDRESSES OF DRIVES THAT ARE NON-  
EXISTANT EITHER BECAUSE THE DRIVE DOES NOT EXIST OR IS OFF-  
LINE ARE USED TO VERIFY NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR DETECTION.  
DRIVES THAT ARE ON-LINE BUT NOT CYCLED UP OR ARE WRITE  
LOCKED ARE NOT TESTED.

AT COMPLETION OF THE TEST A MESSAGE WILL BE GIVEN TO  
IDENTIFY THE DRIVES TO BE USED IN TESTING.

NOTE: THIS TEST MUST BE RUN AT LEAST ONCE BEFORE  
ANY OTHER TEST THAT FOLLOWS.

\*\*\*\*\*

2997 003350 000004  
2998 003352 012737 000062 001262  
2999 003360 104416  
3000 003362 104003  
3001  
3002 003364 012746 000000  
3003 003370 012746 003376  
3004 003374 000002  
3005  
3006 003376 013701 001620  
3007 003402 012721 034354

TEST3: SCOPE  
MOV #50.,\$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ;CALL SUBSYSTEM CLEAR AND TEST  
ERROR 3  
MOV #PRO,-(SP) ;SET PROCESSOR PRIORITY TO ALLOW  
MOV #IS,-(SP) ;RK611 INTERRUPTS  
RTI  
IS: MOV RKVEC,R1 ;GET VECTOR  
MOV #INTHLR,(R1)+ ;LOAD INTERRUPT VECTOR

3008	003406	012711	000340		MOV	#PR7,(R1)	
3009	003412	012703	001354		MOV	#SDEV,R3	;GET ADDRESS OF DEVICE MAP
3010	003416	132737	000200	001317	BITB	#BIT7,\$ENVM	;TEST IF SHOULD SIZE
3011	003424	001007			BNE	50\$	;NO - SKIP DRIVE SIZING.
3012	003426	005737	001304		TST	\$PASS	;TEST IF FIRST PASS
3013	003432	001004			BNE	50\$	;NO - SKIP TO DRIVE SELECT TEST
3014	003434	032737	004000	001664	BIT	#DRVRPT,OPTFLG	;TEST IF DRIVE #'S REPORTED
3015	003442	001402			BEQ	92\$	;NO - GOTO SIZING
3016	003444	000137	004032		JMP	11\$	
3017	003450	005013			CLR	(R3)	;CLEAR DEVICE MAP
3018	003452	123727	000041	000013	CMPB	#41,#13	;TEST IF RK06 IS LOAD DEVICE
3019	003460	001077			BNE	77\$	;NO - SKIP
3020	003462	022737	000001	001624	CMP	#1,\$RTFLG	;WAS START AT PARAM?
3021	003470	001411			BEQ	2\$	;YES - SKIP
3022	003472	104401	050776		TYPE	,OPRO07	;NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3023	003476	052737	000001	001666	BIS	#BIT0,DRVDRP	;SET DRIVE 0 DROPPED
3024	003504	042737	000001	001664	BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;DR FLAG - NO TEST DRIVE 0
3025	003512	000465			BR	7\$	
3026	003514	104401	050626		TYPE	,OPRO06	;MESSAGE - SWAP PACK ON DRIVE OFF LINE.
3027	003520	005037	001610		CLR	,L.CS2	;SET TO DRIVE 0
3028	003524	005037	001232		CLR	\$TMP4	;CLEAR FOR USE AS A SWITCH
3029	003530	012737	000101	001600	MOV	#SELDIV,L.CS1	;LOAD FOR SELECT
3030	003536	012737	003600	001264	MOV	#4\$, \$ESCAPE	;SET UP ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3031	003544	104417			TLOADRK		;LOAD RK & DO SELECT
3032							
3033	003546	104423			TWAIT16		;WAIT 16MS FOR COMPLETION
3034	003550	104002			ERROR	2	;NOT DONE ON TIME
3035							
3036	003552	104420			TGETRK		;GET RK REGISTER
3037	003554	032737	100000	001540	BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	;TEST IF CERR
3038	003562	001417			BEQ	5\$	;NO - SKIP
3039	003564	032737	010000	001550	BIT	#NED,T.CS2	;TEST IF NED
3040	003572	001002			BNE	4\$	;YES - SKIP
3041							
3042	003574	104421			TCHKOP		;CHECK THE OPERATION AND REPORT THE ERROR
3043	003576	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7	;AFTER THE ERROR IS REPORTED THE TEST
3044							;IS ABORTED
3045	003600	104401	050776		TYPE	,OPRO07	;TYPE NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3046	003604	042737	000001	001664	BIC	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;DR FLAG - NO TEST OF DRIVE 0
3047	003612	052737	000001	001666	BIS	#BIT0,DRVDRP	;SET DRV 0 AS DROPPED
3048	003620	000422			BR	7\$	;SKIP OVER WAIT FOR PACK MOUNT
3049	003622	005737	001232		TST	\$TMP4	;TEST FLAG DRIVE READY HAS RESET
3050	003626	001010			BNE	6\$	;YES - SKIP TO CHECK IF IT IS SET AGAIN
3051	003630	032737	000200	001552	BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;ELSE CHECK READY
3052	003636	001334			BNE	3\$	;STILL SET - GET STATUS AGAIN
3053	003640	012737	177777	001232	MOV	#-1,\$TMP4	;ELSE SET FLAG TO INDICATE READY WENT LOW
3054	003646	000730			BR	3\$	;GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3055							
3056	003650	032737	000200	001552	BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;TEST IF READY SET AGAIN
3057	003656	001724			BEQ	3\$	;NO - GO GET STATUS AGAIN
3058	003660	052737	000001	001664	BIS	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;ELSE SET DRV 0 TEST FLAG.
3059							
3060	003666	013737	003770	001264	MOV	35\$, \$ESCAPE	;SET UP ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3061	003674	005000			CLR	R0	;CLEAR FOR DRIVE NUMBER COUNTER
3062	003676	012701	000001		MOV	#1,R1	;SET BIT 0 AS DRIVE SELECTOR
3063							

## K05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 61  
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0061

3064	003702	032737	000001	001664		BIT	#DOTST,OPTFLG	;TEST DRIVE 0?
3065	003710	001433				BEQ	9\$	;NO - SKIP
3066								
3067	003712	104416			8\$:	TSSINIT		;INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
3068	003714	104003				ERROR	3	;ERROR IF NOT SUCCESSFUL
3069								
3070	003716	010037	001610			MOV	RO,L.CS2	;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3071	003722	012737	000101	001600		MOV	#SELDV,L.CS1	;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3072	003730	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
3073								
3074	003732	104423				TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3075	003734	104002				ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3076								
3077	003736	104420				TGETRK		;GET RK REGS
3078	003740	032737	100000	001540		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1	;ERROR?
3079	003746	001022				BNE	10\$	;YES - SKIP
3080	003750	032737	000200	001552		BIT	#DRDY,T.DS	;ELSE TEST IF DRIVE READY
3081	003756	001404				BEQ	35\$	;NO - SKIP
3082	003760	032737	004000	001552		BIT	#WRL,T.DS	;ELSE TEST IF WRITE LOCKED
3083	003766	001403				BEQ	36\$	;NO - SKIP
3084	003770	050137	001666		35\$:	BIS	R1,DRVDRP	;SET THIS BIT AS DROPPED DRIVE
3085	003774	000401				BR	9\$	
3086	003776				36\$:			
3087	003776	050113				BIS	R1,(R3)	;SET BIT - DRIVE PRESET IN MAP
3088								
3089	004000	005200			9\$:	INC	RO	;BUMPS TO NEXT DRIVE
3090	004002	006301				ASL	R1	;SHIFT DRIVE SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE.
3091	004004	032701	000400			BIT	#BIT8,R1	;WAS LAST DRIVE DONE?
3092	004010	001740				BEQ	8\$	;YES - SKIP
3093	004012	000407				BR	11\$	;ELSE LOOP TO SELECT NEXT DRIVE
3094								
3095	004014	032737	010000	001550	10\$:	BIT	#NED,T.CS2	;WAS CERR DUE TO NED?
3096	004022	001366				BNE	9\$	;YES - BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3097								
3098	004024	104421				TCHKOP		;ELSE REPORT THE ERRORS
3099	004026	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR5,6,7	
3100	004030	000000			101\$:	.WORD	0	
3101	004032	032737	004000	001664	11\$:	BIT	#DRVRPT,OPTFLG	;TEST IF SHOULD REPORT
3102	004040	001037				BNE	16\$	;NO - SKIP
3103								
3104	004042	005713				TST	(R3)	;ANY DRIVE AVAILABLE?
3105	004044	001004				BNE	12\$	;BR IF NOT ZERO
3106	004046	104401	051141			TYPE	OPRO08	;ELSE REPORT NO DRIVES AVAILABLE
3107	004052	000137	043404			JMP	CTRHLT	;GO TO CONTROLLED HALT
3108								
3109	004056	012701	000200		12\$:	MOV	#BIT7,R1	;SET DRIVE SELECTOR FOR DRIVE 7
3110	004062	012700	000007			MOV	#7,RO	;SET DRIVE NUMBER TO 7
3111	004066	104401	051224			TYPE	,OPRO09	;TYPE PREFIX TO DRIVE TEST MESSAGE
3112								
3113	004072	030113			13\$:	BIT	R1,(R3)	;TEST IF THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED
3114	004074	001007				BNE	15\$	;YES - SKIP
3115								
3116	004076	005300			14\$:	DEC	RO	;ELSE DECREMENT DRIVE NUMBER
3117	004100	006201				ASR	R1	;SHIFT BIT SELECTOR TO NEXT DRIVE DOWN
3118	004102	001373				BNE	13\$	;IF NOT SHIFTED OUT - LOOP
3119	004104	052737	004000	001664		BIS	#DRVRPT,OPTFLG	;SET DRIVE #'S REPORTED FLAG



```

3120 004112 000412          BR      16$          ;ELSE GO TO STATUS VALID TEST
3121
3122 004114 010037 004030    15$:  MOV      RO,101$          ;PUT DRIVE NUMBER IN TYPE LOCATION
3123 004120 052737 000060 004030    BIS      #BIT4!BITS,101$ ;MAKE IT ASCIZ
3124 004126 104401          TYPE          ;TYPE IT
3125 004130 004030          101$
3126 004132 104401 050443    TYPE
3127 004136 000757          BR      14$          ;TYPE SOME SPACES
3128
3129 004140 005000          16$:  CLR      RO          ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER COUNTER
3130 004142 012701 000001    MOV      #1,R1        ;SET DRIVE SELECTOR TO DRIVE 0
3131 004146 012737 177777 001240    MOV      #-1,STMP7    ;SET STMP7 NEGATIVE
3132 004154 012737 177777 001630    MOV      #-1,DRVBIT   ;SET DRIVE SELECT BIT NEGATIVE
3133 004162 012737 004264 001264    MOV      #18$,SESCAPE ;SET ESCAPE IN CASE OF ERR
3134 004170 030137 001666    BIT      R1,DRVDRP    ;HAS DRIVE 0 BEEN DROPPED?
3135 004174 001033          BNE     18$          ;YES - SKIP TO DRIVE INC.
3136
3137 004176 104416          17$:  TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3138 004200 104003          ERROR   3          ;ERROR FOR BAD CLEAR
3139
3140 004202 010037 001610    MOV      RO,L.CS2    ;SET DRIVE SELECT
3141 004206 010037 001626    MOV      RO,DRVNUM   ;SET DRIVE NUMBER
3142 004212 012737 000101 001600    MOV      #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;SET FOR DRIVE SELECT
3143
3144 004220 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
3145 004222 104423          TWAIT16         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3146 004224 104002          ERROR   2          ;ERROR TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3147 004226 030113          BIT      R1,(R3)    ;WAS THAT DRIVE AVAILABLE
3148 004230 001026          BNE     19$          ;YES - SKIP
3149
3150 004232 104422          TCHKWE          ;CHECK THAT ERROR OCCURRED
3151 004234 000000          .WORD   0          ;NONE OF GROUP 1
3152 004236 000000          .WORD   0          ;NONE OF GROUP 2
3153 004240 000001          .WORD   1          ;NED IN GROUP 3
3154 004242 104004          ERROR   4 ;OR5,6,7 ;ERROR IF NO ERROR OR WRONG ERROR
3155
3156 004244 032737 100000 001552    BIT      #SVAL,T.DS  ;DID STATUS VALID RESET?
3157 004252 001404          BEQ     18$          ;YES - SKIP
3158 004254 012737 055425 001400    MOV      #EM47,EM3N  ;ELSE MESSAGE (SVAL NOT RESET WITH NED)
3159 004262 104003          ERROR   3
3160 004264 005200          18$:  INC      RO          ;BUMP TO NEXT DRIVE
3161 004266 006301          ASL     R1          ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
3162 004270 032701 000400    BIT      #BIT8,R1    ;ALL DRIVES CHECKED
3163 004274 001063          BNE     21$          ;YES - EXIT
3164 004276 030137 001666    BIT      R1,DRVDRP   ;TEST IF DRIVE HAS BEEN DROPPED
3165 004302 001370          BNE     18$          ;YES - GET NEXT DRIVE
3166 004304 000734          BR      17$          ;ELSE CHECK THIS DRIVE
3167 004306 104421          19$:  TCHKOP          ;CHECK NO ERRORS SET
3168 004310 104004          ERROR   4 ;OR5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3169
3170 004312 032737 100000 001552    BIT      #SVAL,T.DS  ;CHECK SVAL SET
3171 004320 001004          BNE     20$          ;YES - SKIP
3172 004322 012737 055506 001400    MOV      #EM48,EM3N  ;MESSAGE (NO SVAL FROM EXISTANT DR)
3173 004330 104003          ERROR   3
3174
3175 004332 012737 000103 001600 20$:  MOV      #PACK,L.CS1 ;ELSE SET TO DO PACK ACK

```

M05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 63  
T3 SELECT ALL DRIVES

SEQ 0063

```

3176 004340 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK
3177
3178 004342 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3179 004344 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3180
3181 004346 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3182 004350 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;YES - REPORT & ABORT TEST
3183
3184 004352 032737 000100 001552          BIT  #VV,T.DS   ;DID VV SET
3185 004360 001005          BNE  22$       ;YES - SKIP
3186 004362 012737 055370 001400          MOV  #EM46,EM3N ;MESSAGE (VV DID NOT SET/
3187 004370 104003          ERROR 3
3188 004372 000734          BR   18$
3189
3190 004374 032737 040000 001552 22$:          BIT  #DSC,T.DS   ;TEST IF DSC RESET
3191 004402 001410          BEQ  23$       ;YES - SKIP
3192 004404 012737 056502 001470          MOV  #EMDSC,EM12N
3193 004412 012737 056742 061010          MOV  #EMSCLR,DF011A
3194 004420 104003          ERROR 3        ;"DSC NOT RESET RESULT OF SUBSYS CLEAR"
3195 004422 000720          BR   18$
3196
3197 004424 005737 001630          23$:          TST  DRVBIT     ;TEST IF DRVBIT IS NEGATIVE
3198 004430 100315          BPL  18$       ;NO - SKIP
3199 004432 010137 001630          MOV  R1,DRVBIT  ;STORE DRIVE SELECT BIT
3200 004436 010037 001240          MOV  R0,STMP7   ;STORE DRIVE NUMBER TO BE TESTED
3201 004442 000710          BR   18$
3202
3203 004444 013737 001240 001626 21$:          MOV  STMP7,DRVNUM ;LOAD LOWEST # DRIVE PRESENT INTO DRVNUM
3204
3205 004452 023727 001624 000002          CMP  SRTFLG,#2  ;TEST IF CLOCK ADJUST START
3206 004460 001002          BNE  25$       ;NO - SKIP
3207 004462 000137 043274          JMP  ADJCLK     ;GO TO ADJUST CLOCK ROUTINE
3208
3209 004466          25$:
3210
3211          ;*****
3212          ;TEST 4      RELEASE ALL DRIVES
3213          ;
3214          ;      RELEASE ALL DRIVES. MAKE SURE NO ERROR
3215          ;      SETS AND STATUS VALID IS RESET.
3216          ;
3217          ;*****
3218          ;
3219          ;*****
3220          ;
3221          ;*****
3222          ;
3223          ;*****
3224          ;
3225          ;*****
3226          ;
3227          ;*****
3228          ;
3229          ;*****
3230          ;
3231          ;*****

```

```

3233 004530 012737 000010 001610      MOV      #RLS,L.CS2      ;SET DRIVE RELEASE,STILL SET FOR SELECT
3234 004536 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
3235 004540 104423      TWAIT16     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3236 004542 104002      ERROR      2           ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3237
3238
3239 004544 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3240 004546 104004      ERROR      4 ;OR 5, 6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3241 004550 032737 100000 001552      BIT      #SVAL,T.DS     ;DID SVAL RESET?
3242 004556 001404      BEQ        ;YES - SKIP
3243 004560 012737 055565 001400      MOV      #EM49,EM3N     ;MESSAGE (SVAL NOT RESET W/RELEASE)
3244 004566 104003      ERROR      3
3245
3246
3247 004570
3248
3249
3250
3251
3252
3253
3254
3255
3256
3257
3258
3259
3260 004570 000004      TSTLUP:
3261 004572 012737 000062 001262      *****
3262 004600 104416      *TEST 5      NON-STANDARD MESSAGES AND SVAL
3263 004602 104003      *
3264 004604 012701 000001      * PICK ONE OF THE AVAILABLE DRIVES AND GET
3265 004610 013737 001626 001610      * NON-STANDARD MESSAGES. MAKE SURE NO
3266 004616 012737 000101 001600      * ERROR OCCURS AND STATUS VALID DOES NOT SET
3267 004624 005037 001616      * AND THAT NON-STANDARD MESSAGES CAUSE STATUS
3268 004630 104417      * VALID TO RESET.
3269 004632 104423      *
3270 004634 104002      *****
3271 004640 104004      TSTS: SCOPE
3272 004642 032737 100000 001552      MOV      #50.,$TIMES   ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3273 004650 001007      TSSINIT     ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3274 004652 012737 056342 001460      ERROR      3           ;BAD CLEAR MESSAGE
3275 004660 012737 047640 061010      MOV      #1,R1         ;PRESET R1 FOR MESSAGE PAIR 1
3276 004666 104011      MOV      #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRV NUMBER
3277 004702 104421      MOV      #L.MR1       ;LOAD SELECT COMMAND
3278 004704 104004      CLR        ;LOAD FOR STANDARD STATUS
3279 004706 104417      TLOADRK     ;LOAD RK
3280 004708 104423      TWAIT16     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3281 004710 104002      ERROR      2           ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3282 004712 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION
3283 004714 104004      ERROR      4 ;5,6 OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3284
3285
3286 004642 032737 100000 001552      BIT      #SVAL,T.DS     ;TEST STATUS VALID SET
3287 004650 001007      BNE        ;YES-SKIP
3288
3289 004652 012737 056342 001460      MOV      #EMSVAL,EM11N
3290 004660 012737 047640 061010      MOV      #EMSELD,DF011A
3291 004666 104011      ERROR      11          ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRIVE SELECT"
3292
3293 004670 010137 001616      1S:      MOV      R1,L.MR1      ;LOAD MESSAGE PAIR SELECT
3294
3295
3296 004674 104417      TLOADRK     ;LOAD RK
3297 004676 104423      TWAIT16     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3298 004700 104002      ERROR      2           ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3299
3300
3301 004702 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION
3302 004704 104004      ERROR      4 ;5,6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

```

```

3288 004706 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID RESET
3289 004714 001407 BEQ 35 ;YES-SKIP
3290
3291 004716 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3292 004724 012737 056357 061010 MOV #EMNZPR,DF011A
3293 004732 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET RESULT OF SEL W/ NON-0 PAIR"
3294
3295 004734 022701 000003 35: CMP #3,R1 ;WAS PAIR 3 SELECTED?
3296 004740 001402 BEQ 45 ;YES-SKIP
3297 004742 005201 INC R1 ;BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
3298 004744 000727 BR 15 ;SKIP TO DO IT.
3299 004746
3300
3301 *****
3302 *TEST 6 WRITING CS2 AND STATUS VALID
3303 *
3304 * SELECT AN AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS
3305 * VALID IS SET. WRITE COMMAND AND STATUS REGISTER 2.
3306 * MAKE SURE STATUS VALID RESETS.
3307 *
3308 *****
3309 004746 000004 ST6: SCOPE
3310 004750 012737 000062 001262 MOV #50.,STIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
3311 004756 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3312 004760 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
3313
3314 004762 013737 001626 001610 MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3315 004770 012737 000101 001600 MOV #SELD,DF011A ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3316
3317 004776 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
3318 005000 104423 TWTAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3319 005002 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3320
3321 005004 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION
3322 005006 104004 ERROR 4 ;5,6, OR 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3323
3324 005010 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID SET
3325 005016 001007 BNE 15 ;YES-SKIP
3326
3327 005020 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3328 005026 012737 047640 061010 MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
3329 005034 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SELECT"
3330
3331 005036 013762 001626 000010 15: MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;WRITE CS2 TO RESET SVAL
3332 005044 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS.
3333
3334 005046 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAL RESET
3335 005054 001407 BEQ 25 ;YES-SKIP
3336
3337 005056 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3338 005064 012737 056420 061010 MOV #EMWCS2,DF011A
3339 005072 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET BY WRITING CS2"
3340
3341

```

3342  
3343  
3344  
3345  
3346  
3347  
3348  
3349  
3350  
3351  
3352  
3353  
3354  
3355  
3356  
3357  
3358  
3359  
3360  
3361  
3362  
3363  
3364  
3365  
3366  
3367  
3368  
3369  
3370  
3371  
3372  
3373  
3374  
3375  
3376  
3377  
3378  
3379  
3380  
3381  
3382  
3383  
3384  
3385  
3386  
3387  
3388  
3389  
3390  
3391  
3392  
3393  
3394  
3395  
3396  
3397

.SBTTL \*\*CONTROLLER ERROR TESTS

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 7 DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
\*\*\*\*\*

\* CREATE A DRIVE TYPE ERROR. MAKE SURE DRIVE  
\* TYPE ERROR SETS AND STATUS VALID SETS.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TST7: SCOPE  
\*\*\*\*\*

005074 000004  
005076 012737 000062 001262  
005104 104416  
005106 104003  
  
005110 013737 001626 001610  
005116 012737 000101 001600  
005124 052737 002000 001600  
  
005132 104417  
005134 104423  
005136 104002  
  
005140 104422  
005142 000040  
005144 000000  
005146 000000  
005150 104004  
  
005152 032737 100000 001552  
005160 001007  
  
005162 012737 056342 001460  
005170 012737 055036 061010  
005176 104011  
005200

MOV #50., \$TIMES ; DO 50. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
ERROR 3 ; BAD INIT ERROR  
  
MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ; LOAD DRIVE NUMBER  
MOV #SELDRV, L.CS1 ; LOAD DRIVE SELECT  
BIS #CDT, L.CS1 ; LOAD DRIVE TYPE  
  
TLOADRK ; LOAD RK  
TWTAT16 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR  
  
TCHKWE ; CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR  
.WORD 000040 ; DRIVE TYPE ERROR  
.WORD 0  
.WORD 0  
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ; REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES (NO ERRORS,  
; ADDITIONAL ERRORS, DIFFERENT ERRORS)  
BIT #SVAL, T.DS ; TEST IF SVAL SET  
BNE IS ; YES-SKIP  
  
MOV #EMSVAL, EMI1N  
MOV #EMDTPE, DFD11A  
ERROR 11 ; "SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV TYPE ERR"

IS:  
\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TEST 10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR  
\*\*\*\*\*

\* ISSUE A SELECT TO AN AVAILABLE DRIVE WITH BAD PARITY.  
\* MAKE SURE SPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, ATTENTION,  
\* DRIVE STATUS CHANGES, DRPAR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,  
\* AND STATUS VALID SET. ISSUE A CONTROLLER  
\* CLEAR. MAKE SURE DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION  
\* ARE STILL SET. SELECT DRIVE AGAIN WITH GOOD  
\* PARITY. MAKE SURE ATTENTION, DRIVE STATUS  
\* CHANGE, DRPAR, CONTROLLER ERROR, DRIVE INTERRUPT,  
\* AND STATUS VALID ARE SET AND SPAR IS RESET.  
\* ISSUE A CONTROLLER CLEAR. GET NON-STANDARD MESSAGES  
\* AND MAKE SURE ONLY DRIVE INTERRUPT AND ATTENTION  
\* ARE SET. CLEAR ATTENTION WITH DRIVE CLEAR. REPEAT  
\* FOR ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.  
\*\*\*\*\*

\*\*\*\*\*  
\*TST10: SCOPE  
\*\*\*\*\*

005200 000004  
005202 012737 000062 001262  
005210 104416

MOV #50., \$TIMES ; DO 50. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

3398 005212 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
3399
3400 005214 013737 001626 001610  MOV   DRVNUM,L.CS2  ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3401 005222 012737 000101 001600  MOV   #SELDLV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3402 005230 012737 000020 001616  MOV   #PAT,L.MR1    ;LOAD EVEN PARITY BIT
3403
3404 005236 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS-SELECT W/EVEN PARITY
3405 005240 104423          TWTAT16         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3406 005242 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3407
3408 005244 104422          TCHKME          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERROR
3409 005246 000011          DRPARERR!SPARERR ;DRIVE SELECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3410 005250 000000          .WORD 0         ;CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
3411 005252 000000          .WORD 0
3412 005254 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DIFFERENCES
3413
3414 005256 012700 000400  MOV   #BIT8,RO     ;ROUTINE TO DETERMINE WHICH BIT
3415
3416 005262 013701 001626  MOV   DRVNUM,R1   ;SHOULD BE SET IN ASOF TO INDICATE
3417 005266 001403          BEQ   3$         ;DRIVE ATTENTION. RO WILL HAVE THE
3418 005270 006300          2$: ASL   RO      ;BIT THAT SHOULD BE SET FOR THE DRIVE
3419 005272 005301          DEC   R1        ;IN USE
3420 005274 001375          BNE   2$
3421
3422 005276 030037 001556  3$: BIT   RO,T.ASOF  ;TEST ATTENTION SET
3423 005302 001007          BNE   4$        ;YES-SKIP
3424 005304 012737 056526 001460  MOV   #EMDA,EM11N
3425 005312 012737 054753 061010  MOV   #EMDPAR,DF011A
3426 005320 104011          ERROR 11        ;"DRV ATT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3427 005322 032737 040000 001540  4$: BIT   #DI,T.CS1 ;TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT SET
3428 005330 001007          BNE   5$        ;YES-SKIP
3429 005332 012737 056462 001460  MOV   #EMDI,EM11N
3430 005340 012737 054753 061010  MOV   #EMDPAR,DF011A
3431 005346 104011          ERROR 11        ;"DRV INT NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3432
3433 005350 032737 040000 001552  5$: BIT   #DSC,T.DS  ;TEST DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SET
3434 005356 001007          BNE   6$        ;YES-SKIP
3435 005360 012737 056502 001460  MOV   #EMDSC,EM11N
3436 005366 012737 054753 061010  MOV   #EMDPAR,DF011A
3437 005374 104011          ERROR 11        ;"DSC NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PARITY ERR"
3438
3439 005376 032737 100000 001552  6$: BIT   #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST STATUS VALID SET
3440 005404 001007          BNE   7$        ;YES-SKIP
3441 005406 012737 056342 001460  MOV   #EMSVAL,EM11N
3442 005414 012737 054753 061010  MOV   #EMDPAR,DF011A
3443
3444 005422 104011          ERROR 11        ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV PAR ERR"
3445
3446 005424 005037 001616  7$: CLR   L.MR1     ;CLEAR PAT IN MR1
3447
3448 005430 052737 100000 001600  BIS   #CCLR,L.CS1 ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
3449 005436 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS TO DO CLEAR
3450
3451
3452 005440 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK NO ERRORS SET
3453 005442 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS STILL SET

```



F06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 69  
T10 STATUS VALID AND PARITY ERROR

SEQ 0069

```

3510 005714 010137 001616      14$:  MOV     R1,L.MR1      ;LOAD STATUS PAIR SELECTION
3511 005720 104417              TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3512 005722 104423              TWAT16  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3513 005724 104002              ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3514
3515 005726 104421              TCHKOP ;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS SET
3516 005730 104004              ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS SET.
3517
3518 005732 030037 001556      BIT     RD,T.ASOF    ;TEST ATTENTION STILL SET
3519 005736 001007              BNE    15$          ;YES-SKIP
3520 005740 012737 056526 001410  MOV     #EMDA,EM4N
3521 005746 012737 056357 061010  MOV     #EMNZPR,DF011A
3522 005754 104014              ERROR 14 ;"ATTENTION RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SEL"
3523
3524 005756 032737 040000 001540 -15$: BIT     #DI,T.CS1
3525 005764 001007              BNE    16$
3526 005766 012737 056462 001510  MOV     #EMDI,EM14N
3527 005774 012737 056357 061010  MOV     #EMNZPR,DF011A
3528 006002 104014              ERROR 14 ;"DRV INT RESET RESULT OF NON-0 PAIR SELECT"
3529
3530 006004 005201              16$:  INC     R1          ;BUMP PAIR SELECT
3531 006006 022701 000004      CMP     #4,R1       ;ALL PAIRS DONE?
3532 006012 001340              BNE    14$          ;NO-LOOP
3533
3534 006014 005037 001616      CLR     L.MR1       ;CLEAR MR1
3535
3536 006020 012737 000105 001600  MOV     #CLEAR,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE CLEAR
3537
3538 006026 104417              TLOADRK ;DO DRIVE CLEAR
3539 006030 104423              TWAT16  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3540 006032 104002              ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3541
3542 006034 104421              TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3543 006036 104004              ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3544
3545 006040 012701 000020      17$:  MOV     #20,R1      ;SET COUNT FOR SHORT WAIT
3546 006044 005301              DEC     R1          ;TO ALLOW CONTROLLER TIME TO POLL
3547 006046 001376              BNE    17$         ;DRIVES
3548
3549 006050 104420              TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3550 006052 030037 001556      BIT     RD,T.ASOF    ;TEST ATTENTION RESET
3551 006056 001407              BEQ    18$          ;YES-SKIP
3552 006060 012737 056526 001470  MOV     #EMDA,EM12N
3553 006066 012737 047666 061010  MOV     #EMDCLR,DF011A
3554 006074 104012              ERROR 12 ;"ATTENTION NOT RESET RESULT OF DRV CLEAR
3555
3556 006076 032737 040000 001540 18$: BIT     #DI,T.CS1
3557 006104 001407              BEQ    19$          ;TEST DRIVE INTERRUPT RESET
3558 006106 012737 056462 001470  MOV     #EMDI,EM12N ;YES-SKIP
3559 006114 012737 047666 061010  MOV     #EMDCLR,DF011A
3560 006122 104012              ERROR 12 ;"DRV INT NOT RESET RESULT OF DRIVE CLR"
3561
3562 006124              19$:
3563 :*****
3564 :*TEST 11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE
3565 :*

```



G06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 70  
T11 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON RELEASE

SEQ 0070

```

3566
3567
3568
3569
3570
3571
3572
3573 006124 000004
3574 006126 012737 000062 001262
3575 006134 104416
3576 006136 104002
3577
3578 006140 013737 001626 001610
3579 006146 012737 000101 001600
3580
3581 006154 104417
3582 006156 104423
3583 006160 104002
3584
3585 006162 104421
3586 006164 104004
3587
3588 006166 052737 000010 001610
3589 006174 012737 000040 001616
3590
3591 006202 104417
3592
3593 006204 004437 036004
3594 006210 023
3595 006211 002
3596
3597 006212 042762 000040 000026
3598
3599 006220 104423
3600 006222 104002
3601
3602 006224 104422
3603 006226 000000
3604 006230 000000
3605 006232 000004
3606 006234 104004
3607
3608 006236 104416
3609 006240 104002
3610
3611
3612
3613
3614
3615
3616
3617
3618
3619
3620
3621 006242 000004

```

```

: * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
: * DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE
: * A RELEASE COMMAND. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 2.
: * TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
: * ERROR SETS.
: *
: *****
: *TEST 11: SCOPE
: * MOV #50.,$TIMES ;DO 50. ITERATIONS
: * TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: * ERROR 2 ;BAD INIT ERROR
: *
: * MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;SELECT A DRIVE
: * MOV #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;DO DRIVE SELECT
: *
: * TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
: * TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: * ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
: *
: * TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
: * ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
: *
: * BIS #RLS,L.CS2 ;LOAD RELEASE
: * MOV #DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
: *
: * TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
: *
: * JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CALL MAINT CLOCK
: * .BYTE #D19 ;NUMBER OF PHASES
: * .BYTE 2 ;NUMBER OF CLOCK XISTIONS
: *
: * BIC #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR DIAG MODE
: *
: * TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: * ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED
: *
: * TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
: * .WORD 0
: * .WORD 0
: * .WORD UFERR ;UNIT FIELD ERROR
: * ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
: *
: * TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM TO INSURE UFE RESETS
: * ERROR 2
: *
: *****
: *TEST 12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT
: *
: * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
: * DRIVE. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE
: * A SELECT COMMAND WITH MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE
: * SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6.
: * TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE SURE UNIT FIELD
: * ERROR SETS.
: *
: *****
: *TEST 12: SCOPE

```

H06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 71  
T12 UNIT FIELD ERROR ON SELECT

SEQ 0071

```

3622 006244 012737 000062 001262      MOV      #50.,$TIMES      ;; DO 50. ITERATIONS
3623 006252 104416                      TSSINIT                    ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3624 006254 104003                      ERROR    3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR
3625
3626 006256 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3627 006264 012737 000101 001600      MOV      #SELDLV,L.CS1   ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3628
3629 006272 104417                      TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK
3630 006274 104423                      TWAT16                     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3631 006276 104002                      ERROR    2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3632
3633 006300 104421                      TCHKOP                     ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
3634 006302 104004                      ERROR    4 ; OR 5,6,7     ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3635
3636 006304 012737 000043 001616      MOV      #DMD!BIT1!BIT0,L.MR1 ;LOAD DIAG MODE & MSG PAIR 3
3637 006312 005037 001610                      CLR      L.CS2             ;LOAD FOR DRIVE 0
3638
3639 006316 104417                      TLOADRK                    ;LOAD RK
3640
3641 006320 004437 036004                      JSR      R4,MCLOCK        ;CALL MAINTENANCE CLOCK
3642 006324      026                      .BYTE   #D22              ;THROUGH PHASE 6
3643 006325      002                      .BYTE   2                  ;PLUS 2 TRANSITIONS
3644
3645 006326 042762 000040 000026      BIC      #DMD,RKMR1(R2)   ;CLEAR DIAG MODE
3646
3647 006334 104423                      TWAT16                     ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3648 006336 104002                      ERROR    2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR
3649
3650 006340 104422                      TCHKWE                    ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3651 006342 000000                      .WORD   0
3652 006344 000000                      .WORD   0
3653 006346 000004                      .WORD   UFERR             ;UNIT FIELD ERROR SHOULD SET
3654 006350 104004                      ERROR    4 ; OR 5,6,7     ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
3655
3656 .SBTTL **ATTENTION HANDLING BY CONTROLLER
3657
3658 *****
3659 *TEST 13      DOUBLE INTERRUPT
3660 *
3661 *      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  ISSUE A RECALIBRATE.
3662 *      MAKE SURE STATUS VALID IS SET.  CHECK THAT SECOND
3663 *      INTERRUPT OCCURS.  AFTER SECOND INTERRUPT
3664 *      CHECK THAT STATUS VALID IS RESET.  ISSUE SELECT
3665 *      AND MAKE SURE STATUS VALID SETS.  CLEAR DRIVE.
3666 *      CHECK THAT DRIVE STATUS CHANGE SETS
3667 *      (BIT 14 OF DRIVE STATUS
3668 *      REGISTER)
3669 *
3670 *****
3671 *ST13: SCOPE
3672 006352 000004                      MOV      #50.,$TIMES     ;; DO 50. ITERATIONS
3673 006354 012737 000062 001262      TSSINIT                    ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3674 006362 104416                      ERROR    3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR
3675
3676 006366 013737 001626 001610      MOV      DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3677 006374 012737 000113 001600      MOV      #RECAL,L.CS1    ;LOAD RECAL

```

```

3678
3679 006402 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK
3680 006404 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3681 006406 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3682 006410 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3683 006414 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3684 006416 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAL SET
3685 006424 001010 BNE 1$ ;YES-SKIP
3686 006426 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3687 006434 012737 047727 061010 MOV #EMRCAL,DF011A
3688 006442 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF RECAL"
3689 006444 000463 BR 50$ ;ABORT TEST
3690
3691 006446 104437 1$: TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3692 006450 000401 BR 2$ ;NO INTERRUPT RETURN
3693 006452 000404 BR 3$ ;INTERRUPT RETURN
3694
3695 006454 012737 055635 001370 2$: MOV #EM50,EM2N ;ALTER MESSAGE "NO 2ND INTERRUPT OR IT WAS LATE"
3696 006462 104002 ERROR 2
3697
3698 006464 104420 3$: TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
3699 006466 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET NOW
3700 006474 001410 BEQ 4$ ;NO-SKIP
3701 006476 012737 056342 001470 MOV #EMSVAL,EM12N
3702 006504 012737 056567 061010 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3703 006512 104012 ERROR 12 ;"SVAL NOT RESET RESULT OF SECOND TEST"
3704 006514 000437 BR 50$
3705
3706 006516 032737 040000 001552 4$: BIT #DSC,T.DS ;TEST DSC SET BY ATTENTION
3707 006524 001010 BNE 5$ ;YES-SKIP
3708 006526 012737 056502 001460 MOV #EMDSC,EM11N
3709 006534 012737 056567 061010 MOV #EM2INT,DF011A
3710 006542 104011 ERROR 11 ;"DSC NOT SET RESULT OF SECOND INTERRUPT"
3711 006544 000423 BR 50$
3712
3713 006546 012737 000101 001600 5$: MOV #SELDRV,L.CS1 ;LOAD DRIVE SELECT
3714
3715 006554 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
3716 006556 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3717 006560 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3718
3719 006562 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3720
3721 006564 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3722
3723 006566 032737 100000 001552 BIT #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST SVAC SET
3724 006574 001007 BNE 50$ ;YES-SKIP
3725 006576 012737 056342 001460 MOV #EMSVAL,EM11N
3726 006604 012737 047640 061010 MOV #EMSELD,DF011A
3727 006612 104011 ERROR 11 ;"SVAL NOT SET RESULT OF DRV SEL.
3728 006614
3729
3730 50$: *****
3731 ;*TEST 14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION
3732 ;*
3733 ;* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0. WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FROM
;* DRIVE ATTENTION. LOWER PRIORITY AGAIN AND MAKE

```

J06

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 73  
T14 SINGLE INTERRUPT FROM ATTENTION

SEQ 0073

;\* SURE ANOTHER INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR. CLEAR DRIVE.

\*\*\*\*\*

3734  
3735  
3736  
3737  
3738  
3739  
3740  
3741  
3742  
3743  
3744  
3745  
3746  
3747  
3748  
3749  
3750  
3751  
3752  
3753  
3754  
3755  
3756  
3757  
3758  
3759  
3760  
3761  
3762  
3763  
3764  
3765  
3766  
3767  
3768  
3769  
3770  
3771  
3772  
3773  
3774  
3775  
3776  
3777  
3778  
3779  
3780  
3781  
3782  
3783  
3784  
3785  
3786  
3787  
3788  
3789

006614 000004  
006616 012737 000062 001262  
006624 104416  
006626 104003  
006630 013737 001626 001610  
006636 012737 000117 001600  
006644 104417  
006646 104423  
006650 104002  
006652 104420  
006654 032737 040000 001540  
006662 001010  
006664 012737 056462 001460  
006672 012737 056610 061010  
006700 104011  
006702 000417  
006704 012700 000031  
006710 005300  
006712 001376  
006714 022737 000001 001662  
006722 001407  
006724 012737 056762 001500  
006732 012737 056610 061010  
006740 104013  
006742 104421  
006744 104004  
006746 000004  
006750 012737 000005 001262  
006756 104416  
006760 104003  
006762 013737 001626 001610  
006770 012737 000117 001600  
006776 104417  
007000 104423  
007002 104002

↑ST14: SCOPE ; DO 50. ITERATIONS  
MOV #50., \$TIMES ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
TSSINIT ; BAD INIT ERROR  
ERROR 3 ;  
MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ; LOAD DRIVE NUMBER  
MOV #SEEK, L.CS1 ; LOAD SEEK DCYL LEFT AT 0.  
TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS  
TWAT16 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETED ERROR  
TGETRK ; GET RK REGS  
BIT #DI, T.CS1 ; TEST DI SET  
BNE 2\$ ; YES-SKIP  
MOV #EMDI, EM11N  
MOV #EMSKSF, DFO11A  
ERROR 11 ; "DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"  
BR 50\$  
2\$: MOV #25., R0 ; LOAD AND DECREMENT A COUNT TO  
3\$: DEC R0 ; ZERO. GIVE CONTROLLER A CHANCE TO  
BNE 3\$ ; INTERRUPT AGAIN. ERROR IF IT DOES.  
CMP #1, INTSET ; CHECK ONLY ONE INTERRUPT OCCURRED  
BEQ 50\$ ; YES-SKIP  
MOV #EMMI, EM13N  
MOV #EMSKSF, DFO11A  
ERROR 13 ; "MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF"  
50\$: TCHKOP ; CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS  
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ; REPORT ALL ERRORS  
\*\*\*\*\*  
↑TEST 15 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT  
\*\*\*\*\*  
;\* DO A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0 ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.  
;\* ISSUE A RESET. MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.  
\*\*\*\*\*  
↑ST15: SCOPE ; DO 5. ITERATIONS  
MOV #5., \$TIMES ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
TSSINIT ; BAD INIT ERROR  
ERROR 3 ;  
MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ; LOAD DRIVE NUMBER  
MOV #SEEK, L.CS1 ; LOAD SEEK (TO SELF-0)  
TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS  
TWAT16 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE

```

3790
3791 007004 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3792
3793 007006 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1    ;TEST DI SET
3794 007014 001010          BNE      1$          ;YES-EXIT
3795 007016 012737 056462 001460  MOV      #EMDI,EM11N
3796 007024 012737 056610 061010  MOV      #EMSKSF,DF011A
3797 007032 104011          ERROR     11          ;"DI NOT SET RESULT OF SEEK TO SELF
3798 007034 000450          BR       50$
3799
3800 007036 005037 001662          1$: CLR      INTSET      ;CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
3801 007042 000005          RESET
3802 007044 004737 044626          JSR      PC,$TKINT   ;DO UNIBUS RESET
3803                                     ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
3804 007050 005037 001674          CLR      LCLKTK      ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
3805 007054 004737 035150          5$: JSR      PC,MYTIME  ;CALL TIMER
3806 007060 022737 000012 001674  CMP      #10.,LCLKTK ;COUNT 10 TICKS (MILLISECONDS)?
3807 007066 001372          BNE      5$          ;NO - LOOP
3808
3809 007070 012762 000100 000000  MOV      #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET IE FOR ANY STRAY INTERRUPTS
3810 007076 004737 034434          JSR      PC,$PTTST   ;SET UP OPTIONS AGAIN
3811
3812 007102 104423          TWTAT16          ;WAIT 16 MS FOR AN INTERRUPT
3813 007104 000410          BR       2$          ;NONE IS EXPECTED SO RETURN SHOULD BE
3814                                     ;HERE-BR TO CONTINUE TEST.
3815 007106 012737 056625 001500  MOV      #EMUXIT,EM13N ;INT OCCURRED ON RESET
3816 007114 012737 056667 061010  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3817 007122 104013          ERROR     13          ;"UNEXECUTED INTERRUPT RESULT OF RESET"
3818 007124 000414          BR       50$
3819 007126 104420          2$: TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
3820 007130 032737 040000 001540  BIT      #DI,T.CS1    ;TEST DI RESET
3821 007136 001407          BEQ      50$          ;YES-SKIP
3822 007140 012737 056462 001470  MOV      #EMDI,EM12N
3823 007146 012737 056667 061010  MOV      #EMRSET,DF011A
3824 007154 104012          ERROR     12          ;"DI NOT RESET RESULT OF RESET"
3825
3826 007156          50$:
3827
3828 .SBTTL  **ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR TESTS
3829
3830 ;*****
3831 ;*TEST 16      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 1)
3832 ;*
3833 ;*      ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, HEAD 3. MAKE SURE
3834 ;*      ILLEGAL ADDRESS ERROR AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SETS.
3835 ;*      CLEAR CONTROLLER AND CLEAR DRIVE.  REPEAT FOR HEADS 4-7,
3836 ;*      CHECKING THAT BOTH IDAE AND SEEK INCOMPLETE SET FOR
3837 ;*      HEAD 7 AND IDAE ALONE SETS FOR HEADS 4, 5, AND 6.
3838 ;*
3839 ;*****
3840 007156 000004          T$T16: SCOPE
3841 007160 012737 000012 001262  MOV      #10,$TIMES  ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
3842 007166 012701 000003          MOV      #3,R1      ;PRESET FOR SELECTING TRACK 3
3843
3844 007172 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3845 007174 104003          ERROR     3

```

```

3846
3847 007176 012737 000113 001600      MOV    #RECAL,L.CS1      ;SET UP TO RECAL
3848 007204 013737 001626 001610      MOV    DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE
3849
3850 007212 104417                      TLOADRK                  ;LOAD RK REGS
3851
3852 007214 104423                      TWAT16                   ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
3853 007216 104002                      ERROR 2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3854
3855 007220 005037 001662                      CLR    INTSET            ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
3856
3857 007224 104437                      TWAT8S                   ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3858 007226 104002                      ERROR 2
3859
3860 007230 012737 007236 001110      MOV    #1$,SLPERR       ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3861
3862 007236 104416                      1$: TSSINIT              ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3863 007240 104003                      ERROR 3                  ;BAD INIT ERROR
3864
3865 007242 013737 001626 001610      MOV    DRVNUM,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
3866 007250 012737 000117 001600      MOV    #SEEK,L.CS1     ;LOAD SEEK
3867 007256 110137 001607                      MOVB  R1,L.OT           ;LOAD TRACK
3868
3869 007262 104417                      TLOADRK                  ;LOAD RK REGS
3870 007264 104423                      TWAT16                   ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3871 007266 104002                      ERROR 2                  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
3872
3873 007270 032701 000001                      BIT    #BIT0,R1         ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BIT 0
3874 007274 001403                      BEQ    2$                ;NO - SKIP
3875 007276 032701 000002                      BIT    #BIT1,R1         ;TEST IF HEAD ADDRESS HAS BOTH 0 AND 1
3876 007302 001007                      BNE    3$                ;YES-GO CHECK BOTH IDAE AND SKI SET
3877
3878 007304 104422                      2$: TCHKWE              ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3879 007306 002000                      IDAERR                   ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3880 007310 000000                      0
3881 007312 000000                      0
3882 007314 104004                      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
3883 007316 104415                      SCOP1                    ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
3884 007320 000406                      BR     4$
3885
3886 007322 104422                      3$: TCHKWE              ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
3887 007324 002002                      IDAERR!SKIERR           ;ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
3888 007326 000000                      0                        ;SEEK INCOMPLETE
3889 007330 000000                      0
3890 007332 104004                      ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7      ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
3891 007334 104415                      SCOP1                    ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
3892
3893 007336 005201 000010      4$: INC    R1            ;ELSE BUMP TO NEXT ILLEGAL TRACK
3894 007340 022701                      CMP    #8.,R1           ;ALL ILLEGAL TRACKS SELECTED?
3895 007344 001334                      BNE    1$              ;NO-LOOP
3896
3897 ;*****
3898 ;*TEST 17      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS (PART 2)
3899 ;*
3900 ;*
3901 ;*      ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 1000, HEAD 0. MAKE SURE
;*      ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR SETS.  CLEAR CONTROLLER AND DRIVE
;*

```

```

3902
3903 007346 000004
3904 007350 012737 000012 001262
3905 007356 104416
3906 007360 104003
3907
3908 007362 012737 000113 001600
3909 007370 013737 001626 001610
3910
3911 007376 104417
3912
3913 007400 104423
3914 007402 104002
3915
3916 007404 005037 001662
3917
3918 007410 104437
3919 007412 104002
3920
3921 007414 012737 007422 001110
3922
3923 007422 104416
3924 007424 104003
3925
3926 007426 013737 001626 001610
3927 007434 012737 000117 001600
3928 007442 012737 001000 001614
3929
3930 007450 104417
3931 007452 104423
3932 007454 104002
3933
3934 007456 104422
3935 007460 002000
3936 007462 000000
3937 007464 000000
3938 007466 104004
3939
3940
3941
3942
3943
3944
3945
3946
3947
3948
3949
3950
3951
3952
3953
3954
3955
3956
3957

```

```

*****
↑ST17: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE
MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR 1ST INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG

TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2

MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET LOOP TO BYPASS RECAL

IS: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3

MOV DRVNUM, L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #SEEK,L.CS1 ;LOAD SEEK
MOV #1000, L.DCYL ;LOAD ILLEGAL CYLINDER

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
.WORD IDAERR ;DISK ADDRESS ERROR
.WORD 0
.WORD 0
ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

.SBTTL **WRITE HEADER TESTS

```

```

*****
*TEST 20 READ BAD SECTOR INFORMATION
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
* TRACK 2 TO GET THE FACTORY DETECTED BAD
* SECTOR FILE, 26 SECTOR MODE.
*
* IF AN ERROR OCCURS, READ SECTOR 2, 4, 6, OR 10(8) UNTIL
* A SUCCESSFUL READ IS DONE. IF NONE READ SUCCESSFULLY
* REMOVE THIS DRIVE FROM TEST. WHEN A READ IS SUCCESSFUL,
* TEST THAT THE PACK IS NOT AN ALIGNMENT PADK AND
* STORE THE ENTRIES FOR LATER USE.
*
* REPEAT THIS SERIES OF OPERATIONS FOR FACTORY DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE, SOFTWARE DETECTED
* BAD SECTORS 26 SECTOR MODE, AND SOFTWARE DETECTED BAD
*

```

```

3958          ;* SECTORS 24 SECTOR MODE. IF THE NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS FOR
3959          ;* 24 OR 26 SECTOR MODE EXCEED 20(10) THE DRIVE IS REMOVED
3960          ;* FROM TESTING.
3961          ;*
3962          ;*
3963          ;* *****
3964 007470 000004          TST20: SCOPE
3965 007472 012737 000001 001262  MOV      #1,STIMES          ;DO 1 ITERATION
3966 007500 105037 007540  CLR      25                ;CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
3967 007504 005000  CLR      R0
3968 007506 005005  CLR      R5                ;CLEAR R5 FOR BAD SECTOR COUNTING
3969 007510 013703 001640  MOV      BSF26P,R3        ;SET POINT IN TO STORE BS 26 SECT FORMAT
3970 007514 012737 007522 001110  MOV      #1$,SLPERR        ;SET ERROR RETURN ADDRESS FOR INTERNAL LOOP
3971 007522 104416 1$: TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
3972 007524 104003  ERROR    3                ;BAD INIT ERROR
3973
3974 007526 004437 035530  JSR      R4,LRLOAD        ;LOAD "L" REGS WITH
3975 007532 000121  RDATA          ;READ DATA
3976 007534 177400  -400          ;WORD COUNT
3977 007536 061414  Ibuff          ;BUFFER ADDRESS
3978 007540 000          2$: .BYTE    0                ;SECTOR ADDRESS
3979 007541 002          .BYTE    2                ;TRACK ADDRESS
3980 007542 000632  632          ;CYLINDER ADDRESS
3981
3982 007544 104417  TLOADRK        ;LOAD "L" REGS INTO RK
3983 007546 104431  TWAIT112       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
3984 007550 104002  ERROR    2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
3985 007552 104421  TCHKOP        ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
3986 007554 104004  ERROR    4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
3987 007556 104415  SCOPI         ;LOOP TO 1$ IF SW 9 SET
3988
3989 007560 105737 001103  TSTB     SERFLG        ;TEST FOR ERROR IN OPERATION
3990 007564 001502  BEQ      7$          ;NO-SKIP
3991 007566 005700  TST      R0          ;GETTING A BS FACTORY SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
3992 007570 001023  BNE     3$          ;NO-SKIP
3993 007572 062737 000002 007540  ADD      #2,2$        ;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
3994 007600 122737 000012 007540  CMPB    #10.,2$      ;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
3995 007606 001066  BNE     6$          ;NO-SKIP
3996 007610 012737 055734 001360  MOV      #EM51,EMIN
3997 007616 104001  ERROR    1          ;"CANNOT READ BS FILES
3998 007620 043737 001630 001354 25$: BIC     DRVBIT,$DEVN  ;CLEAR DRIVE FROM DRIVE MAP
3999 007626 053737 001630 001666  BIS     DRVBIT,DRVDRP ;SET DRIVE DROPPED
4000 007634 000137 027764  JMP      NEWDRV       ;ABORT TEST PASS.
4001
4002 007640 022700 000001 3$:  CMP     #1,R0          ;GETTING A BS SOFT SECTOR 26 SECT FORMAT?
4003 007644 001014  BNE     4$          ;NO-SKIP
4004 007646 062737 000002 007540  ADD      #2,2$        ;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS
4005 007654 122737 000026 007540  CMPB    #22.,2$      ;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4006 007662 001040  BNE     6$          ;NO-SKIP
4007 007664 012737 055734 001360  MOV      #EM51,EMIN
4008 007672 104001  ERROR    1          ;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4009 007674 000751  BR      25$
4010
4011 007676 022700 000002 4$:  CMP     #2,R0          ;GETTING A BS FACT SECTOR 24 SECTOR FORMAT?
4012 007702 001014  BNE     5$          ;NO-SKIP
4013 007704 062737 000002 007540  ADD      #2,2$        ;NEXT SECTOR ADDRESS

```



4014	007712	122737	000013	007540		CMPB	#11.,2\$		;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4015	007720	001021				BNE	6\$		;NO-SKIP
4016									
4017	007722	012737	055734	001360		MOV	#EM51,EM1N		
4018	007730	104001				ERROR	1		;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4019	007732	000732				BR	25\$		
4020									
4021	007734	062737	000002	007540	5\$:	ADD	#2,2\$		;NEXT SECTOR (BS SOFT 24 SECT MODE)
4022	007742	122737	000027	007540		CMPB	#23.,2\$		;PAST APPLICABLE SECTORS?
4023	007750	001005				BNE	6\$		;NO-SKIP
4024	007752	012737	055734	001360		MOV	#EM51,EM1N		
4025	007760	104001				ERROR	1		;"CANNOT READ BS FILES"
4026	007762	000716				BR	25\$		
4027									
4028	007764	105037	001103		6\$:	CLRB	SERFLG		;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
4029	007770	000654				BR	1\$		;DO NEXT READ
4030									
4031	007772	005737	061422		7\$:	TST	IBUFF+6		;CHECK FOR ALIGNMENT PACK
4032	007776	001405				BEQ	8\$		;NO-SKIP
4033	010000	012737	056027	001360		MOV	#EM52,EM1N		
4034	010006	104001				ERROR	1		;"ALIGNMENT PACK. DRIVE ABORTING"
4035	010010	000703				BR	25\$		
4036									
4037	010012	012701	061424		8\$:	MOV	#IBUFF+10,R1		;SET TO START OF BAD SECTOR DATA
4038									
4039	010016	022711	177777		9\$:	CMP	#-1,(R1)		;TEST IF WORD ALL ONES (END OF DATA)
4040	010022	001422				BEQ	11\$		;YES-SKIP
4041	010024	012123				MOV	(R1)+,(R3)+		;STORE CYLINDER
4042	010026	012123				MOV	(R1)+,(R3)+		;TRACK AND SECTOR
4043	010030	005205				INC	R5		;BUMP ERROR COUNTER
4044	010032	022705	000025			CMP	#21.,R5		;DOES IT TOTAL 20 FOR THIS FORMAT?
4045	010036	001367				BNE	9\$		;NO-TEST AND MORE NEXT ADDRESS
4046	010040	012737	056125	001360		MOV	#EM53,EM1N		
4047	010046	104001				ERROR	1		;TO MANY BAD SECTORS
4048	010050	043737	001630	001354	10\$:	BIC	DRVBIT,SDEVM		;CLEAR DRIVE FROM TESTING
4049	010056	053737	001630	001666		BIS	DRVBIT,DRVDRP		;SET DRIVE DROPPED
4050	010064	000137	027764			JMP	NEWDRV		;ABORT PASS
4051									
4052	010070	005200			11\$:	INC	R0		;BUMP TO NEXT
4053	010072	022700	000001			CMP	#1,R0		;NOW TESTING BS SOFT 26 SECTOR MODE?
4054	010076	001011				BNE	12\$		;NO-SKIP
4055	010100	012723	177777			MOV	#-1,(R3)+		;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4056	010104	010337	001644			MOV	R3,BS26P		;SET POINTER TO BAD SECTOR SOFTWARE FIELD
4057	010110	112737	000012	007540		MOVB	#12,2\$		;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4058	010116	000137	007522			JMP	1\$		;GO READ IT.
4059	010122	022700	000002		12\$:	CMP	#2,R0		;NOW TESTING BS FACT 24 SECTOR MODE?
4060	010126	001014				BNE	13\$		;NO-SKIP
4061	010130	012723	177777			MOV	#-1,(R3)+		;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4062	010134	112737	000001	007540		MOVB	#1,2\$		;SET TO FIRST SECTOR THIS MODE
4063	010142	010537	001646			MOV	R5,BS26CT		;STORE TOTAL BS COUNT 26 SECTOR MODE
4064	010146	005005				CLR	R5		;CLEAR COUNTER FOR COUNTING 24 SECT BS
4065	010150	013703	001636			MOV	BSF24P,R3		;SET POINTER FOR STORING BS
4066	010154	000137	007522			JMP	1\$		;GO READ
4067									
4068	010160	022700	000003		13\$:	CMP	#3,R0		;NOW TESTING BS SOFT 24 SECTOR MODE
4069	010164	001011				BNE	14\$		;NO-SKIP

```

4070 010166 012723 177777          MOV      #-1,(R3)+      ;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4071 010172 010337 001642          MOV      R3,BSS24P     ;STORE POINTER TO BSS 24 SECTOR MODE
4072 010176 112737 000013 007540  MOVB     #13,25       ;GET START OF FIELDS BSS 24 SECT MODE
4073 010204 000137 007522          JMP      15           ;GO READ IT
4074
4075 010210 012723 177777          14$:    MOV      #-1,(R3)+      ;INSERT END OF FIELD FLAG
4076 010214 010537 001650          MOV      R5,BS24CT    ;STORE COUNT BSS 24 SECTOR MODE
4077
4078
4079 010220 012700 061042          MOV      #BS26,R0     ;GET START OF BAD SECTOR BUFFER
4080 010224 012703 061252          MOV      #BS24+52.,R3 ;GET END OF BUFFER
4081
4082 010230 022720 000312          27$:    CMP      #312,(R0)+   ;TEST IF ANY SECTORS BAD IN CYL 312
4083 010234 001403                      BEQ      26$         ;YES - GET OUT
4084
4085 010236 020003                      CMP      R0,R3       ;CHECK IF ALL OF BUFFER TESTED
4086 010240 001373                      BNE     27$         ;NO - LOOP
4087 010242 000406                      BR      28$         ;EXIT
4088
4089 010244 012737 057006 001360  26$:    MOV      #DRVABT,EMIN ;"BAD SECTOR IN AREA FOR TEST"
4090 010252 104001                      ERROR   1
4091 010254 000137 007620          JMP      25$
4092
4093 010260          28$:
4094
4095          ;*****
4096          ;TEST 21          FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT
4097          ;
4098          ;          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 AND TRACK 1 FOR 26 SECTOR
4099          ;          FORMAT.  VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT
4100          ;          OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER OR IN READING DATA
4101          ;          BUFFER AFTER READ HEADER.
4102          ;
4103          ;*****
4104 010260 000004          TST21:  SCOPE
4105 010262 012737 000012 001262  MOV      #10.,$TIMES  ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
4106 010270 012737 000312 001676  MOV      #312,REFMT  ;:SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4107 010276 105037 010421          CLR     10$         ;:CLEAR SECTOR POINTER
4108 010302 105037 010325          CLR     11$         ;:CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4109 010306 104416          TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4110 010310 104003          ERROR   3          ;:BAD INIT ERROR
4111
4112 010312 004437 035530          9$:    JSR     R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
4113 010316 000127          WRHEAD  ;:WRITE HEADER
4114 010320 177676          -102   ;:WORD CNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4115 010322 063414          OBUFF  ;:BUFFER
4116 010324 000          .BYTE  0          ;:SECTOR 0
4117 010325 000          .BYTE  0          ;:TRACK 0
4118 010326 000312          312   ;:CYL 0
4119
4120 010330 004437 041740          JSR     R4,GENCOM   ;:GENERATE DATA
4121 010334 000600          000600 ;:BUILD HEADERS-NO BAD SECTORS
4122 010336 012737 010346 001110  MOV      #111$,SLPERR ;:SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4123 010344 000402          BR      15         ;:SKIP INIT
4124 010346
4125 010346 104416          111$:  TSSINIT          ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

4126	010350	104003				ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
4127	010352	104417				TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
4128	010354	104431				TWAT112			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4129	010356	104002				ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4130									
4131	010360	104421				TCHKOP			;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4132	010362	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4133									
4134	010364	104415				SCOPI			;INTERNAL LOOP TO 1115
4135									
4136	010366	012737	010426	001110		MOV	#112\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4137	010374	010203				MOV	R2,R3		;BUILD POINTER TO RKDB
4138	010376	062703	000024			ADD	#RKDB,R3		
4139	010402	012701	061414			MOV	#IBUFF,R1		;SET POINTER TO BUFFER
4140	010406	004437	035530			JSR	R4,LRLoad		;LOAD "L" REGS
4141	010412	000125				RDHEAD			;READ HEADER
4142	010414	000000				0			;NO WORDS COUNT
4143	010416	000000				0			;NO BUFFER
4144	010420	000				.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
4145	010421	000			10\$:	.BYTE	0		; TRACK 0
4146	010422	000312				312			; CYL 312
4147									
4148	010424	000402				BR	25		;SKIP INIT
4149	010426				112\$:				
4150	010426	104416				TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4151	010430	104003				ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
4152	010432	104417			2\$:	TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
4153	010434	104423				TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4154	010436	104002				ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4155									
4156	010440	104421				TCHKOP			;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4157	010442	104004				ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4158	010444	012700	000003			MOV	#3,RO		;SET COUNT
4159	010450	011321			5\$:	MOV	(R3),(R1)+		;GET RKDB
4160	010452	104420				TGETRK			;GET RK REGS
4161	010454	032737	100000	001550		BIT	#DLT,T.CS2		;TEST IF DATA LATE
4162	010462	001410				BEQ	35		;NO-SKIP
4163	010464	012737	054527	054156		MOV	#EMDLT,EM13		
4164	010472	012737	056675	061010		MOV	#EMRDB,DF011A		
4165	010500	104013				ERROR	13		; "DATA LATE SET RESULT OF DB READ
4166	010502	104415				SCOPI			;LOCAL LOOP TO 1125
4167									
4168	010504	032737	100000	001540	3\$:	BIT	#CERR,T.CS1		;TEST IF CONT ERROR SET
4169	010512	001410				BEQ	45		;NO-SKIP
4170	010514	012737	056721	001500		MOV	#EMCERR,EM13N		
4171	010522	012737	056675	061010		MOV	#EMRDB,DF011A		
4172	010530	104013				ERROR	13		; "CERR SET RESULT OF READ DB
4173	010532	104415				SCOPI			;LOCAL LOOP TO 1125
4174	010534	005300			4\$:	DEC	RO		;DEC COUNT
4175	010536	001344				BNE	55		;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
4176	010540	012737	010550	001110		MOV	#117\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP 1175
4177	010546	000402				BR	75		;SKIP INIT
4178	010550				117\$:				
4179	010550	104416				TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4180	010552	104003				ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
4181	010554	004437	036050		7\$:	JSR	R4,RDSTHD		;GO READ & SEQUENCE HEADERS

E07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 81  
T21 FORMAT IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT

SEQ 0081

4182	010560	104421			TCHKOP				: CONTROLLER ERROR RETURN
4183	010562	104004			ERROR	4 ;	OR 5,6,7		: REPORT ALL ERRORS
4184	010564	104013			ERROR	13			: "DATA LATE SET RESULT OF DATA BUFFER READ"
4185	010566	104002			ERROR	2			: "OPERATION TOO SLOW" MESSAGE
4186									: OR "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
4187									
4188	010570	004437	041740		JSR	R4,	GENCOM		
4189	010574	100200			100200				: COMPARE IBUF & OBUF (HEADERS)
4190	010576	000414			BR	6\$			: GOOD RETURN-NO MISCOMPARES
4191	010600	104015			ERROR	15			: REPORT 1ST MISCOMPARES
4192									
4193	010602	013700	001634		MOV	ERRLMT,	R0		: GET ERROR LIMIT
4194	010606	005300		12\$:	DEC	R0			: DECREMENT IT
4195	010610	001407			BEQ	6\$			: EXIT IF ZERO
4196	010612	004437	041740		JSR	R4,	GENCOM		
4197									
4198	010616	040000			040000				: RESUME COMPARE
4199	010620	000403			BR	6\$			: GOOD RETURN-NO MORE ERRORS
4200	010622	104016			ERROR	16			: REPORT NEXT ERROR LINE
4201	010624	000770			BR	12\$			: LOOP
4202	010626	104415			SCOPI				: LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 117\$
4203									
4204	010630	105737	001607	6\$:	TSTB	L,DT			: WAS TRACK 1 JUST DONE?
4205	010634	001010			BNE	8\$			: YES-SKIP
4206									
4207	010636	112737	000001	010325	MOVB	#1,11\$			: CHANGE PARAM TO LOAD "L" WITH
4208	010644	112737	000001	010421	MOVB	#1,10\$			: TRACK 2
4209	010652	000137	010312		JMP	9\$			: JUMP TO DO ENTIRE TEST ON TRK 1
4210									
4211	010656			8\$:					
4212									

.SBTTL \*\*HEADER RECOGNITION TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 22      BAD SECTOR ERROR
*****
*
*      FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE
*      SECTOR 0 (BIT 15 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) AND SECTOR 1
*      (BIT 14 OR WORD 2 OF HEADER RESET) TO BE BAD SECTORS
*      AND ALL OTHER SECTORS GOOD.
*
*      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OR 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
*      SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SETS. ISSUE A
*      WRITE DATA TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 1 OF 400 WORDS.
*      MAKE SURE BAD SECTOR ERROR SET. ISSUE A WRITE DATA
*      OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 2. MAKE
*      SURE NO ERROR SETS.
*****

```

4231	010656	000004			TST22:	SCOPE			
4232	010660	012737	000012	001262	MOV	#10, \$TIMES			: DO 10. ITERATIONS
4233	010666	012737	000312	001676	MOV	#312, REFMT			: SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4234	010674	104416			TSSINIT				: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4235	010676	104003			ERROR	3			: BAD INIT ERROR
4236									
4237	010700	004437	035530		JSR	R4, LRLOAD			: LOAD "L" REGS

4238	010704	000127				WRHEAD			;WRITE HEADER
4239	010706	177676				-102			;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4240	010710	063414				OBUFF			;BUFFER ADDRESS
4241	010712	000				.BYTE	0		;SECTOR
4242	010713	000				.BYTE	0		;TRACK
4243	010714	000312				312			;CYLINDER
4244									
4245									
4246	010716	004437	041740			JSR	R4,GENCOM		;GENERATE HEADERS
4247	010722	000600				600			;WITH NO BS BITS
4248									
4249	010724	012700	063416			MOV	#OBUFF+2,RO		;RESET BIT 15 IN WORD 2 OF
4250	010730	042720	100000			BIC	#BIT15,(RO)+		;SECTOR 0 HEADER AND BIT 14
4251	010734	042720	100000			BIC	#BIT15,(RO)+		;IN WORD 2 OF SECTOR 1 HEADER.
4252	010740	005720				TST	(RO)+		;ALSO CORRECT THE VRC
4253	010742	042720	040000			BIC	#BIT14,(RO)+		
4254	010746	042710	040000			BIC	#BIT14,(RO)		
4255									
4256	010752	104417				TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
4257	010754	104431				TWAT112			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4258	010756	104002				ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4259									
4260	010760	104421				TCHKOP			;CHECK IF ANY ERRORS
4261	010762	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4262	010764	012737	010772	001110		MOV	#4\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
4263	010772	104416			4\$:	TSSINIT			
4264	010774	104003				ERROR	3		
4265	010776	004437	035530			JSR	R4,LLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
4266	011002	000123				WRDATA			;WRITE DATA
4267	011004	177400				-400			;WORD COUNT
4268	011006	063414				OBUFF			;BUS ADDRESS
4269	011010	000			5\$:	.BYTE	0		;SECT 0
4270	011011	000				.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
4271	011012	000312				312			;CYL 312
4272									
4273	011014	104417			1\$:	TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
4274	011016	104424				TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4275	011020	104002				ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4276									
4277	011022	022737	000002	011010		CMP	#2,5\$		;JUST READ SECTOR 2?
4278	011030	001415				BEQ	6\$		;YES - SKIP
4279									
4280	011032	104422				TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4281	011034	000000				0			
4282	011036	000100				100			;EXPECTED BSE
4283	011040	000000				0			
4284	011042	104004				ERROR	4 ; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4285									
4286	011044	104415				SCOPI			;LOCAL ERROR LOOP TO 4\$
4287									
4288	011046	122737	000002	011010		CMPB	#2,5\$		;WAS SECTOR SET TO 2
4289	011054	001405				BEQ	7\$		;YES-SKIP
4290	011056	105237	011010			INCB	5\$		;BUMP TO NEXT SECTOR
4291	011062	000743				BR	4\$		;LOOP
4292									
4293	011064	104421			6\$:	TCHKOP			;CHECK FOR GOOD OPERATION

4294 011066 104004

ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

4295  
4296 011070

7\$:  
\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 23 HEADER VRC ERROR  
:  
: FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, ON SCRATCH PACK TO HAVE  
: 16 SECTORS WITH BAD HEADER VRC. ISSUE A WRITE DATA  
: OF EACH OF THE SECTORS WITH A BAD HEADER VRC. MAKE  
: SURE HEADER VRC ERROR SETS. ISSUE A WRITE DATA TO  
: A GOOD HEADER AND MAKE SURE NO ERROR OCCURS.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

4297  
4298  
4299  
4300  
4301  
4302  
4303  
4304  
4305  
4306

4307 011070 000004

TST23: SCOPE

4308 011072 012737 000012 001262

MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS

4309 011100 012737 000312 001676

MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH

4310 011106 104416

TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

4311 011110 104003

ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

4312

4313 011112 004437 035530

JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS

4314 011116 000127

WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER

4315 011120 177676

-102 ;WORD COUNT

4316 011122 063414

OBUFF ;BUFF ADD

4317 011124 000

.BYTE 0 ;SECT

4318 011125 000

.BYTE 0 ;TRACK

4319 011126 000312

312 ;CYL

4320

4321 011130 004437 041740

JSR R4,GENCOM

4322 011134 000600

600 ;BUILD HEADERS NO BSE

4323

4324 011136 012700 063420

MOV #OBUFF+4,R0 ;GET ADDRESS OF VRC HDR0

4325 011142 012703 000001

MOV #BIT0,R3 ;SET FOR BIT CHANGE SELECT

4326 011146 030310

1\$: BIT R3,(R0) ;CHECK A VRC BIT

4327 011150 001402

BEQ 2\$ ;SKIP IF ZERO

4328 011152 040310

BIC R3,(R0) ;ELSE CLEAR IT

4329 011154 000401

BR 3\$ ;SKIP

4330 011156 050310

2\$: BIS R3,(R0) ;IF ZERO SET IT

4331 011160 062700 000006

3\$: ADD #6,R0 ;BUMP TO NEXT VRC WORD

4332

4333 011164 006303

ASL R3 ;SHIFT THE SELECT

4334 011166 001367

BNE 1\$ ;IF BIT NOT SHIFTED OUT-LOOP

4335

4336 011170 104417

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

4337 011172 104431

TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

4338 011174 104002

ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

4339 011176 104421

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION COMPLETE

4340 011200 104004

ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

4341

4342 011202 012737 011210 001110

4\$: MOV #4\$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP

4343 011210 104416

TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

4344 011212 104003

ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

4345

4346 011214 004437 035530

JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS

4347 011220 000123

WRDATA ;WRITE DATA

4348 011222 177400

-400 ;WORD COUNT

4349 011224 063414

OBUFF ;BUFFER ADD

```

4350 011226 000          55: .BYTE 0          ;SECT
4351 011227 000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK
4352 011230 000312      312          ;CYL
4353
4354 011232 104417      TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REG
4355 011234 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4356 011236 104002      ERROR 2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4357
4358 011240 022737 000020 011226  CMP #16.,55    ;WAS THIS WRITE SECTOR 16?
4359 011246 001415      BEQ 65       ;YES-SKIP
4360
4361 011250 104422      TCHKWE        ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
4362 011252 000000      0
4363 011254 000040      40          ;HVRC EM EXPECTED
4364 011256 000000      0
4365 011260 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4366
4367 011262 104415      SCOP1        ;LOCAL LOOP TO 45
4368
4369 011264 105237 011226  INCB 55       ;BUMP SECTOR IN "L" REG
4370 011270 022737 000016 011226  CMP #16,55    ;IF SECTOR IS 16 OR LESS
4371 011276 003744      BLE 45       ;LOOP
4372 011300 000402      BR 75        ;ELSE EXIT
4373 011302 104421      TCHKOP        ;CHECK LAST OPERATION NO ERRORS
4374 011304 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4375
4376 011306
4377
4378
4379
4380
4381
4382
4383
4384
4385
4386 011306 000004      *TEST 24      BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR
4387 011310 012737 000012 001262  *
4388 011316 012737 000312 001676  *
4389 011324 104416      *
4390 011326 104003      *
4391
4392 011330 004437 035530  *
4393 011334 000127      *
4394 011336 177676      *
4395 011340 063414      *
4396 011342 000          *
4397 011343 000          *
4398 011344 000312      *
4399
4400 011346 004437 041740  *
4401 011352 000600      *
4402
4403 011354 042737 100000 063416  *
4404
4405 011362 104417      *

```

```

75:
*****
;TEST 24      BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HVRC ERROR
;
;
;   FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR ZERO HAS
;   BOTH A BAD SECTOR ERROR AND HEADER VRC.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
;   TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  MAKE SURE ONLY HEADER VRC
;   ERROR SETS.
*****

```

```

TST24: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
-102 ;WORD CNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK
312 ;CYLINDER
JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE
600
BIC #BIT15,OBUFF+2 ;CLEAR BIT TO SET BSE,LEAVE VRC BAD.
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

```

```

4406 011364 104431          TWAT112          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4407 011366 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4408
4409 011370 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4410 011372 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4411
4412 011374 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
4413 011400 000123          WRDATA          ;WRITE DATA
4414 011402 177400          -400           ;WORD COUNT
4415 011404 063414          OBUFF          ;BUFF ADD
4416 011406 000           .BYTE 0        ;SECTOR
4417 011407 000           .BYTE 0        ;TRACK
4418 011410 000312          312           ;CYLINDER
4419
4420 011412 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
4421 011414 104424          TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4422 011416 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4423
4424 011420 104422          TCHKWE        ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR
4425 011422 000000          0             ;
4426 011424 000040          40            ;HVRC ERR EXPECTED
4427 011426 000000          0             ;
4428 011430 104004          ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPENCIES

```

```

*****
*TEST 25 OPERATION INCOMPLETE
*
*   FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 21 HAS THE
*   WRONG FORMAT.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 TO CYLINDER 0,
*   TRACK 0, SECTOR 21.  MAKE SURE OPI SET.
*
*****

```

```

4429
4430
4431
4432
4433
4434
4435
4436
4437
4438 011432 000004          ST25: SCOPE
4439 011434 012737 000012 001262  MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4440 011442 012737 000312 001676  MOV #312,REFMT  ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4441 011450 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4442 011452 104003          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
4443
4444 011454 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
4445 011460 000127          WRHEAD        ;WRITE HEADER
4446 011462 177676          -102         ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
4447 011464 063414          OBUFF        ;BUFF ADD
4448 011466 000           .BYTE 0        ;SECTOR
4449 011467 000           .BYTE 0        ;TRACK
4450 011470 000312          312         ;CYLINDER
4451
4452 011472 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
4453 011476 000600          600
4454
4455 011500 052737 001000 063614  BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+200 ;CHANGE FORMAT IN SECTOR 25
4456 011506 052737 001000 063616  BIS #BIT9,OBUFF+202 ;CORRECT THE VRC
4457
4458 011514 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
4459 011516 104431          TWAT112        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4460 011520 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4461

```



```

4462 011522 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4463 011524 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4464
4465 011526 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4466 011532 000123 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
4467 011534 177400 -400 ;400 WORDS
4468 011536 063414 OBUFF ;BUFF ADD
4469 011540 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
4470 011541 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
4471 011542 000312 312 ;CYL 312
4472
4473 011544 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4474 011546 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4475 011550 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4476
4477 011552 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION EXPECTED ERROR
4478 011554 000000 0
4479 011556 000020 20 ;OPI EXPECTED
4480 011560 000000 0
4481 011562 104004 ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPENCIES
4482
4483 *****
4484 *TEST 26 OPI WITH HVRC ERROR
4485
4486 * FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT A HEADER VRC
4487 * ERROR IS PRESENT AND SECTOR 17 HAS THE WRONG FORMAT.
4488 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
4489 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 17. THAT BOTH OPERATION INCOMPLETE
4490 * AND HEADER VRC SET.
4491 *****
4492 011564 000004 TST26: SCOPE
4493 011566 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10,STIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
4494 011574 012737 000312 001676 MOV #312,REFMT ;:SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4495 011602 104416 TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4496 011604 104003 ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
4497
4498 011606 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4499 011612 000127 WRHEAD ;WRITE HEADER
4500 011614 177676 -102 ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECT MODE
4501 011616 063414 OBUFF ;BUS ADDRESS
4502 011620 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR
4503 011621 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK
4504 011622 000312 312 ;CYLINDER
4505
4506 011624 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM
4507 011630 000600 600 ;BUILD HEADER- NO BSE ERRORS
4508
4509 011632 012700 063550 MOV #OBUFF+134,RO ;GET ADDRESS 2ND WORD HDR 17(8)
4510 011636 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9,(RO)+ ;SET FORMAT 24 SECT PER TRACK
4511 011642 052720 001000 BIS #BIT9,(RO)+ ;SET VRC BIT
4512 011646 062700 000004 ADD #4,RO ;BUMP TO HVRC WORD HDR 20(8)
4513 011652 032710 000001 BIT #BIT0,(RO) ;TEST BIT 0
4514 011656 001403 BEQ 1$ ;RESET-SKIP
4515 011660 042710 000001 BIC #BIT0,(RO) ;CLEAR BIT
4516 011664 000402 BR 2$
4517 011666 052710 000001 1$: BIS #BIT0,(RO) ;SET BIT

```

```

4518                                     ;FORCE OPI AND HVRC ERROR
4519 011672 104417 25: TLOADRK          ;LOAD BK REGS
4520 011674 104431      TWAT112        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4521 011676 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4522
4523 011700 104421      TCHKOP          ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
4524 011702 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;YES-REPORT ALL ERRORS
4525
4526 011704 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad      ;LOAD "L" REGS
4527 011710 000123      WRDATA          ;WRITE DATA
4528 011712 177400      -400            ;400 WORDS
4529 011714 063414      OBUFF          ;BUFF ADDRESS
4530 011716 017         .BYTE 17        ;SECT 17
4531 011717 000         .BYTE 0         ;TRACK 0
4532 011720 000312      312            ;CYLINDER 312
4533
4534 011722 104417 25: TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
4535 011724 104425      TWAT48          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4536 011726 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4537
4538 011730 104422      TCHKWE          ;CHECK WITH EXPECTED ERROR
4539 011732 000000      0
4540 011734 000060      60            ;HVRC ERR & OPI EXPECTED
4541 011736 000000      0
4542 011740 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7
4543 *****
4544 *TEST 27 HVRC IGNORE ON NON-ADDRESSED SECTOR
4545 *
4546 * FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0 SUCH THAT SECTOR 20 HAS AN HVRC
4547 * ERROR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
4548 * AND SECTOR 21. MAKE SURE HVRC IS NOT SET AT THE
4549 * END OF THE OPERATION
4550 *
4551 *****
4552 011742 000004 †ST27: SCOPE
4553 011744 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4554 011752 012737 000312 001676 MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4555
4556 011760 104416 TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4557 011762 104003      ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
4558
4559 011764 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad      ;LOAD "L" REGISTERS
4560 011770 000127      WRHEAD          ;WRITE HEADER
4561 011772 177676      -102           ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4562 011774 063414      OBUFF          ;BUFF ADD
4563 011776 000         .BYTE 0         ;SECTOR
4564 011777 000         .BYTE 0         ;TRACK
4565 012000 000312      312            ;CYLINDER
4566
4567 012002 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM
4568 012006 000600      600            ;BUILD HEADERS-NO BSE ERRORS
4569
4570 012010 012700 063560 MOV #OBUFF+144,RO ;ADDRESS OF HEAD 20 HVRC WORD
4571 012014 012701 000002 MOV #BIT1,R1      ;BIT 1 CONSTANT
4572 012020 030110      BIT R1,(R0)    ;TEST BIT 1 SET
4573 012022 001402      BEQ 1$         ;RESET-SKIP

```

```

4574 012024 040110      BIC      R1,(R0)      ;ELSE CLEAR BIT 1
4575 012026 000401      BR       2$          ;SKIP
4576 012030 050110      1$:     BIS      R1,(R0) ;SET BIT 1
4577
4578 012032 104417      2$:     TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4579 012034 104431      TWAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4580 012036 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
4581
4582 012040 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4583 012042 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4584
4585 012044 004437 035530 JSR      R4,LRLOAD  ;LOAD "L" REGISTER
4586 012050 000123      WRDATA      ;WRITE DATA
4587 012052 177400      -400        ;WORD COUNT
4588 012054 063414      OBUFF       ;BUFF ADD
4589 012056 021         .BYTE 21      ;SECTOR
4590 012057 000         .BYTE 0       ;TRACK
4591 012060 000312      312        ;CYLINDER
4592 012062 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4593 012064 104424      TWAT32      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4594 012066 104002      ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4595
4596 012070 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
4597 012072 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS.
4598
4599
4600
4601
4602
4603
4604
4605
4606
4607
4608
4609
4610

```

.SBTTL \*\*DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 30      WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR
*****
*
*      FORMAT CYLINDER 312, ALL TRACKS AND CYLINDER 313, TRACK 0
*      TO AGREED WITH BAD SECTOR INFORMATION.  ISSUE A WRITE DATA
*      OF ONE SECTOR ON CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0.  READ IT BACK TO
*      MAKE SURE IT AGREES WITH WHAT IS WRITTEN.
*****

```

```

4611 012074 000004      TST30:  SCOPE
4612 012076 012737 000012 001262  MOV      #10,STIMS ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4613 012104 012737 000312 001676  MOV      #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
4614 012112 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4615 012114 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
4616
4617 012116 012737 000312 012144  MOV      #312,7$  ;PRESET CYL POINTER
4618 012124 105037 012143      CLRB      2$    ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
4619
4620 012130 004437 035530      1$:     JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
4621 012134 000127      WRHEAD      ;WRITE HEADER
4622 012136 177676      -102        ;WORD COUNT FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
4623 012140 063414      OBUFF       ;BUFF ADDRESS
4624 012142 000         .BYTE 0       ;SECTOR
4625 012143 000         .BYTE 0       ;TRACK
4626 012144 000312      7$:     312        ;CYLINDER
4627
4628 012146 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM
4629 012152 001200      1200      ;BUILD HDRS-INCLUDE BAD SECTORS

```

M07

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 89  
T30 WRITE AND READ ONE SECTOR

SEQ 0089

4630											
4631	012154	104417				TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS	
4632	012156	104431				TWAT112				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
4633	012160	104002				ERROR 2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR	
4634											
4635	012162	104421				TCHKOP				;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS	
4636	012164	104004				ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS	
4637											
4638	012166	022737	000313	012144		CMP #313,75				;TEST IF DONE 313 TK 0	
4639	012174	001414				BEQ 35				;YES - SKIP	
4640	012176	123727	012143	000002		CMPB 25,#2				;DID WE JUST FORMAT TRACK 2	
4641	012204	001403				BEQ 85				;YES-SKIP	
4642	012206	105237	012143			INCB 25				;BUMP TO NEXT TRACK	
4643	012212	000746				BR 15				;GO FORMAT NEXT TRACK	
4644											
4645	012214	105037	012143		85:	CLRB 25				;CLEAR TRACK POINTER	
4646	012220	005237	012144			INC 75				;BUMP CYL TO 313	
4647	012224	000741				BR 15				;GO FORMAT 313 TK 0	
4648											
4649	012226	004437	035530		35:	JSR R4,LRLOAD				;LOAD "L" REGS	
4650	012232	000123				WRDATA				;WRITE DATA	
4651	012234	177400				-400				;ONE SECTOR WORD COUNT	
4652	012236	063414				OBUFF				;BUFF ADDRESS	
4653	012240	012				.BYTE 12				;SECTOR 12	
4654	012241	000				.BYTE 0				;TRACK 0	
4655	012242	000312				312				;CYLINDER 312	
4656											
4657	012244	004437	041740			JSR R4,GENCOM					
4658	012250	000001				1				;BUILD DATA PATTERN 1	
4659	012252	000400				400				;400 WORDS LONG	
4660	012254	012737	012262	001110		MOV #45,\$LPERR				;SET FOR LOCAL LOOP	
4661	012262	104417			45:	TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS	
4662	012264	104431				TWAT112				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
4663	012266	104002				ERROR 2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR	
4664											
4665	012270	104421				TCHKOP				;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS	
4666	012272	104004				ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS	
4667											
4668	012274	004437	035530			JSR R4,LRLOAD				;LOAD "L" REGS	
4669	012300	000121				RDDATA				;READ DATA	
4670	012302	177400				-400				;400 WORDS	
4671	012304	061414				IBUFF				;BUFF ADD	
4672	012306	012				.BYTE 12				;SECTOR 12	
4673	012307	000				.BYTE 0				;TRACK 0	
4674	012310	000312				312				;CYL 312	
4675											
4676	012312	104417				TLOADRK				;LOAD RK	
4677	012314	104424				TWAT32				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT	
4678	012316	104002				ERROR 2				;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE	
4679											
4680	012320	104421				TCHKOP				;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS	
4681	012322	104004				ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7				;REPORT ALL ERRORS	
4682											
4683	012324	004437	041740			JSR R4,GENCOM					
4684	012330	100001				100001				;GO COMPARE DATA TO PATTERN 1	
4685	012332	000400				400				;400 WORDS LONG	

```

4686 012334 000413          BR      6$          ;GOOD RETURN-NO DATA ERRORS
4687 012336 104015          ERROR   15          ;ERROR RETURN
4688
4689 012340 013700 001634    MOV     ERRLMT,R0    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4690 012344 005300          DEC     R0          ;DEC LIMIT
4691 012346 001406          BEQ    6$          ;EXIT IF 0
4692 012350 004437 041740    JSR    R4,GENCOM
4693 012354 040000          040000             ;CONTINUE COMPARE
4694 012356 000402          BR      6$          ;EXIT IF NO MORE ERRORS
4695 012360 104016          ERROR   16          ;ELSE REPORT MISCOMPARE
4696 012362 000770          BR      5$          ;LOOP
4697 012364 005037 001676    6$:    CLR     REFMT    ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH
4698
4699
4700
4701
4702
4703
4704
4705
4706
4707
4708 012370 000004          *****
4709 012372 012737 000012 001262  TST31: SCOPE
4710
4711 012400 104416          MOV     #10.,STIMES ;;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4712 012402 104003          TSSINIT             ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4713
4714 012404 004437 035530    ERROR   3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
4715 012410 000123          JSR    R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
4716 012412 177400          WRDATA             ;WRDATA
4717 012414 063414          -400              ;-400 WORDS
4718 012416 012          OBUFF             ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4719 012417 001          .BYTE 12          ;SECTOR 12
4720 012420 000312          .BYTE 1          ;TRACK 1
4721
4722 012422 052737 000020 001610  312             ;CYLINDER 312
4723 012430 004437 041740    BIS     #BAI,L.CS2 ;SET INCREMENT INHIBIT
4724 012434 000016          JSR    R4,GENCOM   ;BUILD PATTERN
4725 012436 000400          16              ;PATTERN 16
4726
4727 012440 104417          400             ;400 WORDS
4728 012442 104430          TLOADRK           ;LOAD RK REGS
4729 012444 104002          TWAT96           ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4730
4731 012446 104421          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4732 012450 104004          TCHKOP           ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4733
4734 012452 004437 035530    ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4735 012456 000121          JSR    R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
4736 012460 177400          RDDATA           ;RDDATA
4737 012462 061414          -400            ;-400 WORDS
4738 012464 012          IBUFF           ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4739 012465 001          .BYTE 12        ;SECTOR 12
4740 012466 000312          .BYTE 1         ;TRACK 1
4741
4741

```

```

4742 012470 012700 000377      MOV      #377,R0      ;SET COUNT TO SET OBUFF TO BE
4743 012474 012701 063416      MOV      #0BUFF+2,R1 ;ALL THE FIRST WORD OF PATTERN
4744 012500 012703 063414      MOV      #0BUFF,R3
4745
4746 012504 011321      1S:     MOV      (R3),(R1)+ ;MOV THE WORD
4747 012506 005300      DEC      R0
4748 012510 001375      BNE      1S          ;LOOP UNTIL ALL WORDS SET
4749
4750 012512 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
4751 012514 104424      TWTAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4752 012516 104002      ERROR   2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4753
4754 012520 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4755 012522 104004      ERROR   4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4756
4757 012524 004437 041740      JSR      R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE THE DATA
4758 012530 100000
4759 012532 000400      100000
4760 012534 000413      400
4761 012536 104015      BR       2S
4762 012540 013700 001634      ERROR   15
4763 012544 005300      64S:    MOV      ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4764 012546 001406      DEC      R0          ;DECREMENT COUNT
4765 012550 004437 041740      BEQ      65S         ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4766 012554 040000      JSR      R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4767 012556 000402      40000
4768 012560 104016      BR       65S         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4769 012562 000770      ERROR   16          ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
4770 012564      BR       64S         ;LOOP
4771
4772 012564      65S:
4773
4774      2S:
4775      ;*****
4776      ;TEST 32 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
4777      ;
4778      ;ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
4779      ;MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.
4780      ;
4781      ;NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K
4782      ;OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
4783      ;*****
4784      ;ST32: SCOPE
4785      MOV      #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
4786      CMPB    $MAMS1, #1 ;TEST IF >32K MEM
4787      BGE     2S          ;YES-SKIP
4788
4789      BIT     #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT ALREADY MADE
4790      BNE     1S          ;YES -SKIP
4791
4792      TYPE   ,OPR011 ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY DATA TRANSFER WITH
4793      TYPE   ,OPR012 ;ADDRESS >32K
4794      BIS    #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
4795      TYPE   ,OPR015 ;"BYPASSED"
4796      BR     4S          ;EXIT
4797      MOV    #5S, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR ADDRESS

```

4798	012646	104416		TSSINIT				:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
4799	012650	104003		ERROR	3			:BAD INIT ERROR
4800								
4801	012652	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD			:LOAD "L" REGS
4802	012656	000123		WRDATA				:WRITE DATA
4803	012660	177400		-400				:400 WORDS
4804	012662	177770		177770				:BUS ADDRESS IN 32K -10 BYTES
4805	012664	016		.BYTE	16			:SECTOR 16
4806	012665	000		.BYTE	0			:TRACK 0
4807	012666	000312		312				:CYLINDER 312
4808	012670	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM			:GENERATE DATA
4809	012674	010010		10010				:PATTERN 10, MEM. MANAGEMENT FOR DEST.
4810	012676	001777		1777				:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4811	012700	000400		400				:400 WORDS
4812								
4813	012702	104417		TLOADRK				:LOAD RK REGS
4814	012704	104430		TWAT96				:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4815	012706	104002		ERROR	2			:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4816								
4817	012710	104421		TCHKOP				:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4818	012712	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10		:REPORT ALL ERRORS
4819	012714	104415		SCOP1				:LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 5\$
4820								
4821	012716	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM			:CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S.
4822	012722	002007		2007				
4823	012724	001000		1000				
4824								
4825	012726	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD			:LOAD "L" REGS
4826	012732	000121		RDDATA				:RDDATA
4827	012734	177400		-400				:400 WORDS
4828	012736	061414		IBUFF				:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
4829	012740	016		.BYTE	16			:SECTOR 16
4830	012741	000		.BYTE	0			:TRACK 0
4831	012742	000312		312				:CYLINDER 312
4832	012744	104417		TLOADRK				:LOAD RK REGS
4833	012746	104424		TWAT32				:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4834	012750	104002		ERROR	2			:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4835	012752	104421		TCHKOP				:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4836	012754	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10		:REPORT ALL ERRORS
4837	012756	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM			:COMPARE
4838	012762	110000		110000				:MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION
4839	012764	001777		1777				:RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4840	012766	000400		400				:400 WORDS
4841	012770	000413		BR	4\$			:NO ERROR-SKIP
4842	012772	104015		ERROR	15			:REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
4843	012774	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO			:GET ERROR LIMIT
4844	013000	005300		DEC	RO			:DECREMENT COUNT
4845	013002	001406		BEQ	65\$			:IF ZERO - EXIT
4846	013004	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM			:CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4847	013010	050000		50000				
4848	013012	000402		BR	65\$			:NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4849	013014	104016		ERROR	16			:REPORT NEXT ERROR
4850	013016	000770		BR	64\$			:LOOP
4851	013020							
4852								
4853	013020							

```

4854
4855
4856
4857
4858
4859
4860
4861
4862
4863
4864 013020 000004
4865 013022 012737 000012 001262
4866 013030 123727 001326 000001
4867 013036 002001
4868
4869 013040 000462
4870
4871 013042 012737 013050 001110
4872
4873 013050
4874 013050 104416
4875 013052 104003
4876 013054 004437 035530
4877 013060 000123
4878 013062 177400
4879 013064 063414
4880 013066 017
4881 013067 000
4882 013070 000312
4883 013072 004437 041740
4884 013076 000011
4885 013100 000400
4886
4887 013102 104417
4888 013104 104430
4889 013106 104002
4890
4891 013110 104421
4892 013112 104004
4893 013114 004437 035530
4894 013120 000121
4895 013122 177400
4896 013124 177770
4897 013126 017
4898 013127 000
4899 013130 000312
4900
4901 013132 104417
4902 013134 104424
4903 013136 104002
4904 013140 104421
4905 013142 104004
4906 013144 004437 041740
4907 013150 120000
4908 013152 001777
4909 013154 000400

```

```

*****
*TEST 33 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 32K
*
* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 177770.
* CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
*
* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 32K
* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
*****
TST33: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
CMPB $MAMS1,#1 ;CHECK IF >32K MEMORY
BGE 2$ ;YES-SKIP
1$: BR 5$ ;EXIT
2$: MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL ERROR LOOP
3$:
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA IN OBUFF
11 ;PATTERN 11
400 ;400 WORDS

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
RDATA ;READ DATA
-400 ;400 WORDS
177770 ;ACROSS 32K BOUNDARY
.BYTE 17 ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYL 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
120000 ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
1777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
400 ;COMPARE 400 WORDS

```



4910 013156 000413  
 4911 013160 104015  
 4912 013162 013700 001634  
 4913 013166 005300  
 4914 013170 001406  
 4915 013172 004437 041740  
 4916 013176 060000  
 4917 013200 000402  
 4918 013202 104016  
 4919 013204 000770  
 4920 013206  
 4921 013206  
 4922  
 4923  
 4924  
 4925  
 4926  
 4927  
 4928  
 4929  
 4930  
 4931  
 4932 013206 000004  
 4933 013210 012737 000012 001262  
 4934 013216 123727 001326 000002  
 4935 013224 002016  
 4936 013226 032737 000002 001664  
 4937 013234 001011  
 4938  
 4939 013236 104401 051471  
 4940 013242 104401 051640  
 4941 013246 104401 051650  
 4942 013252 052737 000002 001664  
 4943 013260 000467  
 4944  
 4945 013262 012737 013270 001110  
 4946  
 4947 013270  
 4948 013270 104416  
 4949 013272 104003  
 4950 013274 004437 041740  
 4951 013300 010011  
 4952 013302 003777  
 4953 013304 000400  
 4954  
 4955 013306 004437 035530  
 4956 013312 000523  
 4957 013314 177400  
 4958 013316 177770  
 4959 013320 020  
 4960 013321 000  
 4961 013322 000312  
 4962  
 4963 013324 104417  
 4964 013326 104430  
 4965 013330 104002

```

BR      55      ;NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT
ERROR   15      ;REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
MOV     ERRMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
64S:   DEC     R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
      BEQ     65S ;IF ZERO - EXIT
      JSR     R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
      60000
BR      65S     ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR   16      ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR      64S     ;LOOP

65S:
55S:
*****
*TEST 34      WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K
*
*      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 377770.
*      MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.
*
*      NOTE:  THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K
*             OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
*****
TST34: SCOPE
MOV     #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
CMPB   $MAMS1,#2   ;CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
BGE    2S          ;YES-SKIP
BIT    #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
BNE    1S          ;NO-SKIP

TYPE   ,OPR011    ;"INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA XFER WITH
TYPE   ,OPR013    ;ADDRESS >64K
TYPE   ,OPR015    ;BYPASSED"
BIS    #MEMSZB,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
BR     5S

2S:   MOV     #3S,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR

3S:   TSSINIT    ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
      ERROR     3    ;BAD INIT ERROR
      JSR     R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA, PATTERN 11
      10011    ;MEM MANAGEMENT ON DESTINATION
      3777    ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
      400     ;400 WORDS

      JSR     R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
      WRDATA:BA16 ;WRITE DATA AND SET BA16
      -400    ;400 WORDS
      177770 ;ACROSS 64K BOUNDARY
      .BYTE  20  ;SECTOR 20
      .BYTE  0   ;TRACK 0
      312    ;CYLINDER 312

      TLOADRK   ;LOAD RK REGS
      TWAT96    ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
      ERROR     2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

```

# F08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 95  
T34 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

SEQ 0095

```

4966
4967 013332 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4968 013334 104004          ERROR          4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4969 013336 004437 041740   JSR            R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO 1'S
4970 013342 002007          2007
4971 013344 001000          1000
4972
4973 013346 004437 035530   JSR            R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
4974 013352 000121          RDDATA        ;RDDATA
4975 013354 177400          -400          ;-400 WORDS
4976 013356 061414          Ibuff         ;IBuff IS Buff ADDRESS
4977 013360          020          .BYTE         ;SECTOR 20
4978 013361          000          .BYTE         ;TRACK 0
4979 013362 000312          312          ;CYLINDER 312
4980 013364 104417          TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
4981 013366 104424          TWAT32       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
4982 013370 104002          ERROR        2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
4983
4984 013372 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
4985 013374 104004          ERROR          4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
4986 013376 004437 041740   JSR            R4,GENCOM ;CHECK DATA
4987 013402 110000          110000       ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
4988 013404 003777          3777         ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
4989 013406 000400          400          ;400 WORDS
4990 013410 000413          BR            5$ ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
4991 013412 104015          ERROR        15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
4992
4993 013414 013700 001634   MOV            ERLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
4994 013420 005300          64$: DEC        R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
4995 013422 001406          BEQ          65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
4996 013424 004437 041740   JSR            R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
4997 013430 050000          50000
4998 013432 000402          BR            65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
4999 013434 104016          ERROR        16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5000 013436 000770          BR            64$ ;LOOP
5001 013440
5002 013440          65$:
5003          5$:
5004          ;*****
5005          ;*TEST 35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K
5006          ;*
5007          ;* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 37770.
5008          ;* CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
5009          ;*
5010          ;* NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 64K
5011          ;* OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
5012          ;*****
5013 013440 000004          TST35: SCOPE
5014 013442 012737 000012 001262   MOV            #10,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5015 013450 123727 001326 000002   CMPB         $MAMS1,#2 ;CHECK IF >64K MEMORY
5016 013456 002001          BGE          2$ ;YES-SKIP
5017 013460 000462          1$: BR            5$ ;EXIT
5018
5019 013462 012737 000032 001110   2$: MOV        #32,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
5020
5021 013470          3$:

```

G08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 96  
T35 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 64K

SEQ 0096

```

5022 013470 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5023 013472 104003          ERROR            3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5024 013474 004437 035530 JSR              R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5025 013500 000123          WRDATA          ;WRDATA
5026 013502 177400          -400            ;-400 WORDS
5027 013504 063414          OBUFF           ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5028 013506          021            ;SECTOR 21
5029 013507          000            ;TRACK 0
5030 013510 000312          312            ;CYLINDER 312
5031 013512 004437 041740 JSR              R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5032 013516 000012          12             ;PATTERN 12
5033 013520 000400          400            ;400 WORDS
5034
5035 013522 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5036 013524 104430          TWAT96         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5037 013526 104002          ERROR          2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5038
5039 013530 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5040 013532 104004          ERROR          4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5041 013534 004437 035530 JSR              R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5042 013540 000521          RDATA:BA16     ;READ DATA AND SET BA16
5043 013542 177400          -400            ;400 WORDS
5044 013544 177770          177770         ;ACROSS 64K BOUNDARY
5045 013546          021            ;FROM SECTOR 21
5046 013547          000            ;TRACK 0
5047 013550 000312          312            ;CYLINDER 312
5048
5049 013552 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5050 013554 104424          TWAT32         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5051 013556 104002          ERROR          2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5052
5053 013560 104421          TCHKOP         ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5054 013562 104004          ERROR          4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5055 013564 004437 041740 JSR              R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5056 013570 120000          120000         ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5057 013572 003777          3777           ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5058 013574 000400          400            ;400 WORDS
5059 013576 000413          BR             5$      ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5060 013600 104015          ERROR          15     ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5061
5062 013602 013700 001634 64$: MOV            ERRLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5063 013606 005300          DEC            R0      ;DECREMENT COUNT
5064 013610 001406          BEQ            65$     ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5065 013612 004437 041740 JSR              R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5066 013616 060000          60000         ;
5067 013620 000402          BR             65$     ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5068 013622 104016          ERROR          16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5069 013624 000770          BR             64$     ;LOOP
5070
5071
5072 013626          5$:
5073 ;*****
5074 ;*TEST 36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
5075 ;*
5076 ;*
5077 ;* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
;* MAKE SURE CORRECT DATA IS ON DISK.

```

# H08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 97  
T36 WRITE DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K

SEQ 0097

```
5078
5079
5080
5081
5082
5083 013626 000004
5084 013630 012737 000012 001262
5085 013636 123727 001326 000003
5086 013644 002016
5087 013646 032737 000002 001664 1S:
5088 013654 001011
5089
5090 013656 104401 051471
5091 013662 104401 051644
5092 013666 104401 051650
5093 013672 052737 000002 001664
5094 013700 000463 2S:
5095
5096 013702 012737 013710 001110 3S:
5097
5098 013710 4S:
5099 013710 104416
5100 013712 104003
5101 013714 004437 035530
5102 013720 001123
5103 013722 177400
5104 013724 177770
5105 013726 022
5106 013727 000
5107 013730 000312
5108 013732 004437 041740
5109 013736 010013
5110 013740 005777
5111 013742 000400
5112
5113 013744 104417
5114 013746 104430
5115 013750 104002
5116
5117 013752 104421
5118 013754 104004
5119
5120 013756 004437 035530
5121 013762 000121
5122 013764 177400
5123 013766 061414
5124 013770 022
5125 013771 000
5126 013772 000312
5127
5128 013774 104417
5129 013776 104424
5130 014000 104002
5131
5132 014002 104421
5133 014004 104004

: *
: * NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K
: * OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
: *
: * *****
: *
: * TST36: SCOPE
: * MOV #10, STIMES ; DO 10 ITERATIONS
: * CMPB $MAMS1, #3 ; CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
: * BGE 3S ; YES-SKIP
: * BIT $MEMSZB, OPTFLG ; TEST IF REPORT FLAG SET
: * BNE 2S ; NO-SKIP
: *
: * TYPE ,OPR011 ; "INSUFFICIENT MEMORY-DATA TRANSFET WITH
: * TYPE ,OPR014 ; ADDRESS >96K BYPASSED"
: * TYPE ,OPR015
: * BIS $MEMSZB, OPTFLG ; SET REPORT FLAG
: * BR 6S
: *
: * MOV #4S, $LPERR ; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
: *
: * TSSINIT ; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: * ERROR 3 ; BAD INIT ERROR
: * JSR R4, LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REG
: * WRDATA!BA17 ; WRITE DATA AND BA17
: * -400 ; 400 WORDS FROM
: * 177770 ; ACCROSS 96K BOUNDARY
: * .BYTE 22 ; TO SECTOR 22
: * .BYTE 0 ; TRACK 0
: * 312 ; CYL 312
: * JSR R4, GENCOM ; GENERATE DATA
: * 10013 ; PATTERN 13 MEM MAN WITH DEST.
: * 5777 ; RELOCATION ARGUMENT
: * 400 ; 400 WORDS
: *
: * TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS
: * TWAT96 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: * ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
: *
: * TCHKOP ; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: * ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
: *
: * JSR R4, LRLOAD ; LOAD "L" REGS
: * RDATA ; RDATA
: * -400 ; -400 WORDS
: * Ibuff ; Ibuff IS BUFF ADDRESS
: * .BYTE 22 ; SECTOR 22
: * .BYTE 0 ; TRACK 0
: * 312 ; CYLINDER 312
: *
: * TLOADRK ; LOAD RK REGS
: * TWAT32 ; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: * ERROR 2 ; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
: *
: * TCHKOP ; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: * ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
```

```

5134
5135 014006 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5136 014012 110000 110000 ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH DESTINATION
5137 014014 005777 5777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5138 014016 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5139 014020 000413 BR 6$ ;NO MISCOMPARES-BRANCH
5140 014022 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
5141
5142 014024 013700 001634 64$: MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5143 014030 005300 DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5144 014032 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5145 014034 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5146 014040 050000 50000
5147 014042 000402 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5148 014044 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5149 014046 000770 BR 64$ ;LOOP
5150 014050 65$:
5151
5152 014050 6$:
5153 *****
5154 *TEST 37 READ DATA ADDRESS GREATER THAN 96K
5155 *
5156 * ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS WITH ADDRESS = 577770.
5157 * CHECK MEMORY FOR CORRECT TRANSFER.
5158 *
5159 * NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF MORE THAN 96K
5160 * OF MEMORY IS PRESENT.
5161 *
5162 *****
5163 014050 000004 ST37: SCOPE
5164 014052 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10, $TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5165 014060 123727 001326 000003 CMPB $MAMS1, #3 ;CHECK IF >96K MEMORY
5166 014066 002001 BGE 3$ ;YES-SKIP
5167 014070 000462 BR 6$
5168
5169 014072 012737 014100 001110 3$: MOV #4$, $LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
5170
5171 014100 4$:
5172 014100 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5173 014102 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5174
5175 014104 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5176 014110 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5177 014112 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5178 014114 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5179 014116 005 .BYTE 5 ;SECTOR 5
5180 014117 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5181 014120 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5182 014122 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5183 014126 000014 14 ;PATTERN 14
5184 014130 000400 400 ;400 WORDS
5185
5186 014132 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5187 014134 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5188 014136 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5189

```

```

5190 014140 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5191 014142 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5192 014144 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5193 014150 001121          RDATA:BA17 ;READ DATA WITH BA17 SET
5194 014152 177400          -400 ;400 WORDS
5195 014154 177770          177770 ;ACROSS 96K BOUNDARY
5196 014156 005 ;BYTE 5 ;FROM SECTOR 5
5197 014157 000 ;BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5198 014160 000312          312 ;CYL 312
5199
5200 014162 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
5201 014164 104424          TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5202 014166 104002          ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5203
5204 014170 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5205 014172 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5206 014174 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5207 014200 120000          120000 ;MEM MANAGEMENT WITH SOURCE
5208 014202 005777          5777 ;RELOCATION ARGUMENT
5209 014204 000400          400 ;400 WORDS
5210 014206 000413          BR 65 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
5211 014210 104015          ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5212
5213 014212 013700 001634 MOV ERLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5214 014216 005300          64$: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5215 014220 001406          BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5216 014222 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5217 014226 060000          60000
5218 014230 000402          BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5219 014232 104016          ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5220 014234 000770          BR 64$ ;LOOP
5221 014236          65$:
5222
5223 014236          6$:
5224
5225 *****
5226 *TEST 40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA
5227 *
5228 * ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5229 * HEAD 0 SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE THE SECTOR WAS
5230 * ZERO FILLED CORRECTLY.
5231 *****
5232 TST40: SCOPE
5233 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5234 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5235 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5236
5237 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
5238 WRDATA ;WRITE DATA
5239 -103 ;WORD COUNT PARTIAL SECTOR
5240 OBUFF ;BUFF ADDRESS
5241 .BYTE 7 ;SECTOR 7
5242 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5243 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5244
5245 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA

```

K08

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 100  
T40 PARTIAL SECTOR WRITE DATA

SEQ 0100

```

5246 014274 000003      3      ;PATTERN 3
5247 014276 000400      400    ;400 WORDS
5248
5249 014300 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5250 014302 104430      TWAT96  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5251 014304 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5252
5253 014306 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK FOR ANY ERROR
5254 014310 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERROR
5255
5256 014312 004437 035530 JSR     R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5257
5258 014316 000121      RDDATA  ;READ DATA
5259 014320 177400      -400   ;ONE FULL SECTOR
5260 014322 061414      Ibuff  ;BUFF ADDRESS
5261 014324      007    ;SECTOR 7
5262 014325      000    ;TRACK 0
5263 014326 000312      312   ;CYLINDER 312
5264
5265 014330 004437 041740 JSR     R4,GENCOM
5266 014334 002007      2007  ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5267 014336 000400      400
5268
5269 014340 104417      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5270 014342 104424      TWAT32  ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5271 014344 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
5272
5273 014346 104421      TCHKOP  ;CHECK FOR ANY ERRORS
5274 014350 104004      ERROR 4 ; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5275
5276 014352 012701 063622      MOV     #OBUFF+206,R1 ;CLEAR THE LAST 205 WORDS
5277 014356 012700 000275      MOV     #275,R0      ;OF THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ZERO
5278 014362 005021      CLR     (R1)+        ;TO VERIFY THE PARTIAL SECTOR
5279 014364 005300      DEC     R0          ;WRITE 0 FILLED THE SECTOR
5280 014366 001375      BNE     1$
5281 014370 004437 041740 JSR     R4,GENCOM
5282 014374 100000      100000 ;COMPARE OBUFF & Ibuff.
5283 014376 000400      400   ;ALL 400 WORDS
5284 014400 000413      BR     3$           ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
5285 014402 104015      ERROR 15          ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR
5286
5287 014404 013700 001634      MOV     ERRLMT,R0   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5288 014410 005300      DEC     R0          ;DECREMENT IT
5289 014412 001406      BEQ     3$         ;IF ZERO-EXIT
5290 014414 004437 041740 JSR     R4,GENCOM
5291 014420 040000      40000 ;CONTINUE COMPARE
5292 014422 000402      BR     3$         ;NO MORE ERRORS-EXIT
5293 014424 104016      ERROR 16          ;REPORT NEXT COMPARE ERROR
5294 014426 000770      BR     2$         ;LOOP
5295
5296 014430      3$:
5297 *****
5298 *TEST 41 PARTIAL SECTOR READ DATA
5299 *
5300 * WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR ZERO WITH A
5301 * KNOWN CONFIGURATION. ISSUE A READ DATA OF

```

5302  
5303  
5304  
5305  
5306  
5307  
5308  
5309  
5310  
5311  
5312  
5313  
5314  
5315  
5316  
5317  
5318  
5319  
5320  
5321  
5322  
5323  
5324  
5325  
5326  
5327  
5328  
5329  
5330  
5331  
5332  
5333  
5334  
5335  
5336  
5337  
5338  
5339  
5340  
5341  
5342  
5343  
5344  
5345  
5346  
5347  
5348  
5349  
5350  
5351  
5352  
5353  
5354  
5355  
5356  
5357

014430 000004  
014432 012737 000012 001262  
014440 104416  
014442 104003  
014444 004437 035530  
014450 000123  
014452 177400  
014454 063414  
014456 017  
014457 000  
014460 000312  
014462 004437 041740  
014466 000004  
014470 000400  
014472 104417  
014474 104430  
014476 104002  
014500 104421  
014502 104004  
014504 004437 035530  
014510 000121  
014512 177675  
014514 061414  
014516 017  
014517 000  
014520 000312  
014522 004437 041740  
014526 002007  
014530 000400  
014532 104417  
014534 104424  
014536 104002  
014540 104421  
014542 104004  
014544 012700 063622  
014550 012701 000275  
014554 012720 177777  
014560 005301  
014562 001374  
014564 004437 041740  
014570 100000  
014572 000400  
014574 000413  
014576 104015

```

**      103 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.
**      MAKE SURE ONLY 103 WORDS GET TRANSFERRED
**      TO MEMORY.
*****
TST41: SCOPE
MOV      #10.,STIMES      ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR      3      ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA      ;WRDATA
-400      ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF      ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE      17      ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE      0      ;TRACK 0
312      ;CYLINDER 312
JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;GENERATE DATA
4      ;PATTERN 4
400      ;400 WORDS

TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR      4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDDATA      ;RDDATA
-103      ;-103 WORDS
IBUFF      ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE      17      ;SECTOR 17
.BYTE      0      ;TRACK 0
312      ;CYLINDER 312
JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;CLEAR IBUFF
2007
400

TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR      2      ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR      4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

MOV      #OBUFF+206,R0      ;AFTER THE LAST 205 WORDS OF
MOV      #275,R1      ;THE OUTPUT BUFFER TO ALL ONES.
MOV      #-1,(R0)+      ;THESE SHOULD ALL BE ONES IN
DEC      R1      ;IBUFF BECAUSE THE PARTIAL
BNE      1$      ;READ FILLED ONLY 103 WORDS.
JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;GO COMPARE IBUFF & OBUFF
100000
400      ;ALL 400 WORDS
BR      3$      ;NO ERRORS-EXIT
ERROR      15      ;REPORT FIRST COMPARE ERROR
1$:

```



```

5358 014600 013700 001634
5359 014604 005300
5360 014606 001406
5361 014610 004437 041740
5362 014614 040000
5363 014616 000402
5364 014620 104016
5365 014622 000770
5366 014624
5367
5368 014624
5369
5370
5371
5372
5373
5374
5375
5376 014624 000004
5377 014626 012737 000012 001262
5378 014634 104416
5379 014636 104003
5380
5381 014640 004437 035530
5382 014644 001523
5383 014646 177777
5384 014650 176000
5385 014652 013
5386 014653 000
5387 014654 000312
5388
5389 014656 104417
5390 014660 104430
5391 014662 104002
5392 014664 104422
5393 014666 000000
5394 014670 000000
5395 014672 000040
5396 014674 104004
5397 014676 012737 054047 001450
5398 014704 012737 050240 060770
5399 014712 113700 001541
5400 014716 042700 177774
5401 014722 022700 000003
5402 014726 001406
5403 014730 010037 001204
5404 014734 012737 000003 001202
5405 014742 104010
5406 014744 022737 176002 001544 1S:
5407 014752 001412
5408 014754 012737 054021 001450
5409 014762 012737 176002 001202
5410 014770 013737 001544 001204
5411 014776 104010
5412
5413 015000 005737 001542 2S:

```

```

MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
64S: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 65S ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 65S ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 64S ;LOOP

3S:
*****
;TEST 42 WRITE DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
;
; ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
; MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
*****
↑ST42: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
BA16!BA17!WRDATA ;BA16 & 17 SET WITH WRITE DATA
-1 ;WORD COUNT OF 1
176000 ;BUFF ADDRESS=IO PAGE BASE
.BYTE 13 ;SECT 13
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
0
0
NEMERR ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
ERROR 4 ;OR5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
MOV #EM11A,EM10N ;SET UP ERROR MESSAGE
MOV #OPER42,DF010A ;WITH SUPPORT MESSAGE
MOVB T.CS1+1,RO ;GET UPPER CS1
BIC #177774,RO ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
CMP #3,RO ;TEST IF BOTH UPPER BUS BITS SET
BEQ 1S ;YES - SKIP
MOV RO,$REG11 ;SET UP FOR ERROR REPORT
MOV #3,$REG10
ERROR 10
CMP #176002,T.BA ;TEST IF BUSS ADDRESS LOW OKAY
BEQ 2S ;YES - SKIP
MOV #EM11,EM10N ;SET UP MESSGAE
MOV #176002,$REG10 ;STORE VALUE FOR REPORT
MOV T.BA,$REG11
ERROR 10

2S: TST T.WC ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT

```

```

5414 015004 001411          BEQ      3$          ;YES - SKIP
5415 015006 012737 053774 001450  MOV      #EM10,EM10N ;SET UP MESSAGE
5416 015014 005037 001202          CLR      $REG10
5417 015020 013737 001542 001204  MOV      T.WC,$REG11
5418 015026 104010          ERROR 10
5419
5420 015030          3$:
5421
5422
5423
5424
5425
5426
5427
5428
5429 015030 000004          *****
5430 015032 012737 000012 001262  TST43: SCOPE          ;TEST 43      READ DATA WITH NON-EXISTENT MEMORY
5431 015040 104416          ;
5432 015042 104003          ;
5433          ;
5434 015044 004437 035530          ;ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1 WORD USING ADDRESS 776000.
5435 015050 001521          ;MAKE SURE NON-EXISTENT MEMORY SETS.
5436 015052 177777          *****
5437 015054 176000          TST43: SCOPE          ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5438 015056 013          MOV      #10.,$TIMES ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5439 015057 000          TSSINIT          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5440 015060 000312          ERROR 3
5441          ;
5442 015062 104417          JSR      R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REG
5443 015064 104430          BA16!BA17!RDATA ;BA16 & 17 WITH READ DATA
5444 015066 104002          -1          ;WORD COUNT OF 1
5445 015070 104422          176000 ;BUFF ADDRESS=10 PAGE BASE
5446 015072 000000          .BYTE 13 ;SECTOR 13
5447 015074 000000          .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5448 015076 000040          312 ;CYL 312
5449 015100 104004          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
5450 015102 012737 054047 001450  THAT96          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5451 015110 012737 050314 060770  ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5452 015116 113700 001541          TCHKWE          ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERRORS
5453 015122 042700 177774          0
5454 015126 022700 000003          0
5455 015132 001406          NEMERR          ;NON-EXISTENT MEMORY ERROR
5456 015134 012737 000003 001202  ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5457 015142 010037 001204          MOV      #EM11A,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5458 015146 104010          MOV      #OPER43,DF010A ;SET SUPPORT MESSAGE
5459          MOV      T.CS1+1,RO ;GET UPPER CS1
5460 015150 022737 176002 001544 1$: CMP      #3,RO ;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
5461 015156 001412          BEQ      2$          ;TEST BOTH BUS 16 & 17 SET
5462 015160 012737 054021 001450  MOV      #3,$REG10 ;YES - SKIP
5463 015166 012737 176002 001202  MOV      RO,$REG11 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5464 015174 013737 001544 001204  MOV      T.BA,$REG11
5465 015202 104010          ERROR 10
5466
5467 015204 005737 001542          2$: TST      T.WC ;TEST IF WORD COUNT CORRECT
5468 015210 001411          BEQ      3$          ;YES - SKIP
5469 015212 012737 053774 001450  MOV      #EM10,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE

```

```

5470 015220 005037 001202          CLR    $REG10          ;SET VALUES
5471 015224 013737 001542 001204  MOV    T.WC,$REG11
5472 015232 104010          ERROR  10
5473
5474 015234          3$:
5475
5476
5477  :*****
5478  *TEST 44          UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
5479  *
5480  *          INITIALIZE A MEMORY LOCATION WITH BAD
5481  *          PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS
5482  *          STARTING AT A LOCATION 112 WORDS BEFORE
5483  *          THE LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE
5484  *          THAT UNIBUS PARITY ERROR SETS.
5485  *
5486  *          NOTE: THIS TEST IS ONLY EXECUTED IF
5487  *          MEMORY PARITY OPTION EXISTS FOR
5488  *          BUFFER.
5489  *
5490  :*****
5491  *ST44: SCOPE
5492  *      MOV    #10.,$TIMES          ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5493  *      TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5494  *      ERROR  3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
5495  *
5496  *      BIT    #PARPRE,OPTFLG      ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION PRESENT
5497  *      BNE   1$          ;YES-SKIP
5498  *      BIT    #MEMPYB,OPTFLG     ;TEST IF PARITY OPTION REPORTED
5499  *      BNE   25$         ;YES-SKIP TO EXIT
5500  *      TYPE  OPRO10          ;PRINT BYPASS MESSAGE
5501  *      BIS    #MEMPYB,OPTFLG     ;SET OPTION REPORTED BIT
5502  *      JMP   25$          ;SKIP TO EXIT
5503  *
5504  *      1$:
5505  *          JSR    R4,LRLoad        ;LOAD "L" REGS
5506  *          WRDATA          ;WRDATA
5507  *          -400          ;-400 WORDS
5508  *          OBUFF         ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5509  *          .BYTE  10        ;SECTOR 10
5510  *          .BYTE  0         ;TRACK 0
5511  *          312          ;CYLINDER 312
5512  *
5513  *      BIT    #CP1170,OPTFLG     ;TEST IF 11/70
5514  *      BNE   3$          ;YES - SKIP
5515  *      CLR    @CSRPTR          ;CLEAR PARITY IE
5516  *
5517  *      3$:
5518  *          JSR    R4,GENCOM       ;GENERATE DATA
5519  *          7          ;PATTERN 7
5520  *          400        ;400 WORDS
5521  *
5522  *      MOV    #PR7,-(SP)         ;PUT PRIORITY 7 ON STACK
5523  *      MOV    #10$,-(SP)        ;PUT ADDRESS ON STACK
5524  *      RTI          ;SET PRI
5525  *
5526  *      10$:
5527  *          MOV    #100200,OBUFF+224 ;SET WORD IN BUFFER

```

```

5526 015370 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5527 015376 001011                      BNE      55$          ;YES - SKIP
5528 015400 012777 000004 164264      MOV      #BIT2,@CSRPTR ;SET WRITE WRONG PARITY BIT
5529 015406 012737 100200 063640      MOV      #100200,OBUFF+224 ;SET BAD PARITY IN MEMORY
5530 015414 012777 000001 164250      MOV      #BIT0,@CSRPTR ;CLEAR CONTROL BIT, SET IE BIT
5531
5532 015422 013746 001622          55$:  MOV      RKPRI,-(SP) ;SET OLD PRIORITY
5533 015426 012746 015434          MOV      #11$,-(SP) ;SET ADDRESS
5534 015432 000002                      RTI      ;RESTORE PRI
5535 015434 013704 001672          11$:  MOV      CSRPTR,R4 ;SET R4 WITH CSR POINTER
5536 015440 005000                      CLR      R0          ;SET R0 FOR COUNTER
5537 015442 012701 001662          MOV      #INTSET,R1 ;SET R1 FOR POINTER TO INTERRUPT FLAG
5538 015446 012777 061400 164144      MOV      #SPCHLR,@RKEVC ;SET UP INTERRUPT VECTORS FOR
5539 015454 012777 061410 164234      MOV      #SPCPAR,@RKEVCA ;RK611 AND PARITY ERROR
5540 015462 012737 016050 001264      MOV      #2$,SESCAPE ;SET UP ESCAPE FOR ERROR
5541 015470 104417                      TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5542 015472 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5543 015510 001434                      BEQ      45$          ;NO - SKIP
5544 015502 012737 000016 177746      MOV      #16,177746 ;SET TO DISABLE CACHE AND UNIBUS ERROR
5545 015510 012777 000000 164172      MOV      #0,@KWLADD ;TURN OFF CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5546 015516 012777 000000 163420      MOV      #0,@STKS ;TURN OFF KEYBOARD
5547 015524 012737 170000 177750      MOV      #170000,177750 ;SET FOR ERROR FORCE
5548
5549
5550 015532 105711          ;*****
5551 015534 003005          40$:  TSTB   (R1) ;LOOP TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT OR ABORT
5552 015536 005300          BGT      43$          ;WAIT. THE CODE BETWEEN THE STARS IS SET
5553 015540 100774          DEC      R0          ;SET UP SO ALL BYTES HAVE PARITY OF 1.
5554 015542 000240          BMI      40$          ;IF THIS CODE IS CHANGED, REMEMBER ALL
5555 015544 003372          NOP      ;BYTES MUST HAVE AN EVEN NUMBER OF
5556 015546 000240          BGT      40$          ;BITS.
5557 015550 005014          NOP      ;
5558
5559
5560 015552 005037 177746          CLR      177746 ;ENABLE CACHE
5561 015556 012777 000100 164124      MOV      #BIT6,@KWLADD ;TURN ON CLOCK INTERRUPTS
5562 015564 012777 000100 163352      MOV      #100,@STKS ;TURN ON KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
5563 015572 104430          45$:  TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5564 015574 000414          BR       46$          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5565 015576 032737 002000 001664      BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5566 015604 001024          BNE      48$          ;YES - SKIP
5567 015606 005077 164060          CLR      @CSRPTR ;ELSE CLEAR CSR
5568 015612 005037 063640          CLR      OBUFF+224 ;CLEAR THE BAD PARITY WORD
5569 015616 012777 000001 164046      MOV      #1,@CSRPTR ;SET PARITY DETECT AGAIN
5570 015624 000414          BR       48$          ;SKIP
5571
5572 015626 032737 002000 001664          46$:  BIT      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70
5573 015634 001007          BNE      47$          ;YES - SKIP
5574 015636 005077 164030          CLR      @CSRPTR ;CLEAR CSR
5575 015642 005037 063640          CLR      OBUFF+224 ;CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
5576 015646 012777 000001 164016      MOV      #1,@CSRPTR ;SET UP PARITY DETECT AGAIN
5577 015654 104002          47$:  ERROR  2 ;REPORT TO SLOW ERROR
5578 015656          48$:
5579 015656 104422          TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
5580 015660 000000          0
5581 015662 000000          0

```

```

5582 015664 000100          UPERR          ;UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
5583 015666 104004          ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
5584
5585 015670 005037 001264          CLR          $ESCAPE ;CLEAR ESCAPE
5586 015674 012737 050367 060770          MOV          #OPER44,DF010A ;SET MESSAGES FOR REPORT
5587 015702 012737 054021 001450          MOV          #EM11,EM10N
5588 015710 023727 001544 063642          CMP          T.BA,#OBUFF+226 ;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5589 015716 103010          BHIS         14$      ;NOT TO LOW - SKIP
5590 015720 012737 063642 001202          MOV          #OBUFF+226,$REG10 ;SET VALUES FOR REPORT
5591 015726 013737 001544 001204          MOV          T.BA,$REG11
5592 015734 104010          ERROR        10
5593 015736 000413          BR          16$
5594
5595 015740 023727 001544 063646 14$:          CMP          T.BA,#OBUFF+232 ;CHECK IF BA IN RANGE
5596 015746 101407          BLOS         16$      ;YES - SKIP
5597 015750 012737 063646 001202          MOV          #OBUFF+232,$REG10 ;SET VALUES
5598 015756 012737 001544 001204          MOV          #T.BA,$REG11
5599 015764 104010          ERROR        10
5600
5601 015766 012737 053774 001450 16$:          MOV          #EM10,EM10N ;SET MESSAGE
5602 015774 023727 001542 177513          CMP          T.WC,#-265 ;CHECK IF WORD COUNT WITHIN RANGE
5603 016002 103007          BHIS         20$      ;YES - SKIP
5604 016004 012737 177513 001202          MOV          #-265,$REG10 ;SET VALUES
5605 016012 013737 001542 001204          MOV          T.WC,$REG11
5606 016020 104010          ERROR        10
5607
5608 016022 023727 001542 177515 20$:          CMP          T.WC,#-263 ;STILL CHECKING IF WC IN RANGE
5609 016030 101407          BLOS         2$       ;YES - SKIP
5610 016032 012737 177515 001202          MOV          #-263,$REG10 ;SET VALUES
5611 016040 013737 001542 001204          MOV          T.WC,$REG11
5612 016046 104010          ERROR        10
5613
5614 016050 012777 034354 163542 2$:          MOV          #INTHLR,#RKEVC ;RESET INT. VECTORS FOR RK06
5615 016056 012777 034364 163632          MOV          #PERHLR,#MMVECA ;AND PARITY ERRORS
5616 016064 012777 000100 163616          MOV          #BIT6,#KWLADD ;INSURE CLOCK IS ENABLED
5617 016072 012777 000100 163044          MOV          #100,#STKS ;INSURE KEYBOARD IS ENABLED
5618
5619
5620
5621
5622
5623
5624
5625
5626
5627
5628
5629
5630 016100 000004          .SBTTL **MULTIPLE SECTOR OPERATIONS
5631 016102 012737 000012 001262          ;*****
5632 016110 104416          ;TEST 45 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
5633 016112 104003          ;
5634
5635 016114 004437 035530          ;ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5636 016120 000123          ;TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5637 016122 177000          ;AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.
5638
5639
5640
5641
5642
5643
5644
5645
5646
5647
5648
5649
5650
5651
5652
5653
5654
5655
5656
5657
5658
5659
5660
5661
5662
5663
5664
5665
5666
5667
5668
5669
5670
5671
5672
5673
5674
5675
5676
5677
5678
5679
5680
5681
5682
5683
5684
5685
5686
5687
5688
5689
5690
5691
5692
5693
5694
5695
5696
5697
5698
5699
5700

```

5638	016124	063414		OBUFF			:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5639	016126	000		.BYTE	0		:SECTOR 0
5640	016127	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
5641	016130	000312		312			:CYLINDER 312
5642							
5643	016132	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:GENERATE DATA
5644	016136	000015		15			:PATTERN 15
5645	016140	001000		1000			:1000 WORDS
5646							
5647	016142	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
5648	016144	104430		TWAT96			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5649	016146	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5650							
5651	016150	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5652	016152	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5653							
5654	016154	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:CLEAR Ibuff
5655	016160	002007		2007			:TO ALL 1'S
5656	016162	001000		1000			
5657							
5658	016164	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad		:LOAD "L" REGS
5659	016170	000121		RDDATA			:RDDATA
5660	016172	177400		-400			: -400 WORDS
5661	016174	061414		IBUFF			:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5662	016176	000		.BYTE	0		:SECTOR 0
5663	016177	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
5664	016200	000312		312			:CYLINDER 312
5665							
5666	016202	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
5667	016204	104424		TWAT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5668	016206	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5669							
5670	016210	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5671	016212	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5672							
5673	016214	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLoad		:LOAD "L" REGS
5674	016220	000121		RDDATA			:RDDATA
5675	016222	177400		-400			: -400 WORDS
5676	016224	062414		IBUFF+1000			:IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5677	016226	001		.BYTE	1		:SECTOR 1
5678	016227	000		.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
5679	016230	000312		312			:CYLINDER 312
5680							
5681	016232	104417		TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
5682	016234	104424		TWAT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5683	016236	104002		ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5684							
5685	016240	104421		TCHKOP			:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5686	016242	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
5687							
5688	016244	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		:COMPARE DATA
5689	016250	100000		100000			:100000 WORDS
5690	016252	001000		1000			:1000 WORDS
5691	016254	000413		BR	26		:NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
5692	016256	104015		ERROR	15		:REPORT FIRST ERROR
5693							

```

5694 016260 013700 001634
5695 016264 005300
5696 016266 001406
5697 016270 004437 041740
5698 016274 040000
5699 016276 000402
5700 016300 104016
5701 016302 000770
5702 016304
5703
5704 016304
5705
5706
5707
5708
5709
5710
5711
5712
5713
5714 016304 000004
5715 016306 012737 000012 001262
5716 016314 104416
5717 016316 104003
5718
5719 016320 004437 035530
5720 016324 000123
5721 016326 177000
5722 016330 063414
5723 016332 023
5724 016333 000
5725 016334 000312
5726
5727 016336 004437 041740
5728 016342 000016
5729 016344 001000
5730
5731 016346 104417
5732 016350 104430
5733 016352 104002
5734
5735 016354 104421
5736 016356 104004
5737
5738
5739
5740
5741
5742 016360 004437 035530
5743 016364 000121
5744 016366 177400
5745 016370 061414
5746 016372 023
5747 016373 000
5748 016374 000312
5749
    
```

```

645:  MOV     ERRMT,RO      ;GET ERROR LIMIT
      DEC     RO          ;DECREMENT COUNT
      BEQ     65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
      JSR     R4,GENCOM  ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
      40000
      BR     65$        ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
      ERROR  16         ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
      BR     64$        ;LOOP

65$:

2$:
*****
*TEST 46      TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2)
*
*      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
*      TRACK 0, SECTOR 23.  READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
*      AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER
*      SEEK DID NOT TAKE PLACE.
*****
TST46:  SCOPE
        MOV     #10.,$TIMES  ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
        TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
        ERROR  3            ;:BAD INIT ERROR

        JSR     R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
        WRDATA ;:WRDATA
        -1000 ;:-1000 WORDS
        OBUFF  ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE  23         ;:SECTOR 23
        .BYTE  0          ;:TRACK 0
        312             ;:CYLINDER 312

        JSR     R4,GENCOM  ;:GENERATE DATA
        16             ;:PATTERN 16
        1000          ;:1000 WORDS

        TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
        TWAT96 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
        ERROR  2         ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

        TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
        ERROR  4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

        ;
        ;      IF THE TRACK ADDRESS AT THE END OF OPERATION IS IN ERROR
        ;      THE CONTROLLER DID A MID-TRANSFER SEEK AS THOUGH IT
        ;      WERE IN 24(8) SECTORS PER TRACK MODE.
        ;

        JSR     R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
        RDDATA ;:RDDATA
        -400 ;:-400 WORDS
        IBUFF  ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
        .BYTE  23         ;:SECTOR 23
        .BYTE  0          ;:TRACK 0
        312             ;:CYLINDER 312
    
```

```

5750 016376 004437 041740      JSR    R4,GENCOM      ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5751 016402 002007                2007
5752 016404 001000                1000
5753
5754 016406 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
5755 016410 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5756 016412 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5757
5758 016414 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5759 016416 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5760
5761 016420 004437 035530      JSR    R4,LRLOAD     ;LOAD "L" REGS
5762 016424 000121      RDDATA      ;RDDATA
5763 016426 177400      -400        ;-400 WORDS
5764 016430 062414      Ibuff+1000  ;IBuff+1000 IS Buff ADDRESS
5765 016432 024         .BYTE 24      ;SECTOR 24
5766 016433 000         .BYTE 0       ;TRACK 0
5767 016434 000312      312         ;CYLINDER 312
5768
5769 016436 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
5770 016440 104424      TWAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5771 016442 104002      ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5772
5773 016444 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5774 016446 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5775
5776 016450 004437 041740      JSR    R4,GENCOM     ;COMPARE DATA
5777 016454 100000      100000
5778 016456 001000      1000         ;1000 WORDS
5779 016460 000413      BR 15        ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5780 016462 104015      ERROR 15     ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5781
5782 016464 013700 001634      MOV    ERRlMT,RO    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5783 016470 005300      64$: DEC    RO      ;DECREMENT COUNT
5784 016472 001406      BEQ   65$         ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5785 016474 004437 041740      JSR    R4,GENCOM     ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5786 016500 040000      40000
5787 016502 000402      BR 65$        ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5788 016504 104016      ERROR 16     ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5789 016506 000770      BR 64$        ;LOOP
5790
5791 016510      65$:
5792 016510      1$:
5793      ;*****
5794      ;TEST 47 TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3)
5795      ;
5796      ;ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5797      ;TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR AT
5798      ;A TIME AND CHECK ZERO FILL OF SECOND SECTOR.
5799      ;*****
5800 016510 000004      †ST47: SCOPE
5801 016512 012737 000012 001262      MOV    #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5802 016520 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5803 016522 104003      ERROR 3      ;BAD INIT ERROR
5804
5805 016524 004437 035530      JSR    R4,LRLOAD     ;LOAD "L" REGS

```



Address	Offset	Value	Label	Operation	Comment
5806	016530	000123		WRDATA	:WRDATA
5807	016532	177377		-401	: -401 WORDS
5808	016534	063414		OBUFF	: OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5809	016536	010		.BYTE 10	: SECTOR 10
5810	016537	000		.BYTE 0	: TRACK 0
5811	016540	000312		312	: CYLINDER 312
5812					
5813	016542	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	: GENERATE DATA
5814	016546	000002		2	: PATTERN 2
5815	016550	001000		1000	: 1000 WORDS
5816					
5817	016552	104417		TLOADRK	: LOAD RK REGS
5818	016554	104430		TWAT96	: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5819	016556	104002		ERROR 2	: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5820					
5821	016560	104421		TCHKOP	: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5822	016562	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	: 10 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
5823				CLEAR LAST 377 WORDS OF	: OBUFF FOR EXPECTED ZEROS FROM ZERO FILL
5824	016564	012700	064416	MOV #OBUFF+1002,R0	: GET STARTING ADDRESS TO BE CLEARED
5825	016570	012701	000377	MOV #377,R1	: NUMBER OF WORDS
5826	016574	005020		CLR (R0)+	: CLEAR WORD
5827	016576	005301		DEC R1	: DEC COUNT
5828	016600	001375		BNE 1\$	: LOOP UNTIL COUNT ZERO
5829	016602	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	: CLEAR IBUFF TO ONES
5830	016606	002007		2007	
5831	016610	001000		1000	
5832					
5833	016612	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLoad	: LOAD "L" REGS
5834	016616	000121		RDDATA	: RDDATA
5835	016620	177400		-400	: -400 WORDS
5836	016622	061414		IBUFF	: IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5837	016624	010		.BYTE 10	: SECTOR 10
5838	016625	000		.BYTE 0	: TRACK 0
5839	016626	000312		312	: CYLINDER 312
5840					
5841	016630	104417		TLOADRK	: LOAD RK REGS
5842	016632	104424		TWAT32	: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5843	016634	104002		ERROR 2	: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5844					
5845	016636	104421		TCHKOP	: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5846	016640	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	: 10 :REPORT ALL ERRORS
5847	016642	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLoad	: LOAD "L" REGS
5848	016646	000121		RDDATA	: RDDATA
5849	016650	177400		-400	: -400 WORDS
5850	016652	062414		IBUFF+1000	: IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5851	016654	011		.BYTE 11	: SECTOR 11
5852	016655	000		.BYTE 0	: TRACK 0
5853	016656	000312		312	: CYLINDER 312
5854					
5855	016660	104417		TLOADRK	: LOAD RK REGS
5856	016662	104424		TWAT32	: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5857	016664	104002		ERROR 2	: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5858					
5859	016666	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	: DATA COMPARE
5860	016672	100000		100000	
5861	016674	001000		1000	: 1000 WORDS

```

5862 016676 000413 BR 25 ;NO ERROR-SKIP
5863 016700 104015 ERROR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5864
5865 016702 013700 001634 MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5866 016706 005300 64$: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5867 016710 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5868 016712 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5869 016716 040000 40000
5870 016720 000402 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5871 016722 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5872 016724 000770 BR 64$ ;LOOP
5873 016726
5874
5875 016726
5876
5877
5878
5879
5880
5881
5882
5883
5884
5885 016726 000004 TST50: SCOPE
5886 016730 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
5887 016736 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5888 016740 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
5889
5890 016742 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
5891 016746 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5892 016750 177000 -1000 ;-1000 WORDS
5893 016752 063414 OBUF ;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5894 016754 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5895 016755 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5896 016756 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5897
5898 016760 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5899 016764 000003 3 ;PATTERN 3
5900 016766 001000 1000 ;1000 WORDS
5901
5902 016770 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5903 016772 104430 THAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5904 016774 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5905
5906 016776 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5907 017000 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5908 ; A TRACK ERROR PRINTED OUT AT THE END OF THE OPERATION INDICATES A
5909 ; MID-TRANSFER HEAD SWITCH DID NOT OCCUR.
5910 017002 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM
5911 017006 002007 2007
5912 017010 001000 1000
5913
5914 017012 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
5915 017016 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
5916 017020 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5917 017022 061414 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS

```

```

5918 017024 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5919 017025 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
5920 017026 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5921
5922 017030 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5923 017032 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5924 017034 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5925
5926 017036 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5927 017040 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5928
5929 017042 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5930 017046 000121 RDATA ;RDATA
5931 017050 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
5932 017052 062414 Ibuff+1000 ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
5933 017054 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
5934 017055 001 .BYTE 1 ;TRACK 1
5935 017056 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5936
5937 017060 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5938 017062 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5939 017064 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5940
5941 017066 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5942 017070 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5943
5944 017072 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
5945 017076 100000 100000 ;1000 WORDS
5946 017100 001000 1000 ;NO ERRORS-SKIP
5947 017102 000413 BR 15 ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
5948 017104 104015 ERROR 15
5949
5950 017106 013700 001634 MOV ERLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
5951 017112 005300 64$: DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
5952 017114 001406 BEQ 65$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
5953 017116 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
5954 017122 040000 40000
5955 017124 000402 BR 65$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
5956 017126 104016 ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
5957 017130 000770 BR 64$ ;LOOP
5958 017132 65$:
5959 1$:
5960 017132
5961 *****
5962 :TEST 51 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)
5963 :
5964 : ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
5965 : TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. READ DATA BACK ONE SECTOR
5966 : AT A TIME AND MAKE SURE A MID-TRANSFER SEEK
5967 : DID TAKE PLACE.
5968 :
5969 *****
5970 ST51: SCOPE
5971 017134 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
5972 017142 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
5973 017144 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

```

```

5974
5975 017146 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
5976 017152 000123 WRDATA ;WRDATA
5977 017154 177000 -1000 ;-1000 WORDS
5978 017156 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
5979 017160 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
5980 017161 002 .BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
5981 017162 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
5982
5983 017164 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
5984 017170 000004 4 ;PATTERN 4
5985 017172 001000 1000 ;1000 WORDS
5986
5987 017174 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
5988 017176 104430 TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
5989 017200 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
5990 ; A CYLINDER ERROR REPORTED AT THE END OF THE OPERATION INDICATES A
5991 ; MID-TRANSFER SEEK DID NOT OCCUR.
5992 017202 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
5993 017204 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
5994
5995 017206 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
5996 017212 002007 2007
5997 017214 001000 1000
5998
5999 017216 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6000 017222 000121 RDDATA ;RDDATA
6001 017224 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6002 017226 061414 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6003 017230 025 .BYTE 25 ;SECTOR 25
6004 017231 002 .BYTE 2 ;TRACK 2
6005 017232 000312 312 ;CYLINDER 312
6006
6007 017234 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6008 017236 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6009 017240 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6010
6011 017242 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6012 017244 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6013
6014 017246 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6015 017252 000121 RDDATA ;RDDATA
6016 017254 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
6017 017256 062414 Ibuff+1000 ;IBUFF+1000 IS BUFF ADDRESS
6018 017260 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
6019 017261 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
6020 017262 000313 313 ;CYLINDER 313
6021
6022 017264 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
6023 017266 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6024 017270 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6025
6026 017272 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6027 017274 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6028
6029 017276 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA

```

6030	017302	100000			100000		
6031	017304	001000			1000		; 1000 WORDS
6032	017306	000413			BR 15		; NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6033	017310	104015			ERROR 15		; REPORT 1ST ERROR
6034							
6035	017312	013700	001634		MOV ERRLMT, R0		; GET ERROR LIMIT
6036	017316	005300		64\$:	DEC R0		; DECREMENT COUNT
6037	017320	001406			BEQ 65\$		; IF ZERO - EXIT
6038	017322	004437	041740		JSR R4, GENCOM		; CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6039	017326	040000			40000		
6040	017330	000402			BR 65\$		; NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6041	017332	104016			ERROR 16		; REPORT NEXT ERROR
6042	017334	000770			BR 64\$		; LOOP
6043	017336			65\$:			
6044							
6045	017336			1\$:			
6046					*****		
6047					*TEST 52 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 1)		
6048					*		
6049					* ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,		
6050					* TRACK 0, SECTOR 0, VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS		
6051					* READ.		
6052					*		
6053					* NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1) MUST BE		
6054					* EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.		
6055					*		
6056					*****		
6057	017336	000004			TST52: SCOPE		
6058	017340	012737	000012 001262		MOV #10., \$TIMES		; DO 10. ITERATIONS
6059	017346	104416			TSSINIT		; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6060	017350	104003			ERROR 3		; BAD INIT ERROR
6061							
6062							; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 1)
6063							
6064							; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA PART 1
6065	017352	004437	041740		JSR R4, GENCOM		; GENERATE DATA
6066	017356	000015			15		; PATTERN 15
6067	017360	001000			1000		; 1000 WORDS
6068							
6069	017362	004437	041740		JSR R4, GENCOM		; CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6070	017366	002007			2007		
6071	017370	001000			1000		
6072							
6073	017372	004437	035530		JSR R4, LRLOAD		; LOAD "L" REGS
6074	017376	000121			RDDATA		; RDDATA
6075	017400	177000			-1000		; -1000 WORDS
6076	017402	061414			IBUFF		; IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6077	017404	000			.BYTE 0		; SECTOR 0
6078	017405	000			.BYTE 0		; TRACK 0
6079	017406	000312			312		; CYLINDER 312
6080							
6081	017410	104417			TLOADRK		; LOAD RK REGS
6082	017412	104430			TWAT96		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6083	017414	104002			ERROR 2		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6084							
6085	017416	104421			TCHKOP		; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

6086 017420 104004  
6087  
6088 017422 004437 041740  
6089 017426 100000  
6090 017430 001000  
6091 017432 000413  
6092 017434 104015  
6093  
6094 017436 013700 001634  
6095 017442 005300  
6096 017444 001406  
6097 017446 004437 041740  
6098 017452 040000  
6099 017454 000402  
6100 017456 104016  
6101 017460 000770  
6102 017462  
6103  
6104 017462  
6105  
6106  
6107  
6108  
6109  
6110  
6111  
6112  
6113  
6114  
6115  
6116 017462 000004  
6117 017464 012737 000012 001262  
6118 017472 104416  
6119 017474 104003  
6120  
6121  
6122  
6123 017476 004437 041740  
6124 017502 000016  
6125 017504 001000  
6126  
6127 017506 004437 041740  
6128 017512 002007  
6129 017514 001000  
6130 017516 004437 035530  
6131 017522 000121  
6132 017524 177000  
6133 017526 061414  
6134 017530 023  
6135 017531 000  
6136 017532 000312  
6137  
6138 017534 104417  
6139 017536 104430  
6140 017540 104002  
6141

ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS  
JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA  
100000  
1000 ;1000 WORDS  
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP  
ERROR 15  
MOV ERLMT,R0 ;GET ERROR LIMIT  
DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT  
BEQ 65\$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT  
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE  
40000  
BR 65\$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT  
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR  
BR 64\$ ;LOOP

64\$:

65\$:

1\$:

\*\*\*\*\*  
:TEST 53 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 2)  
:\*\*\*\*\*  
:ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,  
:TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS  
:READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES NOT OCCUR.  
:NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 2) MUST BE  
:EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.  
:\*\*\*\*\*

TST53:

SCOPE  
MOV #10.,\$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS  
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR  
;GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE (PART 2)  
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA  
16 ;PATTERN 16  
1000 ;1000 WORDS  
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES  
2007  
1000  
JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS  
RDDATA ;RDDATA  
-1000 ;-1000 WORDS  
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS  
.BYTE 23 ;SECTOR 23  
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0  
312 ;CYLINDER 312  
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS  
TWT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT  
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

```

6142 017542 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6143 017544 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6144
6145 017546 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
6146 017552 100000          100000
6147 017554 001000          1000           ;1000 WORDS
6148 017556 000413          BR 15           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6149 017560 104015          ERROR 15       ;REPORT 1ST ERROR
6150
6151 017562 013700 001634   MOV ERLMT,RO    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6152 017566 005300          DEC RO          ;DECREMENT COUNT
6153 017570 001406          BEQ 65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6154 017572 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6155 017576 040000          40000
6156 017600 000402          BR 65$         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6157 017602 104016          ERROR 16       ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6158 017604 000770          BR 64$         ;LOOP
6159 017606
6160
6161 017606
6162
6163
6164
6165
6166
6167
6168
6169
6170
6171
6172
6173 017606 000004          TST54: SCOPE
6174 017610 012737 000012 001262  MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
6175 017616 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6176 017620 104003          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
6177
6178 ; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN TWO SECTOR WRITE (PART 3)
6179
6180 017622 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM   ;GENERATE DATA
6181 017626 000002          2             ;PATTERN 2
6182 017630 000401          401           ;401 WORDS
6183
6184 017632 004437 041740   JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6185 017636 002007          2007
6186 017640 001000          1000
6187
6188 017642 004437 035530   JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
6189 017646 000121          RDDATA         ;RDDATA
6190 017650 177377          -401          ;-401 WORDS
6191 017652 061414          Ibuff         ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6192 017654 010           .BYTE 10       ;SECTOR 10
6193 017655 000           .BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
6194 017656 000312          312          ;CYLINDER 312
6195
6196 017660 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
6197 017662 104430          TWAT96        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```

```

1$:
*****
:TEST 54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)
:
: ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
: TRACK 0, SECTOR 10. VERIFY THAT ALL 401 WORDS
: ARE PLACED IN MEMORY.
:
: NOTE: TWO SECTOR WRITE DATA (PART 3) MUST BE
: EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
*****

```

# B10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 117  
T54 TWO SECTOR READ DATA (PART 3)

SEQ 0117

6198	017664	104002		ERROR 2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6199					
6200	017666	104421		TCHKOP	;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6201	017670	104004		ERROR 4	;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6202					
6203	017672	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	;COMPARE DATA
6204	017676	100000		100000	
6205	017700	000401		401	;401 WORDS
6206	017702	000413		BR 15	;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6207	017704	104015		ERROR 15	;PRINT FIRST ERROR
6208					
6209	017706	013700	001634	MOV ERRLMT,RO	;GET ERROR LIMIT
6210	017712	005300		DEC RO	;DECREMENT COUNT
6211	017714	001406		BEQ 655	;IF ZERO - EXIT
6212	017716	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6213	017722	040000		40000	
6214	017724	000402		BR 655	;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6215	017726	104016		ERROR 16	;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6216	017730	000770		BR 645	;LOOP
6217	017732				
6218	017732				
6219					
6220				655: 15: *****	
6221				TEST 55	MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 1)
6222					
6223					ISSUE A READ DATA OF 1000 WORDS TO CYLINDER 312,
6224					TRACK 0, SECTOR 25. VERIFY THAT CORRECT DATA IS
6225					READ AND A MID-TRANSFER SEEK DOES OCCUR.
6226					
6227					NOTE: MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1) MUST BE
6228					EXECUTED BEFORE THIS TEST.
6229					*****
6230	017732	000004		†ST55: SCOPE	
6231	017734	012737	000012 001262	MOV #10.,STIMES	;DO 10. ITERATIONS
6232	017742	104416		TSSINIT	;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6233	017744	104003		ERROR 3	;BAD INIT ERROR
6234					
6235					
6236	017746	004437	041740	;	GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN MID TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 1)
6237	017752	000003		JSR R4,GENCOM	;GENERATE DATA
6238	017754	001000		3	;PATTERN 3
6239				1000	;1000 WORDS
6240	017756	004437	041740	JSR R4,GENCOM	;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6241	017762	002007		2007	
6242	017764	001000		1000	
6243					
6244	017766	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
6245	017772	000121		RDDATA	;RDDATA
6246	017774	177000		-1000	; -1000 WORDS
6247	017776	061414		IBUFF	;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6248	020000	025		.BYTE 25	;SECTOR 25
6249	020001	000		.BYTE 0	;TRACK 0
6250	020002	000312		312	;CYLINDER 312
6251					
6252	020004	104417		TLOADRK	;LOAD RK REGS
6253	020006	104430		TWAT96	;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT



```

6254 020010 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6255
6256 020012 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6257 020014 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6258
6259 020016 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
6260 020022 100000          100000
6261 020024 001000          1000           ;1000 WORDS
6262 020026 000413          BR 15           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6263 020030 104015          ERROR 15        ;PRINT FIRST ERROR
6264
6265 020032 013700 001634    64S: MOV ERRLMT,RO  ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6266 020036 005300          DEC RO          ;DECREMENT COUNT
6267 020040 001406          BEQ 65S        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6268 020042 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6269 020046 040000          40000
6270 020050 000402          BR 65S         ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6271 020052 104016          ERROR 16        ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6272 020054 000770          BR 64S         ;LOOP
6273 020056
6274 020056
6275
6276
6277
6278
6279
6280
6281
6282
6283
6284
6285
6286 020056 000004          *ST56: SCOPE
6287 020060 012737 000012 001262  MOV #10.,STIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
6288 020066 104416          TSSINIT        ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6289 020070 104003          ERROR 3        ;:BAD INIT ERROR
6290
6291 ; GENERATE SAME DATA AS USED IN MID TRANSFER SEEK ON WRITE (PART 2)
6292 020072 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;GENERATE DATA
6293 020076 000004          4             ;PATTERN 4
6294 020100 001000          1000          ;1000 WORDS
6295
6296 020102 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6297 020106 002007          2007
6298 020110 001000          1000
6299
6300 020112 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
6301 020116 000121          RDDATA        ;RDDATA
6302 020120 177000          -1000         ;-1000 WORDS
6303 020122 061414          Ibuff         ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6304 020124 025           .BYTE 25       ;SECTOR 25
6305 020125 002           .BYTE 2        ;TRACK 2
6306 020126 000312          312          ;CYLINDER 312
6307
6308 020130 104417          TLOADRK       ;LOAD RK REGS
6309 020132 104430          TWAT96       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```

D10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 119  
T56 MID-TRANSFER SEEK ON READ (PART 2)

SEQ 0119

```

6310 020134 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6311
6312 020136 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6313 020140 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6314
6315 020142 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;COMPARE DATA
6316 020146 100000          100000
6317 020150 001000          1000           ;1000 WORDS
6318 020152 000413          BR 15           ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6319 020154 104015          ERROR 15        ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6320
6321 020156 013700 001634    MOV ERLMT,RO    ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6322 020162 005300          DEC RO          ;DECREMENT COUNT
6323 020164 001406          BEQ 65$        ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6324 020166 004437 041740    JSR R4,GENCOM   ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6325 020172 040000          40000
6326 020174 000402          BR 65$        ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6327 020176 104016          ERROR 16        ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6328 020200 000770          BR 64$        ;LOOP
6329 020202
6330 020202
6331
6332
6333
6334
6335
6336
6337
6338
6339 020202 000004          TST57: SCOPE
6340 020204 012737 000012 001262  MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
6341 020212 104416          TSSINIT        ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6342 020214 104003          ERROR 3        ;:BAD INIT ERROR
6343
6344 020216 004437 035530    JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;:LOAD "L" REGS
6345 020222 000121          RDDATA        ;:RDDATA
6346 020224 177400          -400         ;:-400 WORDS
6347 020226 061414          Ibuff        ;:IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6348 020230 025           .BYTE 25      ;:SECTOR 25
6349 020231 002           .BYTE 2       ;:TRACK 2
6350 020232 000632          632         ;:CYLINDER 632
6351
6352 020234 104417          TLOADRK       ;:LOAD RK REGS
6353 020236 104434          TWAIT59      ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6354 020240 104002          ERROR 2      ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6355
6356 020242 104421          TCHKOP       ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6357 020244 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6358
6359
6360
6361
6362
6363
6364
6365

```

```

*****
*TEST 57          CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 1)
*
*      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
*      TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS
*      OVERFLOW ERROR DOES NOT OCCUR.
*****
TST57:

```

```

*****
*TEST 60          CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)
*
*      ISSUE A READ DATA OF 401 WORDS TO CYLINDER 632,
*      TRACK 2, SECTOR 25. MAKE SURE CYLINDER ADDRESS
*      OVERFLOW ERROR DOES OCCUR.
*****

```

# E10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 120  
T60 CYLINDER ADDRESS OVERFLOW (PART 2)

SEQ 0120

6366	020246	000004			TST60: SCOPE	
6367	020250	012737	000012	001262	MOV #10.,STIMES	::DO 10. ITERATIONS
6368	020256	104416			TSSINIT	::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6369	020260	104003			ERROR 3	::BAD INIT ERROR
6370						
6371	020262	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLOAD	::LOAD "L" REGS
6372	020266	000121			RDDATA	::RDDATA
6373	020270	177377			-401	::-401 WORDS
6374	020272	061414			IBUFF	::IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6375	020274	025			.BYTE 25	::SECTOR 25
6376	020275	002			.BYTE 2	::TRACK 2
6377	020276	000632			632	::CYLINDER 632
6378						
6379	020300	104417			TLOADRK	::LOAD RK REGS
6380	020302	104434			TWAT159	::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6381	020304	104002			ERROR 2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6382						
6383	020306	104422			TCHKWE	::CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
6384	020310	001000			COERR	::CYLINDER OVERFLOW
6385	020312	000000			0	
6386	020314	000000			0	
6387	020316	104004			ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7	::REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES

.SBTTL \*\*18 BIT DATA TRANSFER TESTS

```

*****
*TEST 61          FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
*
*          FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, AND TRACK 1 FOR 24 SECTOR
*          FORMAT.  VERIFY FORMAT AND THAT DATA LATE DID NOT
*          OCCUR WITH WRITE HEADER ON IN READING DATA BUFFER
*          AFTER READ HEADER.
*****

```

6401	020320	000004			TST61: SCOPE	
6402	020322	012737	000012	001262	MOV #10.,STIMES	::DO 10. ITERATIONS
6403	020330	012737	000312	001676	MOV #312,REFMT	::SET REFORMAT SWITCH
6404	020336	012737	020346	001110	MOV #15,\$LPERR	::SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
6405	020344	005001			CLR R1	::CLEAR R1 FOR TRACK COUNTER
6406	020346					
6407	020346	104416			15: TSSINIT	::CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6408	020350	104003			ERROR 3	::BAD INIT ERROR
6409	020352	012737	010127	001600	MOV #WRHEAD!CFMT,L.CS1	::SET UP FOR WRITE HEADER 24(8) SECTOR MODE
6410	020360	013737	001626	001610	MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2	::SET DRIVE NUMBER
6411	020366	012737	000074	001602	MOV #74,L.WC	::SET WORD COUNT
6412	020374	110137	001607		MOVB R1,L.DT	::LOAD TRACK ADDRESS
6413	020400	012737	063414	001604	MOV #0BUFF,L.BA	::SET BUS ADDRESS
6414	020406	012737	000312	001614	MOV #312,L.DCYL	::CYLINDER ADDRESS
6415						
6416	020414	004437	041740		JSR R4,GENCOM	::GENERATE HEADER
6417	020420	001200			1200	::INCLUDE BAD SECTOR BITS
6418						
6419	020422	104417			TLOADRK	::LOAD RK REGS
6420	020424	104434			TWAT159	::WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6421	020426	104002			ERROR 2	::TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

# F10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 121  
T61 FORMAT IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT

SEQ 0121

```

6422
6423 020430 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6424 020432 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6425
6426 020434 104415          SCOP1           ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
6427
6428 020436 005701          TST            R1           ;R1 POINTING TO TRACK 0
6429 020440 001002          BNE            2$           ;NO-SKIP
6430 020442 005201          INC            R1           ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
6431 020444 000740          BR             1$           ;LOOP
6432 020446 012737 020456 001110 2$: MOV            #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
6433 020454 005001          CLR            R1           ;CLEAR TRACK POINTER
6434 020456          3$:
6435 020456 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6436 020460 104003          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
6437 020462 012737 010125 001600 MOV            #RDHEAD:CFMT,L.CS1 ;LOAD READ 24(8) SECTOR FORMAT
6438 020470 013737 001626 001610 MOV            DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
6439 020476 110137 001607          MOVB           R1,L.D†    ;LOAD TRACK
6440 020502 012737 000312 001614 MOV            #312,L.DCYL ;LOAD CYLINDER
6441
6442 020510 004437 036050          JSR            R4,RDSTHD   ;GO READ STANDARD HEADER
6443 020514 104421          TCHKOP          ;RETURN IF CERR W/O DATA LATE SET
6444 020516 104004          ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL OTHER ERRORS
6445 020520 104013          ERROR 13         ;REPORT DATA LATE
6446 020522 104002          ERROR 2          ;REPORT "OPERATION TO SLOW" OR "HEADER
6447                          ;D NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
6448
6449 020524 104415          SCOP1           ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
6450 020526 004437 041740          JSR            R4,GENCOM  ;GENERATE & COMPARE HEADERS
6451 020532 101200          101200         ;INCLUDING BAD SECTOR LISTS
6452 020534 000413          BR             4$         ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
6453 020536 104015          ERROR 15        ;REPORT FIRST MISCOMPARE
6454
6455 020540 013700 001634          MOV            ERRLMT,R0   ;GET ERROR LIMIT
6456 020544 005300          64$: DEC        R0        ;DECREMENT COUNT
6457 020546 001406          BEQ            65$       ;IF ZERO - EXIT
6458 020550 004437 041740          JSR            R4,GENCOM  ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6459 020554 040000          40000         ;
6460 020556 000402          BR             65$       ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6461 020560 104016          ERROR 16        ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6462 020562 000770          BR             64$       ;LOOP
6463 020564          65$:
6464
6465 020564 104415          4$: SCOP1        ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
6466 020566 005701          TST            R1        ;POINTING TO TRACK 1
6467 020570 001002          BNE            5$        ;NO-EXIT
6468 020572 005201          INC            R1        ;BUMP TO TRACK 1
6469 020574 000730          BR             3$        ;LOOP
6470
6471 020576          5$:
6472          ;*****
6473          ;*TEST 62      24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)
6474          ;*
6475          ;*      ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
6476          ;*      TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  READ SECTOR BACK
6477          ;*      AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

```

# G10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 122  
T62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0122

```

6478
6479
6480 020576 000004
6481 020600 012737 000012 001262
6482 020606 012737 000312 001676
6483 020614 104416
6484 020616 104003
6485
6486 020620 004437 041740
6487 020624 000013
6488 020626 000400
6489
6490 020630 004437 041740
6491 020634 002007
6492 020636 000400
6493
6494 020640 004437 035530
6495 020644 010123
6496 020646 177400
6497 020650 063414
6498 020652 000
6499 020653 000
6500 020654 000312
6501
6502 020656 104417
6503 020660 104430
6504 020662 104002
6505
6506 020664 104421
6507 020666 104004
6508
6509 020670 004437 035530
6510 020674 010121
6511 020676 177400
6512 020700 061414
6513 020702 000
6514 020703 000
6515 020704 000312
6516
6517 020706 104417
6518 020710 104424
6519 020712 104002
6520
6521 020714 104421
6522 020716 104004
6523
6524 020720 004437 041740
6525 020724 100000
6526 020726 000400
6527 020730 000413
6528 020732 104015
6529
6530 020734 013700 001634
6531 020740 005300
6532 020742 001406
6533 020744 004437 041740

```

```

;#
;*****
↑ST62: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10 ITERATIONS
MOV #312,REFMT ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
13 ;PATTERN 13
400 ;400 WORDS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
400

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA!CFMT ;WRDATA!CFMT
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUff ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA!CFMT ;RDATA!CFMT
-400 ;-400 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUff ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
100000
400 ;400 WORDS
BR 15 ;NO MISCOMPARES-SKIP
ERROR 15 ;REPORT 1ST ERROR

645: MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 655 ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE

```

# H10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 123  
T62 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0123

6534 020750 040000  
6535 020752 000402  
6536 020754 104016  
6537 020756 000770  
6538 020760

40000  
BR 655 ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT  
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR  
BR 645 ;LOOP

655:

6539  
6540 020760

15:

\*\*\*\*\*

\*TEST 63 24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

\*\*\*\*\*

\* LOAD A LOCATION WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF  
\* 400 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,  
\* SECTOR 0 WITH BUFFER BEGINNING 112 WORDS BEFORE WORD  
\* WITH BAD PARITY. MAKE SURE UNIBUS PARITY ERROR DOES NOT SET.  
\* READ SECTOR BACK AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT.

\* NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF MEMORY PARITY  
\* EXISTS FOR SPECIFIED LOCATION.

\*\*\*\*\*

6541  
6542  
6543  
6544  
6545  
6546  
6547  
6548  
6549  
6550  
6551  
6552  
6553

†ST63:

SCOPE  
MOV #10, \$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS  
MOV #312, REFM ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH  
BIT #PARPRE, OPTFLG ;PARITY OPTION PRESENT?  
BEQ 45 ;YES-SKIP

6554 020760 000004  
6555 020762 012737 000012 001262  
6556 020770 012737 000312 001676  
6557 020776 032737 000100 001664  
6558 021004 001556

15:

JSR R4, GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA  
7 ;PATTERN 7  
400 ;400 WORDS

6560 021006 004437 041740  
6561 021012 000007  
6562 021014 000400

105:

BIT #CP1170, OPTFLG ;TEST IF 11/70  
BNE 115 ;YES - SKIP  
MOV #PR7, -(SP) ;SET PRIORITY TO 7  
MOV #105, -(SP) ;SET ADDRESS  
RTI

6564 021016 032737 002000 001664  
6565 021024 001023  
6566 021026 012746 000340  
6567 021032 012746 021040  
6568 021036 000002  
6569 021040

65:

MOV #BIT2, CSRPTR ;SET WRONG PARITY WRITE  
MOV #100200, OBUF+224 ;WRITE WITH BAD PARITY  
MOV #BIT0, CSRPTR ;CLEAR WRONG PARITY, SET IE

6570  
6571 021040 012777 000004 160624  
6572 021046 012737 100200 063640  
6573 021054 012777 000001 160610

65:

MOV RKPRI, -(SP) ;RESTORE PRIORITY  
MOV #115, -(SP)  
RTI

6574  
6575 021062 013746 001622  
6576 021066 012746 021074  
6577 021072 000002

115:

TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM  
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR  
JSR R4, LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS  
WRDATA:CFMT ;WRDATA:CFMT  
-400 ;-400 WORDS  
OBUF ;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS  
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0  
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0  
312 ;CYLINDER 312

6578 021074 104416  
6579 021076 104003  
6580 021076 104003  
6581 021100 004437 035530  
6582 021104 010123  
6583 021106 177400  
6584 021110 063414  
6585 021112 000  
6586 021113 000  
6587 021114 000312  
6588

6589

MOV CSRPTR, R4 ;LOAD R4 WITH CSR POINTER

6589 021116 013704 001672

6590	021122	005000			CLR	RO		; CLEAR RO FOR COUNTING
6591	021124	012701	001662		MOV	#INTSET,R1		; LOAD R1 WITH POINTER INTERRUPT FLAG
6592	021130	012777	061400	160462	MOV	#SPCHLR,ARKVEC		; SET INT VECTOR FOR RK611
6593	021136	012777	061410	160552	MOV	#SPCPAR,AMVECA		; AND PARITY ERROR
6594	021144	012737	021342	001264	MOV	#4S,SESCAPE		; SET ESCAPE FOR ERROR
6595	021152	104417			TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
6596	021154	032737	002000	001664	BIT	#CP1170,OPTFLG		; TEST IF 11/70
6597	021162	001433			BEG	45\$		; NO - SKIP
6598	021164	012737	000016	177746	MOV	#16,177746		; SET TO DISABLE CACHE
6599	021172	012777	000000	160510	MOV	#0,AKWLADD		; DISABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
6600	021200	012777	000000	157736	MOV	#0,ASTKS		; TURN OFF KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6601	021206	012714	170000		MOV	#170000,(R4)		; SET TO FORCE PARITY ERROR
6602								
6603								
6604	021212	105711			40\$:	TSTB (R1)		; LOOP TO WAIT FOR INTERRUPT. THE
6605	021214	003005				BGT 43\$		; CODE BETWEEN THE STARS IS SETUP SO ALL
6606	021216	005300				DEC RO		; BYTES HAVE PARITY OF 1, HENCE NO PARITY
6607	021220	100774				BMI 40\$		; TRAPS ON AN 11/70. IF THIS CODE IS CHA-
6608	021222	000240				NOP		; NGED, REMEMBER ALL BYTES MUST HAVE AN
6609	021224	003372				BGT 40\$		; EVEN NUMBER OF BITS.
6610	021226	000240				NOP		
6611	021230	005014			43\$:	CLR (R4)		; CLEAR ERROR FORCE
6612								
6613								
6614	021232	005037	177746			CLR 177746		; ENABLE CACHE
6615	021236	012777	000100	160444		MOV #BIT6,AKWLADD		; ENABLE CLOCK INTERRUPTS
6616	021244	012777	000100	157672		MOV #100,ASTKS		; TURN ON KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6617	021252	104430			45\$:	TWAT96		; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6618	021254	000414				BR 46\$		; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6619	021256	032737	002000	001664		BIT #CP1170,OPTFLG		; TEST IF 11/70
6620	021264	001024				BNE 48\$		; YES - SKIP
6621	021266	005077	160400			CLR ACSRPTR		; CLEAR PARITY DETECT
6622	021272	005037	063640			CLR OBUFF+224		; CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
6623	021276	012777	000001	160366		MOV #1,ACSRPTR		; ENABLE PARITY DETECT
6624	021304	000414				BR 48\$		; SKIP
6625								
6626	021306	032737	002000	001664	46\$:	BIT #CP1170,OPTFLG		; TEST IF 11/70
6627	021314	001007				BNE 47\$		; YES - SKIP
6628	021316	005077	160350			CLR ACSRPTR		; CLEAR PARITY DETECT
6629	021322	005037	063640			CLR OBUFF+224		; CLEAR BAD PARITY WORD
6630	021326	012777	000001	160336		MOV #1,ACSRPTR		; ENABLE PARITY DETECT
6631	021334	104002			47\$:	ERROR 2		; REPORT TO SLOW ERROR
6632								
6633	021336				48\$:			
6634	021336	104421				TCHKOP		; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6635	021340	104004				ERROR 4 :OR 5, 6, 7, 10		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
6636								
6637								
6638								
6639								
6640								
6641	021342	012777	034354	160250	4\$:	MOV #INTHLR,ARKVEC		; RESET INT VECTOR FOR RK611
6642	021350	012777	034364	160340		MOV #PERHLR,AMVECA		; AND PARITY ERROR
6643	021356	012777	000100	160324		MOV #BIT6,AKWLADD		; ENABLE CLOCK
6644	021364	012777	000100	157552		MOV #100,ASTKS		; ENABLE KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
6645								

6646  
6647  
6648  
6649  
6650  
6651  
6652  
6653  
6654  
6655  
6656 021372 000004  
6657 021374 012737 000012 001262  
6658 021402 012737 000312 001676  
6659 021410 004737 034434  
6660 021414 104416  
6661 021416 104003  
6662  
6663 021420 004437 041740  
6664 021424 000015  
6665 021426 001000  
6666  
6667 021430 004437 041740  
6668 021434 002007  
6669 021436 001000  
6670  
6671 021440 004437 035530  
6672 021444 010123  
6673 021446 177000  
6674 021450 063414  
6675 021452 023  
6676 021453 000  
6677 021454 000312  
6678  
6679 021456 104417  
6680 021460 104430  
6681 021462 104002  
6682  
6683 021464 104421  
6684 021466 104004  
6685  
6686 021470 004437 035530  
6687 021474 010121  
6688 021476 177000  
6689 021500 061414  
6690 021502 023  
6691 021503 000  
6692 021504 000312  
6693  
6694 021506 104417  
6695 021510 104426  
6696 021512 104002  
6697  
6698 021514 104421  
6699 021516 104004  
6700  
6701 021520 004437 041740

```

*****
:TEST 64      24 SECTOR FORMAT DATA TRANSFER (PART 3)
:
:ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1000 WORDS IN 24 SECTOR FORMAT
:TO CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 23. READ SECTOR BACK
:AND MAKE SURE IT IS CORRECT. MAKE SURE THAT MID-TRANSFER
:SEEK HAS TAKEN PLACE.
*****
†ST64: SCOPE
MOV      #10,STIMES      ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV      #312,REFMT     ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
JSR      PC,OPTTST      ;SET UP OPTIONS
TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR    3              ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;GENERATE DATA
15              ;PATTERN 15
1000          ;1000 WORDS

JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
2007
1000

JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA!CFMT      ;WRDATA!CFMT
-1000          ;-1000 WORDS
OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE    23          ;SECTOR 23
.BYTE    0           ;TRACK 0
312          ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT96          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR    2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA!CFMT      ;RDATA!CFMT
-1000          ;-1000 WORDS
IBUFF          ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE    23          ;SECTOR 23
.BYTE    0           ;TRACK 0
312          ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT64          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR    2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR    4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR      R4,GENCOM      ;COMPARE DATA
    
```





```

6758
6759 021650 104421      TCHKOP      ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6760 021652 104004      ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6761
6762 021654 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
6763 021660 000016      16          ;PATTERN 16
6764 021662 001000      1000       ;1000 WORDS
6765
6766 021664 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;CLEAR Ibuff TO ALL ONES
6767 021670 002007      2007
6768 021672 001000      1000
6769
6770 021674 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6771 021700 000123      WRDATA     ;WRDATA
6772 021702 177000      -1000     ;-1000 WORDS
6773 021704 063414      OBUFF     ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6774 021706 000         .BYTE 0    ;SECTOR 0
6775 021707 000         .BYTE 0    ;TRACK 0
6776 021710 000312      312      ;CYLINDER 312
6777
6778 021712 104417      TLOADRK   ;LOAD RK REGS
6779 021714 104424      TWAT32   ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6780 021716 104002      ERROR 2  ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6781
6782 021720 104422      TCHKWE   ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERR
6783 021722 000000      0
6784 021724 000100      BSERR    ;BAD SECTOR ERROR
6785 021726 000000      0
6786 021730 104004      ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
6787 021732 005037 047462 CLR GRP4ER ;CLEAR GROUP 4 ERRORS
6788 021736 004437 037322 JSR R4,CHKCTS ;CHECK CYL, TRK, SECT CORRECT AFTER ABORTED WRITE
6789 021742 032737 000020 047462 BIT #TRKERR,GRP4ER ;TRK IN ERROR?
6790 021750 001416      BEQ 1$    ;NO-SKIP
6791 021752 012737 054156 001450 MOV #EM13,EM10N ;"TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT"
6792 021760 013737 047436 001202 MOV EXPTRK,$REG10 ;EXPECTED VALUE
6793 021766 013737 047450 001204 MOV REALTRK,$REG11 ;REAL VALUE
6794 021774 012737 050147 060770 MOV #OPER37,DF010A ;"AFTER WRITE DATA TERMINATED WITH BSE"
6795 022002 104010      ERROR 10
6796 022004 000527      BR 5$    ;EXIT
6797
6798 022006 032737 000040 047462 1$: BIT #SECERR,GRP4ER ;SECTOR IN ERROR?
6799 022014 001422      BEQ 3$    ;NO-SKIP
6800 022016 012737 054206 001450 MOV #EM14,EM10N ;"SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT"
6801 022024 012737 050147 060770 MOV #OPER37,DF010A ;"AFTER WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE"
6802 022032 013737 047434 001202 MOV EXPSEC,$REG10 ;EXPECTED VALUE
6803 022040 013737 047452 001204 MOV REALSEC,$REG11 ;REAL VALUE
6804 022046 104010      ERROR 10
6805 022050 000505      BR 5$    ;EXIT
6806 022052 104415      SCOP1    ;LOCAL LOOP TO BEGINNING OF TEST
6807 022054 012737 022062 001110 MOV #3$,SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
6808 022062
6809 022062 104416      TSSINIT  ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
6810 022064 104003      ERROR 3  ;BAD INIT ERROR
6811 022066 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
6812 022072 000121      RDDATA  ;RDDATA
6813 022074 177400      -400    ;-400 WORDS

```

# M10

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 128  
T65 MULTI-SECTOR DATA TRANSFER AND BSE

SEQ 0128

6814	022076	061414		IBUFF			;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6815	022100	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
6816	022101	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
6817	022102	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
6818							
6819	022104	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
6820	022106	104424		TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6821	022110	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6822							
6823	022112	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
6824	022114	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
6825							
6826	022116	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA
6827	022122	100000		100000			
6828	022124	000400		400			;400 WORDS
6829	022126	000413		BR	4\$		;NO MISCOMPARES-EXIT
6830	022130	104015		ERROR	15		;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6831							
6832	022132	013700	001634	MOV	ERRLMT,RO		;GET ERROR LIMIT
6833	022136	005300		DEC	RO		;DECREMENT COUNT
6834	022140	001406		BEG	65\$		;IF ZERO - EXIT
6835	022142	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
6836	022146	040000		40000			
6837	022150	000402		BR	65\$		;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
6838	022152	104016		ERROR	16		;REPORT NEXT ERROR
6839	022154	000770		BR	64\$		;LOOP
6840	022156						
6841							
6842	022156	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;CLEAR Ibuff
6843	022162	002007		2007			
6844	022164	001000		1000			
6845							
6846	022166	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
6847	022172	000121		RDDATA			;RDDATA
6848	022174	177000		-1000			; -1000 WORDS
6849	022176	061414		IBUFF			;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
6850	022200	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
6851	022201	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
6852	022202	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
6853							
6854	022204	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
6855	022206	104424		TWAT32			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
6856	022210	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
6857							
6858	022212	104422		TCHKWE			;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
6859	022214	000000		0			
6860	022216	000100		BSERR			;BAD SECTOR ERROR
6861	022220	000000		0			
6862	022222	104004		ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
6863							
6864	022224	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;COMPARE DATA AGAIN
6865	022230	100000		100000			
6866	022232	000400		400			;400 WORDS
6867	022234	000413		BR	5\$		;NO MISCOMPARES
6868	022236	104015		ERROR	15		;REPORT FIRST ERROR
6869							

```

6870 022240 013700 001634
6871 022244 005300
6872 022246 001406
6873 022250 004437 041740
6874 022254 040000
6875 022256 000402
6876 022260 104016
6877 022262 000770
6878 022264
6879
6880 022264
6881
6882
6883
6884
6885
6886
6887
6888
6889 022264 000004
6890 022266 012737 000001 001262
6891 022274 005000
6892 022276 012737 022304 001110
6893
6894 022304
6895 022304 104416
6896 022306 104003
6897
6898 022310 013737 001626 001610
6899 022316 012737 000127 001600
6900 022324 110037 001607
6901 022330 012737 063414 001604
6902 022336 012737 177676 001602
6903 022344 012737 000312 001614
6904
6905 022352 004437 041740
6906 022356 001200
6907
6908 022360 104417
6909 022362 104431
6910 022364 104002
6911
6912 022366 104421
6913 022370 104004
6914
6915 022372 104415
6916
6917 022374 005700
6918 022376 001002
6919 022400 005200
6920 022402 000740
6921 022404 005000
6922 022406 012737 022414 001110
6923
6924 022414
6925 022414 104416

```

```

66$: MOV ERRLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
DEC RO ;DECREMENT COUNT
BEQ 67$ ;IF ZERO - EXIT
JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
40000
BR 67$ ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
ERROR 16 ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
BR 66$ ;LOOP

67$:

5$:
*****
;TEST 66 FORMAT TEST
;
; FORMAT CYLINDER 312, TRACKS 0 AND 1 IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
; MAKE SURE NO ERRORS SET. READ SECTORS 0-25 AND MAKE
; SURE DATA CHECK DOES NOT OCCUR.
*****
TST66: SCOPE
MOV #1,$TIMES ;DO 1 ITERATION
CLR RO ;CLEAR TRACK COUNTER
MOV #1,$SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP

1$: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

MOV DRVNUM,L.CS2 ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
MOV #WRHEAD,L.CS1 ;LOAD WRITE HEADER
MOV#B RO,L.DT ;LOAD DESIRED TRACK FROM TRACK COUNTER
MOV #0BUFF,L.BA ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
MOV #-102,L.WC ;WORD COUNT
MOV #312,L.DCYL ;CYLINDER

JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADER
1200 ;WITH BSE FLAGGED

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT112 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 1$

TST RO ;RO AT ZERO?
BNE 2$ ;NO-EXIT
INC RO ;BUMP COUNTER
BR 1$ ;LOOP
2$: CLR RO ;CLEAR SECTOR COUNTER
MOV #113,$SLPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR

113$: TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM

```

```

6926 022416 104003
6927 022420
6928 022420 004437 035530
6929 022424 000121
6930 022426 177400
6931 022430 061414
6932 022432 000
6933 022433 000
6934 022434 000312
6935
6936 022436 110037 001606
6937
6938 022442 104417
6939 022444 104424
6940 022446 104002
6941
6942 022450 104421
6943 022452 104004
6944
6945 022454 104415
6946
6947 022456 022700 000024
6948 022462 001402
6949 022464 005200
6950 022466 000754
6951
6952 022470 005037 001676
6953
6954
6955
6956
6957
6958
6959
6960
6961
6962
6963
6964 022474 000004
6965 022476 012737 000012 001262
6966 022504 104416
6967 022506 104003
6968
6969 022510 004437 035530
6970 022514 000123
6971 022516 177400
6972 022520 063414
6973 022522 000
6974 022523 000
6975 022524 000312
6976
6977 022526 004437 041740
6978 022532 000002
6979 022534 000400
6980
6981 022536 104417

```

```

3$: ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
RDATA ;RDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
IBUFF ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
MOVb RO,L.DS ;LOAD SECTOR COUNTER INTO DESIRED SECTOR
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$ ON ERROR
CMP #24,RO ;LAST SECTOR READ?
BEQ 4$ ;YES-EXIT
INC RO ;BUMP SECTOR COUNTER
BR 3$ ;LOOP
4$: CLR REFMt ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH

```

```

.SBttl **WRITE CHECK TESTS
*****
:TEST 67 WRITE-CHECK WITH NO ERROR
:
: WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH A KNOWN PATTERN.
: DO A WRITE-CHECK OF 400 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO
: ERROR OCCURS.
:
*****
TST67: SCOPE
MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA ;WRDATA
-400 ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
312 ;CYLINDER 312
JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
2 ;PATTERN 2
400 ;400 WORDS
TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

```

6982 022540 104430  
6983 022542 104002  
6984  
6985 022544 104421  
6986 022546 104004  
6987  
6988 022550 004437 035530  
6989 022554 000131  
6990 022556 177400  
6991 022560 063414  
6992 022562 000  
6993 022563 000  
6994 022564 000312  
6995  
6996 022566 104417  
6997 022570 104424  
6998 022572 104002  
6999  
7000 022574 104421  
7001 022576 104004  
7002  
7003  
7004  
7005  
7006  
7007  
7008  
7009  
7010  
7011  
7012  
7013  
7014  
7015  
7016  
7017  
7018  
7019  
7020 022600 000004  
7021 022602 012737 000012 001262  
7022 022610 012700 000001  
7023  
7024 022614 104416  
7025 022616 104003  
7026 022620 004437 041740  
7027 022624 000001  
7028 022626 000400  
7029  
7030 022630 004437 035530  
7031 022634 000123  
7032 022636 177400  
7033 022640 063414  
7034 022642 000  
7035 022643 000  
7036 022644 000312  
7037

```

TWTAT96          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
WRTCHK          ;WRTCHK
-400           ;-400 WORDS
OBUFF          ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0        ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0        ;TRACK 0
312           ;CYLINDER 312

TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
TWTAT32        ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
*****
*TEST 70      WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)
*****
*
* WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH ALL ZEROES.
* WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH SAME
* DATA EXCEPT WORD 110 HAS ONE OF THE FOLLOWING
* CONFIGURATIONS:
*
* 000001 000020 000400 010000
* 000002 000040 001000 020000
* 000004 000100 002000 040000
* 000010 000200 004000 100000
*
* MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
* OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
* AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.
*****
*ST70: SCOPE
MOV #10,STIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
MOV #BIT0,RO   ;:SET LO ORDER BIT IN RO FOR
               ;:CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR
TSSINIT       ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3       ;:BAD INIT ERROR
JSR R4,GENCOM ;:GENERATE DATA, ALL 0'S
1
400

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
WRDATA       ;:WRDATA
-400        ;:-400 WORDS
OBUFF       ;:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0     ;:SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0     ;:TRACK 0
312        ;:CYLINDER 312

```

7038	022646	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7039	022650	104430				TWAT96		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7040	022652	104002				ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7041								
7042	022654	104421				TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7043	022656	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7044								
7045	022660	004437	035530			JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
7046	022664	000131				WRTCHK		;WRTCHK
7047	022666	177400				-400		; -400 WORDS
7048	022670	063414				OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7049	022672	000				.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7050	022673	000				.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
7051	022674	000312				312		;CYLINDER 312
7052								
7053	022676	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7054	022700	104424				TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7055	022702	104002				ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7056								
7057	022704	104421				TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7058	022706	104004				ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7,	10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7059								
7060	022710	104415				SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP ON WRITE CHECK
7061	022712	012737	022720	001110		MOV	#15,SLPERR	;SET LOCAL LOOP
7062	022720	010037	063634		15:	MOV	RO,OBUFF+220	;CAUSE ERROR BIT IN BUFFER
7063	022724	104416				TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7064	022726	104003				ERROR	3	;BAD INIT ERROR
7065	022730	004437	035530			JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
7066	022734	000131				WRTCHK		;WRTCHK
7067	022736	177400				-400		; -400 WORDS
7068	022740	063414				OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7069	022742	000				.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
7070	022743	000				.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
7071	022744	000312				312		;CYLINDER 312
7072								
7073	022746	104417				TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7074	022750	104424				TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7075	022752	104002				ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7076								
7077	022754	104422				TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7078	022756	000000				0		
7079	022760	000004				WCKERR		;WRITE CHECK ERROR
7080	022762	000000				0		
7081	022764	104004				ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7082								
7083	022766	104415				SCOPI		;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 15
7084								
7085								
7086								
7087								
7088								
7089								
7090								
7091								
7092								
7093								

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF THREE VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE TWO PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS ARE ONE PAST THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS. IN SOME CASES, WC AND BA CAN BE THREE PAST WHERE THE ERROR WAS AND STILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

E11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZREKD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 133  
T70 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 1)

SEQ 0133

```

7094
7095 022770 023727 001544 063636      CMP      T.BA,#0BUFF+222 ;CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7096 022776 001416                      BEQ      2$             ;YES-SKIP
7097 023000 101040                      BHI      6$             ;IF TO HI - SKIP
7098 023002 012737 054021 001450      MOV      #EM11,EM10N   ;"INCORRECT BA"
7099 023010 012737 063636 001202      MOV      #0BUFF+222,$REG10 ;GOOD VALUE
7100 023016 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11   ;BAD VALUE
7101 023024 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7102 023032 104010                      ERROR   10
7103
7104 023034 023727 001542 177511 2$:    CMP      T.WC,#-267    ;CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7105 023042 001461                      BEQ      3$             ;YES-SKIP
7106 023044 101037                      BHI      7$             ;IF HIGHER SKIP
7107 023046 012737 053774 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N   ;"INCORRECT WC"
7108 023054 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7109 023062 012737 177511 001202      MOV      #-267,$REG10  ;GOOD VALUE
7110 023070 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7111 023076 104010                      ERROR   10
7112 023100 000142                      BR       3$             ;EXIT
7113
7114 023102 023727 001544 063642 6$:    CMP      T.BA,#0BUFF+226 ;TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7115 023110 101415                      BLOS    7$             ;YES - SKIP
7116 023112 012737 054021 001450      MOV      #EM11,EM10N   ;SET MESSAGE
7117 023120 012737 063642 001202      MOV      #0BUFF+226,$REG10 ;GOOD VALUE
7118 023126 013737 001544 001204      MOV      T.BA,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7119 023134 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7120 023142 104010                      ERROR   10
7121
7122 023144 023727 001542 177513 7$:    CMP      T.WC,#-265    ;TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7123 023152 101415                      BLOS    3$             ;YES - SKIP
7124 023154 012737 053774 001450      MOV      #EM10,EM10N   ;SET MESSAGE
7125 023162 012737 050203 060770      MOV      #OPER41,DF010A ;"WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
7126 023170 012737 177513 001202      MOV      #-265,$REG10  ;GOOD VALUE
7127 023176 013737 001542 001204      MOV      T.WC,$REG11   ;ERROR VALUE
7128 023204 104010                      ERROR   10
7129
7130 023206 104415                      3$:    SCOP1             ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 1$
7131
7132 023210 032700 100000                  BIT      #BIT15,R0     ;BIT 15 SET?
7133 023214 001002                      BNE     4$             ;YES-EXIT
7134 023216 006300                      ASL     R0             ;SHIFT ERROR BIT
7135 023220 000637                      BR      1$             ;LOOP
7136
7137 023222 4$:
7138 *****
7139 *TEST 71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)
7140 *
7141 * WRITE CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0 WITH 17777
7142 * IN ALL WORDS. WRITE CHECK CYLINDER 312, TRACK 0,
7143 * SECTOR 0 WITH THE SAME DATA EXCEPT WORD 120 HAS
7144 * ONE OF THE FOLLOING CONFIGURATIONS:
7145 *
7146 * 177776 177757 177377 167777
7147 * 177775 177737 176777 157777
7148 * 177773 177677 175777 137777
7149 * 177767 177577 173777 077777

```



# F11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 134  
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0134

```

7150
7151
7152
7153
7154
7155
7156 023222 000004
7157 023224 012737 000012 001262
7158 023232 012700 177776
7159
7160 023236 104416
7161 023240 104003
7162 023242 004437 041740
7163 023246 000007
7164 023250 000400
7165
7166 023252 004437 035530
7167 023256 000123
7168 023260 177400
7169 023262 063414
7170 023264 000
7171 023265 000
7172 023266 000312
7173
7174 023270 104417
7175 023272 104430
7176 023274 104002
7177
7178 023276 104421
7179 023300 104004
7180
7181 023302 004437 035530
7182 023306 000131
7183 023310 177400
7184 023312 063414
7185 023314 000
7186 023315 000
7187 023316 000312
7188
7189 023320 104417
7190 023322 104424
7191 023324 104002
7192
7193 023326 104421
7194 023330 104004
7195
7196 023332 104415
7197 023334 012737 023342 001110
7198
7199 023342 010037 063634
7200 023346 104416
7201 023350 104003
7202
7203 023352 004437 035530
7204 023356 000131
7205 023360 177400

```

```

; *
; * MAKE SURE WRITE CHECK ERROR SET FOR EACH
; * OF THE CONFIGURATIONS AND THAT THE BUS ADDRESS
; * AND WORD COUNT IS CORRECT.
; *
; *****
; ST71: SCOPE
; MOV #10,STIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
; MOV #177776,RO ;LOAD RO FOR CAUSING WRITE CHECK ERROR
;
; TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
; ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
; JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA
; 7 ;ALL 1'S
; 400 ;400 WORDS
;
; JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
; WRDATA ;WRDATA
; -400 ;-400 WORDS
; OBUF ;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS
; .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
; .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
; 312 ;CYLINDER 312
;
; TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
; TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
; ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
;
; TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
; ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
;
; JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
; WRTCHK ;WRTCHK
; -400 ;-400 WORDS
; OBUF ;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS
; .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
; .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
; 312 ;CYLINDER 312
;
; TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
; TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
; ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
;
; TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
; ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
;
; SCOPI ;LOCAL LOOP TO START OF TEST
; MOV #15,$LPERR ;SET LOCAL LOOP
;
; 15: MOV RO,OBUF+220 ;PUT WORD I' OBUF TO CAUSE WCE
; TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
; ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
;
; JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
; WRTCHK ;WRTCHK
; -400 ;-400 WORDS

```

7206	023362	063414				OBUFF			:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7207	023364	000				.BYTE	0		:SECTOR 0
7208	023365	000				.BYTE	0		:TRACK 0
7209	023366	000312					312		:CYLINDER 312
7210									
7211	023370	104417				TLOADRK			:LOAD RK REGS
7212	023372	104424				TWAT32			:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7213	023374	104002				ERROR	2		:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7214									
7215	023376	104422				TCHKWE			:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7216	023400	000000				0			
7217	023402	000004				WCKERR			:WRITE CHECK ERROR
7218	023404	000000				0			
7219	023406	104004				ERROR	4; OR 5,6,7		:REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7220									
7221	023410	104415				SCOPI			:LOCAL LOOP TO 15
7222									
7223									
7224									
7225									
7226									
7227									
7228									
7229									
7230									
7231									
7232									
7233	023412	023727	001544	063636		CMP	T.BA, #OBUFF+222		:CHECK BA HALT AT PROPER PLACE
7234	023420	001416				BEQ	25		:YES-SKIP
7235	023422	101040				BHI	65		:IF TO HI - SKIP
7236	023424	012737	054021	001450		MOV	#EM11, EM10N		: "INCORRECT BA"
7237	023432	012737	063636	001202		MOV	#OBUFF+222, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7238	023440	013737	001544	001204		MOV	T.BA, \$REG11		:BAD VALUE
7239	023446	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7240	023454	104010				ERROR	10		
7241									
7242	023456	023727	001542	177511	25:	CMP	T.WC, #-267		:CHECK WORD COUNT AT CORRECT VALUE
7243	023464	001461				BEQ	35		:YES-SKIP
7244	023466	101037				BHI	75		:IF HIGHER - SKIP
7245	023470	012737	053774	001450		MOV	#EM10, EM10N		: "INCORRECT WC"
7246	023476	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7247	023504	012737	177511	001202		MOV	#-267, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7248	023512	013737	001542	001204		MOV	T.WC, \$REG11		:ERROR VALUE
7249	023520	104010				ERROR	10		
7250	023522	000442				BR	35		:EXIT
7251									
7252	023524	023727	001544	063642	65:	CMP	T.BA, #OBUFF+226		:TEST IF BA AT HI SIDE
7253	023532	101415				BLOS	75		:YES - SKIP
7254	023534	012737	054021	001450		MOV	#EM11, EM10N		:SET MESSAGE
7255	023542	012737	063642	001202		MOV	#OBUFF+226, \$REG10		:GOOD VALUE
7256	023550	013737	001544	001204		MOV	T.BA, \$REG11		:ERROR VALUE
7257	023556	012737	050203	060770		MOV	#OPER41, DF010A		: "WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE"
7258	023564	104010				ERROR	10		
7259									
7260	023566	023727	001542	177513	75:	CMP	T.WC, #-265		:TEST IF WORD COUNT AT HI SIDE
7261	023574	101415				BLOS	35		:YES - SKIP

NOTE: THE WORD COUNT AND BUS ADDRESS CAN BE EITHER OF THREE VALUES AND BE CORRECT. THE DIFFERENCE IS CAUSED BY WHEN THE WCE OCCURRED. IF IT OCCURRED ON THE FIRST WORD OF A DOUBLE NPR CYCLE, WC AND BA WILL BE TWO PAST WHERE THE ERROR ACTUALLY OCCURRED. IF WCE OCCURRED ON A SINGLE NPR CYCLE OR THE LAST NPR CYCLE OF A DOUBLE CYCLE, WC AND BA CONTENTS ARE ONE PAST THE ACTUAL WORD WHERE THE ERROR WAS. IN SOME CASES, WC AND BA CAN BE THREE PAST WHERE THE ERROR WAS AND STILL BE ACCEPTABLE.

H11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 136  
T71 WRITE CHECK ERROR (PART 2)

SEQ 0136

7262	023576	012737	053774	001450	MOV	#EM10,EM10N	:SET MESSAGE
7263	023604	012737	050203	060770	MOV	#OPER41,DF010A	: "WC ABORTED WITH WCE"
7264	023612	012737	177513	001202	MOV	#-265,\$REG10	:GOOD VALUE
7265	023620	013737	001542	001204	MOV	T,W,C,\$REG11	:ERROR VALUE
7266	023626	104010			ERROR	10	
7267							
7268	023630	104415			35:	SCOPI	
7269							
7270	023632	032700	100000		BIT	#BIT15,R0	:BIT 15 SET? (ALL PATTERNS TESTED)
7271	023636	001002			BNE	45	:YES-EXIT
7272	023640	006300			ASL	R0	:SHIFT FOR NEXT TEST
7273	023642	000637			BR	15	:LOOP
7274							
7275	023644				45:		
7276							
7277							
7278							
7279							
7280							
7281							
7282							
7283							
7284							
7285							
7286	023644	000004					
7287	023646	012737	000012	001262	↑ST72:	SCOPE	
7288	023654	104416			MOV	#10.,\$TIMES	:DO 10. ITERATIONS
7289	023656	104003			TSSINIT		:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7290					ERROR	3	:BAD INIT ERROR
7291	023660	004437	041740		JSR	R4,GENCOM	:GENERATE DATA
7292	023664	000007			7		:ALL 1'S
7293	023666	000400			400		:400 WORDS
7294							
7295	023670	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
7296	023674	000123			WRDATA		:WRDATA
7297	023676	177400			-400		: -400 WORDS
7298	023700	063414			OBUFF		:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7299	023702	000			.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
7300	023703	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0
7301	023704	000312			312		:CYLINDER 312
7302							
7303	023706	104417			TLOADRK		:LOAD RK REGS
7304	023710	104430			TWAT96		:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7305	023712	104002			ERROR	2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7306							
7307	023714	104421			TCHKOP		:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7308	023716	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
7309							
7310	023720	005037	063636		CLR	OBUFF+222	
7311							
7312	023724	004437	035530		JSR	R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
7313	023730	000131			WRTCHK		:WRTCHK
7314	023732	177670			-110		: -110 WORDS
7315	023734	063414			OBUFF		:OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7316	023736	000			.BYTE	0	:SECTOR 0
7317	023737	000			.BYTE	0	:TRACK 0

```

7318 023740 000312          312          ;CYLINDER 312
7319
7320 023742 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
7321 023744 104424          TWAT32           ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7322 023746 104002          ERROR  2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7323
7324 023750 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7325 023752 104004          ERROR  4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7326

```

.SBTTL \*\*MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER AND CONTROLLER TIME OUT

```

7327
7328
7329 ..*****
7330 *TEST 73          MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)
7331 *

```

```

* IN THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM, THE HEADERS OF
* THE FIRST 4 CYLINDERS ARE WRITTEN. THIS IS DONE TO
* INSURE THE FORMAT IS CORRECT.

```

```

* ZERO OUT THE FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
* ONE SECTOR WRITES. ISSUE A SEEK TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0.
* ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER 200000 WORDS
* TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER
* TIME OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS,
* DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT. READ
* EACH SECTOR TO MAKE SURE IT WAS WRITTEN CORRECTLY.

```

```

* NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
* IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.

```

```

7347 ..*****
7348 *TST73: SCOPE

```

```

7349 023756 012737 000002 001262    MOV      #2, $TIMES          ;;DO 2 ITERATIONS
7350 023764 032737 000400 001664    BIT      #PFMT, OPTFLG      ;;TEST IF FIRST PASS SWITCH SET
7351 023772 001043                    BNE      24$                ;YES - SKIP FORMAT
7352

```

```

7353 023774 105037 024017          CLR      21$                ;CLEAR ADDRESS POINTERS
7354 024000 005037 024020          CLR      22$
7355

```

```

7356 024004 004437 035530          20$:   JSR      R4, LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGISTERS

```

```

7357 024010 000127                    WRHEAD      ;WRITE HEADER
7358 024012 177676                    -102        ;102 WORDS
7359 024014 063414                    OBUFF       ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7360 024016 000          .BYTE      0                ;SECTOR 0
7361 024017 000          .BYTE      0                ;TRACK ADDRESS (VARIABLE)
7362 024020 000000          22$:   0                    ;CYLINDER 0 (VARIABLE)
7363

```

```

7364 024022 004437 041740          JSR      R4, GENCOM         ;GO GENERATE HEADERS
7365 024026 001200                    1200        ;WITH BAD SECTOR ERRORS
7366

```

```

7367 024030 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
7368 024032 104431          TWAT112         ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7369 024034 104002          ERROR  2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7370

```

```

7371 024036 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7372 024040 104004          ERROR  4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7373

```



# K11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 139  
T73 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 1)

SEQ 0139

7430	024264	005303		DEC	R3		: DECREMENT COUNT
7431	024266	001332		BNE	25		: LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7432							
7433	024270	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		: LOAD "L" REGS
7434	024274	000117		SEEK			: SEEK
7435	024276	000000		0			: 0 WORDS
7436	024300	000000		0			: 0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7437	024302	000		.BYTE	0		: SECTOR 0
7438	024303	000		.BYTE	0		: TRACK 0
7439	024304	000000		0			: CYLINDER 0
7440							
7441	024306	104417		TLOADRK			: LOAD RK REGS
7442	024310	104423		TWAT16			: WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7443	024312	104002		ERROR	2		: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7444	024314	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET		: CLEAR FIRST INTERRUPT
7445	024320	104421		TCHKOP			: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7446	024322	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		: REPORT ALL ERRORS
7447	024324	104427		TWAT80			: WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7448	024326	104002		ERROR	2		: TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7449	024330	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		: GENERATE DATA
7450	024334	004006		4006			: PATTERN 6, 1ST WORD REPEATED
7451	024336	000400		400			: 400 WORDS
7452							
7453	024340			45:			
7454	024340	104416		TSSINIT			: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7455	024342	104003		ERROR	3		: BAD INIT ERROR
7456	024344	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		: LOAD "L" REGS
7457	024350	000123		WRDATA			: WRDATA
7458	024352	000000		0			: 0 WORDS
7459	024354	063414		OBUFF			: OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7460	024356	000		.BYTE	0		: SECTOR 0
7461	024357	000		.BYTE	0		: TRACK 0
7462	024360	000000		0			: CYLINDER 0
7463							
7464	024362	052737	000020 001610	BIS	#BAI,L.CS2		
7465							
7466	024370	104417		TLOADRK			: LOAD RK REGS
7467	024372	104437		TWAT85			: WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7468	024374	104002		ERROR	2		: ELSE REPORT TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7469							
7470	024376			75:			
7471	024376	104421		TCHKOP			: CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7472	024400	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10		: ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7473							
7474	024402	104415		SCOPI			: INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 45
7475	024404	012703	000400	MOV	#400,R3		: SET COUNTER FOR READ-COMPARE LOOP
7476	024410	005037	024452	CLR	105		: CLEAR SECTOR AND TRACK VALUES
7477	024414	005037	024454	CLR	125		: CLEAR CYL VALUE
7478	024420	013737	024434 001110	MOV	85,\$LPERR		: SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
7479	024426	042737	000020 001610	BIC	#BAI,L.CS2		: CLEAR BAI
7480							
7481	024434			85:			
7482	024434	104416		TSSINIT			: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7483	024436	104003		ERROR	3		: BAD INIT ERROR
7484	024440	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		: LOAD RK REGS
7485	024444	000121		RDDATA			: READ DATA

```

7486 024446 177400          -400          ;400 WORDS
7487 024450 061414          Ibuff         ;INTO Ibuff
7488 024452          000      10$: .BYTE 0      ;SECTOR (VARIABLE)
7489 024453          000      11$: .BYTE 0      ;TRACK (VARIABLE)
7490 024454 000000          12$: 0        ;CYL (VARIABLE)
7491
7492 024456 104417          TLOADRK       ;LOAD RK REGS
7493 024460 104425          TWAT48       ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7494 024462 104002          ERROR 2     ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7495
7496 024464 104421          TCHKOP       ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7497 024466 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7498
7499 024470 104415          SCOP1       ;LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR TO 85
7500
7501 024472 004437 041740          JSR R4,GENCOM ;COMPARE DATA
7502 024476 100000          100000
7503 024500 000400          400          ;400 WORDS
7504 024502 000413          BR 13$       ;NO MISCOMPARE-EXIT LOOP
7505 024504 104015          ERROR 15    ;REPORT FIRST ERROR
7506
7507 024506 013700 001634          MOV ERLMT,RO ;GET ERROR LIMIT
7508 024512 005300          64$: DEC RO  ;DECREMENT COUNT
7509 024514 001406          BEQ 65$     ;IF ZERO - EXIT
7510 024516 004437 041740          JSR R4,GENCOM ;CONTINUE DATA COMPARE
7511 024522 040000          40000
7512 024524 000402          BR 65$     ;NO MORE ERRORS - EXIT
7513 024526 104016          ERROR 16    ;REPORT NEXT ERROR
7514 024530 000770          BR 64$     ;LOOP
7515 024532          65$:
7516
7517 024532 104415          13$: SCOP1  ;LOCAL LOOP TO 85
7518
7519 024534 005303          DEC R3      ;DEC READ LOOP COUNT
7520 024536 001423          BEQ 14$    ;IF ZERO-EXIT
7521
7522 024540 105237 024452          INCB 10$   ;BUMP SECTOR
7523 024544 123727 024452 000026      CMPB 10$,#26 ;FINISHED WITH TRACK?
7524 024552 001332          BNE 9$     ;NO-LOOP
7525 024554 105037 024452          CLRB 10$  ;CLEAR SECTOR
7526 024560 105237 024453          INCB 11$  ;BUMP TRACK
7527 024564 123727 024453 000003      CMPB 11$,#3 ;FINISHED WITH CYLINDER?
7528 024572 001322          BNE 9$     ;NO-LOOP
7529 024574 105037 024453          CLRB 11$  ;CLEAR TRACK
7530 024600 005237 024454          INC 12$   ;BUMP CYL.
7531 024604 000715          BR 9$     ;LOOP
7532
7533 024606          14$:

```

```

*****
:TEST 74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)
:
:
:ZERO OUT FIRST 256 SECTORS OF THE DISK WITH
:200000 WORD WRITE. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
:ISSUE A WRITE OF MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER
:200000 WORD WRITE. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
:OUT IS NOT SET. CHECK CYLINDER ADDRESS
:

```

```

7534
7535
7536
7537
7538
7539
7540
7541

```

M11

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 141  
T74 MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER (PART 2)

SEQ 0141

```

7542
7543
7544
7545
7546
7547
7548
7549
7550 024606 000004
7551 024610 012737 000002 001262
7552 024616 104416
7553 024620 104003
7554 024622 012700 000620
7555 024626 005037 063414
7556
7557 024632 004437 035530
7558 024636 000123
7559 024640 000000
7560 024642 063414
7561 024644 000
7562 024645 000
7563 024646 000000
7564 024650 052737 000020 001610
7565 024656 104417
7566 024660 104434
7567 024662 000401
7568 024664 000403
7569
7570 024666 005300
7571 024670 001373
7572 024672 104002
7573
7574 024674 032762 000200 000014
7575 024702 001415
7576
7577 024704 032737 000200 001664
7578 024712 001007
7579 024714 052737 000200 001664
7580 024722 012737 052445 001360
7581 024730 104001
7582 024732 000137 025264
7583
7584 024736
7585 024736 104421
7586 024740 104004
7587
7588 024742 004437 035530
7589 024746 000117
7590 024750 000000
7591 024752 000000
7592 024754 000
7593 024755 000
7594 024756 000632
7595
7596 024760 104417
7597 024762 104423

```

```

: * DISK ADDRESS, BUS ADDRESS AND WORD COUNT.
: * SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A WRITE CHECK
: * OF 20000 WORDS. MAKE SURE NO ERROR SETS.
: *
: * NOTE: THIS TEST IS EXECUTED ONLY IF NO BAD SECTORS ARE PRESENT
: * IN THE FIRST 256 SECTORS ON THE PACK.
: *
: * *****
: * ST74: SCOPE
: * MOV #2,STIMES ;DO 2 ITERATIONS
: * TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
: * ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
: * MOV #400.,RO ;SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
: * CLR OBUFF
: *
: * JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
: * WRDATA ;WRDATA
: * 0 ;0 WORDS
: * OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
: * .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
: * .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
: * 0 ;CYLINDER 0
: * BIS #BAI,L.CS2 ;SET BAI
: * TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
: * TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
: * BR 25 ;NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
: * BR 35 ;INTERRUPT-SKIP
: *
: * 25: DEC RO ;DEC WAIT COUNTER
: * BNE 15 ;NO ZERO-LOOP
: * ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
: *
: * 35: BIT #BSE,RKER(R2) ;DID BSE SET
: * BEQ 45 ;NO-SKIP
: *
: * BIT #BSERPT,OPTFLG ;TEST IF TO MANY BAD SECTORS REPORTED
: * BNE 125 ;YES - SKIP
: * BIS #BSERPT,OPTFLG ;SET FLAG
: * MOV #OPRO17,EMIN ;SET MESSAGE
: * ERROR 1 ;"FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE FREE"
: * 125: JMP 115 ;EXIT
: *
: * 45: TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
: * ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
: *
: * JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
: * SEEK ;SEEK
: * 0 ;0 WORDS
: * 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
: * .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
: * .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
: * 632 ;CYLINDER 632
: *
: * TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
: * TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT

```



7598	024764	104002			ERROR	2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7599	024766	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET			; CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7600									
7601	024772	104421			TCHKOP				; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7602	024774	104004			ERROR	4	; OR 5, 6, 7		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7603									
7604	024776	104427			TWAT80				; WAIT FOR 2ND INTERRUPT
7605	025000	104002			ERROR	2			
7606									
7607	025002	104421			TCHKOP				; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7608	025004	104004			ERROR	4	; OR 5, 6, 7		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7609									
7610	025006	004437	035530		JSR	R4, LRLOAD			; LOAD "L" REGS
7611	025012	000105			CLEAR				; CLEAR
7612	025014	000000			0				; 0 WORDS
7613	025016	000000			0				; 0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7614	025020	000			.BYTE	0			; SECTOR 0
7615	025021	000			.BYTE	0			; TRACK 0
7616	025022	000000			0				; CYLINDER 0
7617									
7618	025024	104417			TLOADRK				; LOAD RK REGS
7619	025026	104423			TWAT16				; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7620	025030	104002			ERROR	2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7621									
7622	025032	104421			TCHKOP				; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7623	025034	104004			ERROR	4	; OR 5, 6, 7		; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7624									
7625	025036	004437	035530		JSR	R4, LRLOAD			; LOAD "L" REGS
7626	025042	000123			WRDATA				; WRDATA
7627	025044	000000			0				; 0 WORDS
7628	025046	063414			OBUFF				; OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7629	025050	000			.BYTE	0			; SECTOR 0
7630	025051	000			.BYTE	0			; TRACK 0
7631	025052	000000			0				; CYLINDER 0
7632									
7633	025054	012737	135143	063414	MOV	#135143, OBUFF			; SET WORD FOR OUTPUT
7634	025062	012700	000621		MOV	#401, R0			; SET COUNT FOR INTERRUPT WAIT
7635	025066	052737	000020	001610	BIS	#BAI, L.CS2			; SET BUS ADDRESS INC INHIBIT
7636									
7637	025074	104417			TLOADRK				; LOAD RK REGS
7638	025076	104434		5\$:	TWAT159				; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7639	025100	000401			BR	6\$			; NO INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7640	025102	000403			BR	7\$			; INTERRUPT-BRANCH
7641									
7642	025104	005300		6\$:	DEC	R0			; DEC WAIT COUNT
7643	025106	001373			BNE	5\$			; LOOP IF NOT ZERO
7644	025110	104002			ERROR	2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7645									
7646	025112			7\$:					
7647	025112	104421			TCHKOP				; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7648	025114	104004			ERROR	4	; OR 5, 6, 7,	10	; REPORT ALL ERRORS
7649	025116	004437	035530		JSR	R4, LRLOAD			; LOAD "L" REGS
7650	025122	000117			SEEK				; SEEK
7651	025124	000000			0				; 0 WORDS
7652	025126	000000			0				; 0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7653	025130	000			.BYTE	0			; SECTOR 0

```

7654 025131 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7655 025132 000632 632 ;CYLINDER 632
7656 025134 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7657 025136 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7658 025140 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7659 025142 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7660
7661 025146 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7662 025150 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7663
7664 025152 104427 TWAT80 ;WAIT FOR SECOND INIT
7665 025154 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7666 025156 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7667 025160 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7668
7669 025162 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7670 025166 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
7671 025170 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7672 025172 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7673 025174 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7674 025175 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7675 025176 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7676
7677 025200 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7678 025202 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7679 025204 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7680
7681 025206 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7682 025210 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7683
7684 025212 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7685 025216 000131 WRTCHK ;WRTCHK
7686 025220 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7687 025222 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7688 025224 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7689 025225 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7690 025226 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7691 025230 052737 000020 001610 BIS #BAI,L,CS2 ;SET BAI FLAG
7692 025236 012700 000621 MOV #401.,R0 ;SET WAIT COUNT
7693
7694 025242 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7695 025244 104434 TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7696 025246 000401 BR 9S ;NO INTERRUPT-SKIP
7697 025250 000403 BR 10S ;INTERRUPT-SKIP
7698
7699 025252 005300 9S: DEC R0 ;DEC WAIT COUNT
7700 025254 001373 BNE 8S ;NOT ZERO-LOOP
7701 025256 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7702
7703 025260 10S:
7704 025260 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7705 025262 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7706
7707 025264 11S:
7708 ;*****
7709 ;*TEST 75 CONTROLLER TIME OUT

```

```

7710
7711
7712
7713
7714
7715
7716
7717 025264 000004
7718 025266 012737 000005 001262
7719 025274 104416
7720 025276 104003
7721
7722 025300 004437 035530
7723 025304 000117
7724 025306 000000
7725 025310 000000
7726 025312 000
7727 025313 000
7728 025314 000632
7729
7730 025316 104417
7731 025320 104423
7732 025322 104002
7733
7734 025324 104421
7735 025326 104004
7736
7737 025330 005037 001662
7738 025334 104427
7739 025336 104002
7740 025340 104421
7741 025342 104004
7742
7743 025344 004437 035530
7744 025350 000105
7745 025352 000000
7746 025354 000000
7747 025356 000
7748 025357 000
7749 025360 000000
7750
7751 025362 104417
7752 025364 104423
7753 025366 104002
7754
7755 025370 104421
7756 025372 104004
7757
7758 025374 004437 035530
7759 025400 000113
7760 025402 000000
7761 025404 000000
7762 025406 000
7763 025407 000
7764 025410 000000
7765

```

```

*****
↑ST75: SCOPE
MOV #5.,$TIMES ;DO 5. ITERATIONS
TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
SEEK ;SEEK
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
632 ;CYLINDER 632

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
TWT80 ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
CLEAR ;CLEAR
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
TWT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR

TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS

JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
RECAL ;RECAL
0 ;0 WORDS
0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
.BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
.BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0 ;CYLINDER 0

```

```

;*
;* SEEK TO CYLINDER 632. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE AND DO NOT
;* WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT. NOW ISSUE A READ HEADER
;* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. MAKE SURE CONTROLLER TIME
;* OUT SETS.

```

```

7766 025412 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7767 025414 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7768 025416 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7769
7770 025420 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7771 025424 000125 RDHEAD ;RDHEAD
7772 025426 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7773 025430 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7774 025432 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7775 025433 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7776 025434 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7777
7778 025436 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7779 025440 104436 TWAT25 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7780 025442 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7781
7782 025444 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7783 025446 000000 0
7784 025450 000000 0
7785 025452 000002 CTOERR ;CONTROLLER TIME OUT
7786 025454 104004 ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
7787 025456 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7788 025460 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7789 025462 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7790 025466 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INT ENABLE
7791 025474 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
7792 025476 104002 ERROR 2
7793
7794
7795
7796
7797
7798
7799

```

.SBTTL \*\*ERRORS DURING DATA TRANSFER

```

*****
;TEST 76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER
;
; ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
; A SEEK TO CYLINDER 2 WITH BAD PARITY. ISSUE A DRIVE
; CLEAR. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 400 WORDS TO CYLINDER 1,
; TRACK 0, HEAD 0. SEEK INCOMPLETE BECAUSE OF OUTER
; LIMIT SHOULD BE THE ONLY ERROR SET.
*****

```

```

7808 025500 000004 TST76: SCOPE
7809 025502 012737 000003 001262 MOV #3,STIMES ;;DO 3. ITERATIONS
7810
7811 025510 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7812 025512 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7813
7814 025514 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7815 025520 000113 RECAL ;RECAL
7816 025522 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
7817 025524 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7818 025526 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7819 025527 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7820 025530 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
7821

```

# E12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 146  
T76 LIMIT DETECT ON DATA TRANSFER

SEQ 0146

7822	025532	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7823	025534	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7824	025536	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7825						
7826	025540	005037	001662	CLR INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
7827	025544	104437		TWAT8S		;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7828	025546	104002		ERROR 2		
7829						
7830	025550	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7831	025552	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7832						
7833	025554	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7834	025560	000117		SEEK		;SEEK
7835	025562	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7836	025564	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7837	025566	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7838	025567	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7839	025570	000002		2		;CYLINDER 2
7840	025572	012737	000020 001616	MOV #PAT,L.MR1		;SET EVEN PARITY BIT
7841	025600	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7842	025602	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7843	025604	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7844						
7845	025606	104416		TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7846	025610	104003		ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7847						
7848	025612	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7849	025616	000123		WRDATA		;WRDATA
7850	025620	177400		-400		; -400 WORDS
7851	025622	063414		OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7852	025624	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7853	025625	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7854	025626	000001		1		;CYLINDER 1
7855						
7856	025630	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
7857	025632	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7858	025634	104002		ERROR 2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7859						
7860	025636	104422		TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
7861	025640	000002		SKIERR		;SEEK INCOMPLETE
7862	025642	000000		0		
7863	025644	000000		0		
7864	025646	104004		ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,OR7		;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7865						
7866	025650	104416		TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7867	025652	104003		ERROR 3		;BAD INIT ERROR
7868						
7869						
7870	025654					
7871	025654	004437	035530	JSR R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
7872	025660	000101		SELDV		;SELDV
7873	025662	000000		0		;0 WORDS
7874	025664	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
7875	025666	000		.BYTE 0		;SECTOR 0
7876	025667	000		.BYTE 0		;TRACK 0
7877	025670	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0

35:

```

7878
7879 025672 012737 000001 001616      MOV    #1,L.MR1      ;SET TO GET STATUS PAIR 1
7880 025700 104417                    TLOADRK             ;LOAD RK REGS
7881 025702 104423                    TWAT16             ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7882 025704 104002                    ERROR 2            ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7883
7884 025706 104421                    TCHKOP             ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7885 025710 104004                    ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7886
7887 025712 032737 000040 001574      BIT    #S.HDMM,T.MR2 ;TEST IF HEADS HOME
7888 025720 001755                    BEQ    3S          ;NO - GET STATUS AGAIN
7889
7890 025722 104416                    TSSINIT            ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7891 025724 104003                    ERROR 3            ;BAD INIT ERROR
7892
7893 025726 012762 000100 000000      MOV    #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET IE
7894
7895 025734 005037 001662                    CLR    INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
7896 025740 104437                    TWAT8S             ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
7897 025742 000401                    BR     1S
7898 025744 000404                    BR     2S
7899
7900 025746 012737 060302 001372 1S:  MOV    #DH016,DH2N  ;"SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET LIMIT ERROR
7901                                     ;ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD"
7902 025754 104002                    ERROR 2
7903
7904 025756                                     2S:
7905
7906                                     ;*****
7907                                     ;*TEST 77      PROGRAMMING ERROR
7908                                     ;*
7909                                     ;*   ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  ISSUE
7910                                     ;*   A READ DATA OF 400 WORDS ON CYLINDER 0,
7911                                     ;*   TRACK 0, SECTOR 0.  DURING READ ISSUE A
7912                                     ;*   WRITE TO THE SPARE REGISTER.  MAKE SURE
7913                                     ;*   PROGRAMMING ERROR SETS.
7914                                     ;*****
7914 025756 000004      TST77: SCOPE
7915 025760 012737 000012 001262      MOV    #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
7916 025766 104416      TSSINIT            ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7917 025770 104003      ERROR 3            ;BAD INIT ERROR
7918
7919 025772 004437 035530      JSR    R4,LRLOAD   ;LOAD "L" REGS
7920 025776 000121      RDDATA            ;RDDATA
7921 026000 177400      -400              ;-400 WORDS
7922 026002 061414      Ibuff             ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7923 026004 000          .BYTE 0            ;SECTOR 0
7924 026005 000          .BYTE 0            ;TRACK 0
7925 026006 000000      0                 ;CYLINDER 0
7926
7927 026010 104417                    TLOADRK             ;LOAD RK REGS
7928
7929 026012 012762 000001 000022      MOV    #1,RKSPAR(R2) ;WRITE SPARE REGISTER
7930
7931 026020 104423                    TWAT16             ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7932 026022 104002                    ERROR 2            ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7933

```

```

7934 026024 104422          TCHKWE          ;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
7935 026026 000000          0
7936 026030 000000          0
7937 026032 000020          PGERR          ;PROG ERROR
7938 026034 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
7939
7940
7941
7942
7943
7944
7945
7946
7947
7948
7949
7950
7951
7952 026036 000004          TST100: SCOPE
7953 026040 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;:DO 10. ITERATIONS
7954 026046 104416          TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
7955 026050 104003          ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
7956
7957 026052 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA OF ALL ONES
7958 026056 000001          1
7959 026060 000400          400
7960
7961 026062 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7962 026066 000123          WRDATA ;WRDATA
7963 026070 177400          -400 ;-400 WORDS
7964 026072 063414          OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7965 026074 000          .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7966 026075 000          .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7967 026076 000000          0 ;CYLINDER 0
7968
7969 026100 104417          TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
7970 026102 104430          TWAT96 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
7971 026104 104002          ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
7972
7973 026106 104421          TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
7974 026110 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
7975
7976 026112 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;GENERATE DATA OF ZEROS
7977 026116 000002          2
7978 026120 000400          400
7979
7980 026122 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7981 026126 000123          WRDATA ;WRDATA
7982 026130 177630          -150 ;-150 WORDS
7983 026132 063414          OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
7984 026134 000          .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
7985 026135 000          .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
7986 026136 000000          0 ;CYLINDER 0
7987
7988 026140 104417          TLOADRK ;START OPERATION
7989

```

H12

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 149  
T100 ECC HARD

SEQ 0149

```

7990 026142 005737 001662 1S: TST INTSET ;CHECK IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
7991 026146 001026 BNE 2S ;YES - MUCH TO SOON. REPORT ERROR
7992 026150 005762 000002 TST RKWC(R2) ;TEST IF NPR'S DONE
7993 026154 001372 BNE 1S ;NO - LOOP
7994
7995 026156 052762 100000 000000 BIS #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER (CROWBAR WRITE)
7996
7997 026164 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
7998 026170 000121 RDDATA ;RDDATA
7999 026172 177400 -400 ;-400 WORDS
8000 026174 061414 Ibuff ;IBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8001 026176 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8002 026177 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8003 026200 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8004
8005 026202 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8006 026204 104425 TWAT48 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8007 026206 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8008
8009 026210 104422 TCHKWE ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR
8010 026212 000000 0
8011 026214 000003 DCKERR!ECHERR ;DATA CHECK AND ECC HARD
8012 026216 000000 0
8013 026220 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
8014
8015 026222 000402 BR 3S ;SKIP TO EXIT
8016 026224
8017 026224 104421 2S: TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8018 026226 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8019 026230
8020
8021
8022
8023
8024
8025
8026
8027
8028
8029
8030
8031

```

```

*****
*TEST 101 DRIVE TIMING ERROR
* ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SEEK TO CYLINDER 632.
* ISSUE A RECALIBRATE BUT DO NOT WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT.
* PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A READ HEADER
* OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK
* AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.
* DRIVE TIMING ERROR SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF NO DATA
* TRANSITIONS ON DATA LINE.
*****

```

```

8032 026230 000004 TST101: SCOPE
8033 026232 012737 000005 001262 MOV #5.,$TIMES ;;DO 5. ITERATIONS
8034
8035 026240 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8036 026242 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8037
8038 026244 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8039 026250 000117 SEEK ;SEEK
8040 026252 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8041 026254 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8042 026256 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8043 026257 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8044 026260 000632 632 ;CYLINDER 632
8045

```



8046	026262	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8047	026264	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8048	026266	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8049	026270	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INT FLAG
8050	026274	104430		TWAT96		;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8051	026276	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8052						
8053	026300	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8054	026304	000113		RECAL		;RECAL
8055	026306	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8056	026310	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8057	026312	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8058	026313	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8059	026314	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8060						
8061	026316	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8062	026320	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8063	026322	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8064						
8065	026324	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8066	026330	000125		RDHEAD		;RDHEAD
8067	026332	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8068	026334	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8069	026336	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8070	026337	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8071	026340	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8072	026342	012737	000040 001616	MOV	#DMD,L.MR1	;SET DIAG MODE
8073	026350	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8074						
8075	026352	004437	036004	JSR	R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK CONTROLLER THROUGH SEEK
8076	026356	001062		1062		;AND CLEAR TO READ
8077						
8078	026360	005062	000026	CLR	RKMR1(R2)	;RESET DIAG MODE, LET RD HDRS COMPLETE
8079						
8080	026364	104424		TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8081	026366	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8082	026370	104422		TCHKWE		;CHECK OPERATION WITH EXP ERROR
8083	026372	010000		DTERR		;DRIVE TIMING ERROR
8084	026374	000000		0		
8085	026376	000000		0		
8086	026400	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5,6,7	;REPORT ALL DISCREPANCIES
8087						
8088	026402					
8089	026402	104416	15:	TSSINIT		;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8090	026404	104003		ERROR	3	;BAD INIT ERROR
8091	026406	012762	000100 000000	MOV	#IE,RKCS1(R2)	;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8092	026414	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INT FLAG
8093						
8094	026420	104437		TWAT8S		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT FOR END OF RECAL
8095	026422	104002		ERROR	2	
8096						
8097	026424	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8098	026430	000105		CLEAR		;CLEAR
8099	026432	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8100	026434	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8101	026436	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0

```

8102 026437 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8103 026440 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8104
8105 026442 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8106 026444 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8107 026446 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8108 026450 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8109 026452 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8110
8111 .SBTTL **ERROR FORCING IN DRIVE
8112
8113 *****
8114 *TEST 102 INITIALIZE CLEARING SACK
8115 *
8116 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. SELECT AN AVAILABLE
8117 * DRIVE. ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. PUT CONTROLLER IN
8118 * DIAGNOSTIC MODE. ISSUE A SELECT COMMAND WITH
8119 * MESSAGE ID = 3 AND DRIVE SELECTED = 0. CLOCK THROUGH
8120 * PHASE ADDRESS 6. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. MAKE
8121 * SURE UNIT FIELD ERROR DOES NOT SET.
8122 *
8123 *****
8124 026454 000004 ST102: SCOPE
8125 026456 012737 000012 001262 MOV #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8126 026464 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8127 026466 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8128
8129 026470 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8130 026474 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8131 026476 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8132 026500 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8133 026502 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8134 026503 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8135 026504 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8136
8137 026506 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8138 026510 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8139 026512 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8140
8141 026514 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8142 026516 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8143
8144 026520 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8145 026522 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
8146
8147 026524 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;LOAD "L" REGS
8148 026530 000101 SELDRV ;SELDV
8149 026532 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
8150 026534 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8151 026536 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
8152 026537 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
8153 026540 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
8154 026542 012737 000043 001616 MOV #3!DMD,L.MR1 ;SET DIAG MODE AND MESSAGE PAIR 3
8155 026550 005037 001610 CLR L.CS2 ;SELECT DRIVE 0
8156
8157 026554 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS

```

```

8158
8159 026556 004437 036004 JSR R4,MCLOCK ;CLOCK THROUGH PHASE ADDRESS 6
8160 026562 001027 1027
8161
8162 026564 042762 000040 000026 BIC #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MAINTENANCE MODE
8163
8164 026572 104424 TWAT32 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8165 026574 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE
8166
8167 026576 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8168 026600 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8169
8170 *****
8171 *TEST 103 DRIVE OFF TRACK
8172 *
8173 * ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR. ISSUE A RECALIBRATE. ISSUE
8174 * OFFSET OF +1200 MICRO-INCHES. PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC
8175 * MODE. ISSUE A WRITE DATA OF 1 WORD TO CYLINDER 0,
8176 * TRACK 0, SECTOR 0. CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR
8177 * MESSAGES. TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE. DRIVE OFF TRACK
8178 * SHOULD SET IN DRIVE. REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.
8179 *
8180 *****
8181 TST103: SCOPE
8182 MOV #5.,$TIMES ;:DO 5. ITERATIONS
8183 TSSINIT ;:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8184 ERROR 3 ;:BAD INIT ERROR
8185
8186 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
8187 RECAL ;:RECAL
8188 0 ;:0 WORDS
8189 0 ;:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8190 .BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
8191 .BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
8192 0 ;:CYLINDER 0
8193
8194 TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
8195 TWAT16 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8196 ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8197 CLR INTSET ;:CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8198
8199 TWAT8S ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT #2
8200 ERROR 2
8201
8202 JSR R4,LRLOAD ;:LOAD "L" REGS
8203 CLEAR ;:CLEAR
8204 0 ;:0 WORDS
8205 0 ;:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8206 .BYTE 0 ;:SECTOR 0
8207 .BYTE 0 ;:TRACK 0
8208 0 ;:CYLINDER 0
8209
8209 TLOADRK ;:LOAD RK REGS
8210 TWAT16 ;:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8211 ERROR 2 ;:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8212
8213 TCHKOP ;:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS

```

8214	026700	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8215						
8216	026702	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8217	026706	000115		OFFSET		;OFFSET
8218	026710	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8219	026712	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8220	026714	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8221	026715	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8222	026716	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8223	026720	112737	000060 001612	MOVB	#60,L.ASOF	;SET OFFSET AT +1200
8224						
8225	026726	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8226	026730	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8227	026732	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8228						
8229	026734	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8230	026736	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8231						
8232	026740	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET	;CLEAR INT FLAG
8233						
8234	026744	104424		TWAT32		;WAIT FOR INT #2
8235	026746	104002		ERROR	2	
8236						
8237	026750	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8238	026752	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8239						
8240	026754	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8241	026760	000105		CLEAR		;CLEAR
8242	026762	000000		0		;0 WORDS
8243	026764	000000		0		;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8244	026766	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8245	026767	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8246	026770	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8247						
8248	026772	104417		TLOADRK		;LOAD RK REGS
8249	026774	104423		TWAT16		;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8250	026776	104002		ERROR	2	;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8251						
8252	027000	104421		TCHKOP		;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8253	027002	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7	;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8254						
8255	027004	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD	;LOAD "L" REGS
8256	027010	000023		23		;WRITE DATA W/O INTERRUPT ENABLE
8257	027012	177777		-1		; -1 WORDS
8258	027014	063414		OBUFF		;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
8259	027016	000		.BYTE	0	;SECTOR 0
8260	027017	000		.BYTE	0	;TRACK 0
8261	027020	000000		0		;CYLINDER 0
8262	027022	012737	000040 001616	MOV	#DMD,L.MR1	;SET DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8263						
8264	027030	104417		TLOADRK		
8265						
8266	027032	004437	036004	JSR	R4,MCLOCK	;CLOCK THROUGH SEEK & DRIVE CLEAR
8267	027036	001064		1064		
8268						
8269	027040	005062	000026	CLR	RKMR1(R2)	;CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE

```

8270 027044 104426          TWAT64          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8271 027046 012762 100000 000000  MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR CONTROLLER
8272 027054 104423          TWAT16          ;STALL FOR 16 MS
8273 027056 000240          NOP
8274 027060 000240          NOP
8275
8276 027062 004437 035530    JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8277 027066 000101          SELDRV         ;SELDV
8278 027070 000000          0             ;0 WORDS
8279 027072 000000          0             ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8280 027074      000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8281 027075      000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
8282 027076 000000          0             ;CYLINDER 0
8283 027100 005037 001616    CLR      L.MR1         ;RESET DIAG MODE
8284
8285 027104 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8286 027106 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8287 027110 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8288
8289 027112 104422          TCHKWE         ;CHECK OPERATION WITH ERROR EXPECTED
8290 027114 000400          DROTERR        ;DRIVE OFF TRACK
8291 027116 000000          0
8292 027120 000000          0
8293 027122 104004          ERROR 4: OR 5,6,7 ;REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8294
8295 *****
8296 *TEST 104      FILE UNSAFE
8297 *
8298 *      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  ISSUE A RECLAIBRATE.  ISSUE
8299 *      A READ HEAD OF CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0 IN 24 SECTOR
8300 *      FORMAT.  DO A SELECT COMMAND IN 26 SECTOR FORMAT.
8301 *      PUT CONTROLLER IN DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  ISSUE A WRITE
8302 *      HEADER TO CYLINDER 0, TRACK 0, ONE WORD IN 26 SECTOR
8303 *      FORMAT.  CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR MESSAGES.
8304 *      SIMULATE INDEX PULSE.  TURN OFF DIAGNOSTIC MODE.  FILE
8305 *      UNSAFE SHOULD SET BECAUSE OF ATTEMPTING TO WRITE
8306 *      THROUGH SECTOR PULSE.  REPEAT FOR ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8307 *
8308 *****
8308 027124 000004          TST104: SCOPE
8309 027126 012737 000005 001262  MOV      #5, $TIMES    ;DO 5. ITERATIONS
8310 027134 012737 177777 001676  MOV      #-1,REFMT     ;SET REFORMAT SWITCH
8311 027142 104416          TSSINIT        ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8312 027144 104003          ERROR 3         ;BAD INIT ERROR
8313
8314 027146 004437 035530    JSR      R4,LRLOAD      ;LOAD "L" REGS
8315 027152 000113          RECAL         ;RECAL
8316 027154 000000          0             ;0 WORDS
8317 027156 000000          0             ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8318 027160      000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
8319 027161      000          .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
8320 027162 000000          0             ;CYLINDER 0
8321
8322 027164 104417          TLOADRK        ;LOAD RK REGS
8323 027166 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8324 027170 104002          ERROR 2         ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8325

```

8326	027172	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8327	027174	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8328								
8329	027176	005037	001662	CLR		INTSET		;CLEAR INT FLAG
8330	027202	104437		TWAT8S				;WAIT FOR SECOND INT
8331	027204	104002		ERROR	2			
8332								
8333	027206	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8334	027210	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8335								
8336	027212	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8337	027216	000105		CLEAR				;CLEAR
8338	027220	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8339	027222	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8340	027224	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8341	027225	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8342	027226	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8343								
8344	027230	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8345	027232	104423		TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8346	027234	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8347								
8348	027236	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8349	027240	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8350								
8351	027242	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8352	027246	010125		RDHEAD!CFMT				;RDHEAD!CFMT
8353	027250	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8354	027252	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8355	027254	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8356	027255	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8357	027256	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8358								
8359	027260	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8360	027262	104424		TWAT32				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8361	027264	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8362								
8363	027266	104421		TCHKOP				;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8364	027270	104004		ERROR	4	;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8365								
8366	027272	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8367	027276	000101		SELDV				;SELDV
8368	027300	000000		0				;0 WORDS
8369	027302	000000		0				;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8370	027304	000		.BYTE	0			;SECTOR 0
8371	027305	000		.BYTE	0			;TRACK 0
8372	027306	000000		0				;CYLINDER 0
8373								
8374	027310	104417		TLOADRK				;LOAD RK REGS
8375	027312	104423		TWAT16				;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8376	027314	104002		ERROR	2			;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8377								
8378	027316	004437	035530	JSR		R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
8379	027322	000127		WRHEAD				;WRHEAD
8380	027324	177777		-1				; -1 WORDS
8381	027326	063414		OBUF				;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS

8382	027330	000			.BYTE 0	:SECTOR 0
8383	027331	000			.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0
8384	027332	000000			0	:CYLINDER 0
8385	027334	012737	000040	001616	MOV #DMD,L.MR1	:SET DIAGNOSTIC-MODE
8386						
8387	027342	104417			TLOADRK	:LOAD RK REGS
8388	027344	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	:CLOCK THROUGH SEEK AND DRIVE CLEAR
8389	027350	001064			1064	
8390						
8391	027352	052762	000200	000026	BIS #MIND,RKMR1(R2)	:SET INDEX
8392						
8393	027360	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	:CLOCK INDEX
8394	027364	001001			1001	
8395						
8396	027366	042762	000200	000026	BIC #MIND,RKMR1(R2)	:CLEAR INDEX
8397						
8398	027374	004437	036004		JSR R4,MCLOCK	:CLOCK CLEAR
8399	027400	001001			1001	
8400						
8401	027402	005062	000026		CLR RKMR1(R2)	:CLEAR DIAGNOSTIC MODE
8402						
8403	027406	104426			TWAT64	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8404	027410	104002			ERROR 2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8405						
8406	027412	104421			TCHKOP	:CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8407	027414	104004			ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7, 10	:REPORT ALL ERRORS
8408						
8409	027416	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
8410	027422	000101			SELDRV	:SELDRV
8411	027424	000000			0	:0 WORDS
8412	027426	000000			0	:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8413	027430	000			.BYTE 0	:SECTOR 0
8414	027431	000			.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0
8415	027432	000000			0	:CYLINDER 0
8416						
8417	027434	005037	001616		CLR L.MR1	:CLEAR DIAG MODE
8418						
8419	027440	104417			TLOADRK	:LOAD RK REGS
8420	027442	104423			TWAT16	:WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8421	027444	104002			ERROR 2	:TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8422						
8423	027446	104422			TCHKWE	:CHECK OPERATION WITH EXPECTED ERROR
8424	027450	040400			UNSERR!DROTERR	:UNSAFE AND DRIVE OFF TRACK
8425	027452	000000			0	
8426	027454	000000			0	
8427	027456	104004			ERROR 4; OR 5,6,7	:REPORT ANY DISCREPANCIES
8428						
8429	027460	104416			TSSINIT	:CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8430	027462	104003			ERROR 3	:BAD INIT ERROR
8431						
8432	027464	004437	035530		JSR R4,LRLOAD	:LOAD "L" REGS
8433	027470	000101			SELDRV	:SELDRV
8434	027472	000000			0	:0 WORDS
8435	027474	000000			0	:0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
8436	027476	000			.BYTE 0	:SECTOR 0
8437	027477	000			.BYTE 0	:TRACK 0

```

0438 027500 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
0439
0440 027502 012737 000001 001616 MOV #1,L.MR1 ;SET MESSAGE SELECT ONE
0441
0442 027510 1S:
0443 027510 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
0444 027512 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
0445 027514 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
0446
0447 027516 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
0448 027520 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
0449
0450 027522 032737 000040 001574 BIT #S.HDMM,T.MR2 ;TEST IF HEADS HOME
0451 027530 001767 BEQ 1S
0452
0453 027532 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
0454 027534 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
0455
0456 027536 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INT FLAG
0457 027542 104434 TWAT159 ;WAIT FOR APPROX 160 MS
0458 027544 000240 NOP ;DON'T CARE ERROR RETURN
0459
0460 027546 104416 TSSINIT ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
0461 027550 104003 ERROR 3 ;BAD INIT ERROR
0462
0463 027552 012762 000100 000000 MOV #IE,RKCS1(R2) ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
0464
0465 027560 104437 TWAT8S ;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
0466 027562 104002 ERROR 2
0467
0468 027564 005037 001616 CLR L.MR1 ;CLEAR MR1
0469
0470 027570 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
0471 027574 000105 CLEAR ;CLEAR
0472 027576 000000 0 ;0 WORDS
0473 027600 000000 0 ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
0474 027602 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
0475 027603 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0
0476 027604 000000 0 ;CYLINDER 0
0477
0478 027606 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
0479 027610 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
0480 027612 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
0481
0482 027614 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
0483 027616 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
0484
0485 027620 004437 041740 JSR R4,GENCOM ;BUILD HEADERS
0486 027624 001200 1200
0487
0488 027626 004437 035530 JSR R4,LRLoad ;LOAD "L" REGS
0489 027632 000127 WRHEAD ;WRHEAD
0490 027634 177676 -102 ;-102 WORDS
0491 027636 063414 OBUFF ;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
0492 027640 000 .BYTE 0 ;SECTOR 0
0493 027641 000 .BYTE 0 ;TRACK 0

```



```

8494 027642 000000          0          ;CYLINDER 0
8495
8496 027644 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8497 027646 104426          TWAT64          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8498 027650 104002          ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8499
8500 027652 104421          TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8501 027654 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8502
8503
8504
8505
8506
8507
8508
8509
8510
8511
8512
8513
8514
8515 027656 000004          *****
8516 027660 012737 000001 001262 *TEST 105 DUMMY TEST FOR PREVIOUS TEST EXIT
8517
8518 027666 104416          * THIS TEST IS PRESENT TO MAKE $SMOBTB TABLE HAVE AN ENTRY
8519 027670 104003          * WHICH RELATES TO "NEWDRV". THIS IS NECESSARY IF AN ERROR OCCURS
8520
8521 027672 013762 001626 000010          * IN THE PRECEDING TEST AND THAT ERROR ABORTS THE TEST.
8522 027700 012762 000001 000000          * IF THIS TEST WERE NOT PRESENT, THE PROGRAM WOULD SKIP THE
8523 027706 032762 000200 000012          * "NEWDRV" ROUTINE AND GO TO THE TEST FOLLOWING "NEWDRV".
8524 027714 001774          *
8525
8526 027716 104416          * IN ADDITION, THE DRIVE IS CLEARED AND THE HEADS ARE ALLOWED
8527 027720 104003          * TO RELOAD. THIS MUST BE DONE TO PREVENT UNEXPECTED INTERRUPTS
8528
8529 027722 004437 041740          * FROM THE DRIVE COMING READY AT A LATER TIME.
8530 027726 001200          *****
8531
8532 027730 004437 035530          TST105: SCOPE
8533 027734 000127          MOV #1,STIMES          ;;DO 1 ITERATION
8534 027736 177676          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8535 027740 063414          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
8536 027742 000          MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8537 027743 000          MOV #1,RKCS1(R2) ;SELECT THE DRIVE
8538 027744 000000          BIT #DRDY,RKDS(R2) ;TEST IF DRIVE READY
8539
8540 027746 104417          BEQ 15          ;NO LOOP
8541 027750 104426          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8542 027752 104002          ERROR 3          ;BAD INIT ERROR
8543
8544 027754 104421          JSR R4,GENCOM          ;GENERATE HEADERS FOR CYL 0
8545 027756 104004          JSR R4,LRLoad          ;LOAD "L" REGS
8546 027760 005037 001676          WRHEAD          ;WRHEAD
                        -102          ;-102 WORDS
                        OBUF          ;OBUF IS BUFF ADDRESS
                        .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0
                        .BYTE 0          ;TRACK 0
                        0          ;CYLINDER 0
                        TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
                        TWAT64          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
                        ERROR 2          ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
                        TCHKOP          ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
                        ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
                        CLR REFM          ;CLEAR REFORMAT SWITCH

```

```

8547      .SBTTL  **MULTI-DRIVE OPERATIONS
8548 027764 000004      NEWDRV: SCOPE
8549 027766 012737 000001 001262      MOV      #1,STIMES      ;DO ONLY ONCE
8550 027774 032737 000200 001630      BIT      #BIT7,DRVBIT  ;WERE WE TESTING DRIVE 7?
8551 030002 001022      BNE      3$            ;YES-SKIP
8552
8553 030004 005237 001626      1$:      INC      DRVNUM      ;BUMP TO NEXT SEQUENTIAL ADDRESS
8554 030010 006337 001630      ASL      DRVBIT        ;BUMP DRIVEBIT TO THAT POSITION
8555 030014 033737 001630 001354      BIT      DRVBIT,$DEVN  ;IS THIS DRIVE TO BE TESTED?
8556 030022 001005      BNE      2$            ;YES-EXIT
8557 030024 032737 000400 001630      BIT      #BIT8,DRVBIT  ;ALL DRIVES TESTED?
8558 030032 001006      BNE      3$            ;YES-EXIT
8559 030034 000763      BR       1$            ;ELSE CHECK NEXT DRIVE AVAILABLE
8560
8561 030036 112737 000004 001102 2$:      MOVB     #4,STSTNM      ;SET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORTS
8562 030044 000137 004570      JMP      TSTLUP        ;GO TO TEST LOOP TO CHECK THIS DRIVE
8563 030050 005037 001630      3$:      CLR      DRVBIT        ;CLEAR DRIVE BIT
8564 030054 005037 001626      CLR      DRVNUM        ;CLEAR DRIVE NUMBER
8565
8566      ;*****
8567      ;*TEST 106      RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT
8568      ;*
8569      ;*      DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8570      ;*      ISSUE A RESET.  MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTION RESET.
8571      ;*
8572      ;*****
8573 030060 000004      TST106: SCOPE
8574 030062 012737 000012 001262      MOV      #10.,STIMES  ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8575 030070 005000      CLR      R0            ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8576 030072 012701 000001      MOV      #1,R1         ;PRESET BIT FOR POSITION 0 IN TESTING FOR AVAIL
8577 030076 013703 001354      MOV      $DEVN,R3      ;GET DEVICE MAP
8578 030102 104416      TSSINIT      ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8579 030104 104003      ERROR      3           ;BAD INIT ERROR
8580 030106 030103 1$:      BIT      R1,R3        ;TEST IF THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE
8581 030110 001006      BNE      2$            ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
8582 030112 006301 3$:      ASL      R1            ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8583 030114 005200      INC      R0            ;BUMP DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8584 030116 032701 000400      BIT      #BIT8,R1      ;ALL DRIVE POSITIONS CHECKED
8585 030122 001771      BEQ      1$            ;NO-LOOP
8586 030124 000441      BR       4$            ;SKIP TO RESET
8587
8588 030126 010037 001610 2$:      MOV      R0,L.CS2      ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8589 030132 012737 000113 001600      MOV      #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE
8590
8591 030140 104417      TLOADRK      ;LOAD RK REGS
8592 030142 104423      TWAT16      ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8593 030144 104002      ERROR      2           ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8594
8595 030146 005037 001662      CLR      INTSET        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8596 030152 012705 000764      MOV      #500.,R5      ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
8597 030156 012762 000012 000000      MOV      #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8598 030164 016237 000016 001556 12$:     MOV      RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
8599 030172 113704 001557      MOVB     T.ASOF+1,R4   ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
8600 030176 042704 177400      BIC      #177400,R4    ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
8601 030202 030104      BIT      R1,R4         ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
8602 030204 001006      BNE      10$          ;YES - SKIP

```

# F13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 160  
T106 RESET ATTENTIONS WITH UNIBUS INIT

SEQ 0160

```

8603
8604 030206 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8605 030210 000240          NOP            ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8606 030212 000240          NOP
8607 030214 005305          DEC          R5          ;TATOL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8608 030216 001362          BNE          12$         ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8609 030220 104002          ERROR        2          ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8610
8611 030222                10$:
8612 030222 104421          TCHKOP
8613 030224 104004          ERROR        4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8614
8615 030226 000731          BR           3$          ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8616 030230 000005          4$:          RESET          ;UNIBUS RESET
8617 030232 004737 044626          JSR          PC,$TKINT  ;RESET KEYBOARD INTERRUPT ENABLE
8618
8619 030236 012701 000031          MOV          #25.,R1     ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8620 030242 005301          5$:          DEC          R1
8621 030244 001376          BNE          5$
8622 030246 004737 034434          JSR          PC,OPTTST  ;SET UP OPTIONS
8623
8624 030252 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK611 REGS
8625
8626 030254 105737 001557          TSTB        T.ASOF+1    ;ALL ATTENTION RESET?
8627 030260 001407          BEQ          6$          ;YES-SKIP
8628
8629 030262 012737 056526 001470          MOV          #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET RESULT OF
8630 030270 012737 056652 061010          MOV          #EMUR,DF011A ;UNIBUS RESET"
8631 030276 104012          ERROR        12
8632
8633 030300          6$:
8634          ;*****
8635          ;*TEST 107      RESET ATTENTIONS WITH SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8636          ;*
8637          ;*      DO A RECALIBRATE ON ALL AVAILABLE DRIVES.
8638          ;*      ISSUE A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR.  MAKE SURE ALL ATTENTIONS
8639          ;*      RESET.
8640          ;*
8641          ;*****
8642 030300 000004          $T107: SCOPE
8643 030302 012737 000012 001262          MOV          #10.,$TIMES ;DO 10. ITERATIONS
8644 030310 005000          CLR          R0          ;CLEAR DRIVE POSITION COUNTER
8645 030312 012701 000001          MOV          #1,R1        ;PRESET TO TEST POSITION 0
8646 030316 013703 001354          MOV          $DEV#,R3     ;CUT DEVICE MAP
8647 030322 104416          TSSINIT
8648 030324 104003          ERROR        3          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
;BAD INIT ERROR
8649 030326 030103          1$:          BIT          R1,R3       ;THIS DRIVE AVAILABLE?
8650 030330 001006          BNE          2$          ;YES-SKIP TO SEEK
8651 030332 006301          3$:          ASL          R1          ;SHIFT TO NEXT DRIVE POSITION
8652 030334 005200          INC          R0          ;DUMP POSITION COUNTER
8653 030336 032701 000400          BIT          #BIT8,R1     ;ALL POSITIONS CHECKED
8654 030342 001771          BEQ          1$          ;NO-LOOP
8655 030344 000441          BR           4$          ;YES-SKIP TO CLEAR
8656
8657 030346 010037 001610          2$:          MOV          R0,L.CS2     ;LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
8658 030352 012737 000113 001600          MOV          #RECAL,L.CS1 ;LOAD RECALIBRATE

```

```

8659 030360 104417          TLOADRK          ;LOAD RK REGS
8660 030362 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8661 030364 104002          ERROR 2        ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8662
8663 030366 005037 001662    CLR INTSET      ;CLEAR INT FLAG
8664 030372 012705 000764    MOV #500,R5    ;SET COUNT FOR 8 SECONDS
8665 030376 012762 000012 000000  MOV #12,RKCS1(R2) ;RESET INTERRUPT ENABLE
8666 030404 016237 000016 001556 12$: MOV RKASOF(R2),T.ASOF ;GET ATTENTION REGISTER
8667 030412 113704 001557      MOVVB T.ASOF+1,R4 ;ADJUST FOR CHECK OF ATTENTION
8668 030416 042704 177400      BIC #177400,R4 ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
8669 030422 030104          BIT R1,R4      ;CHECK IF ATT SET FROM DRIVE RECAL'ED
8670 030424 001006          BNE 10$       ;YES - SKIP
8671
8672 030426 104423          TWAT16          ;WAIT FOR 16 MS
8673 030430 000240          NOP            ;DON'T CARE RETURNS
8674 030432 000240          NOP
8675 030434 005305          DEC R5        ;TATOL WAIT TIME IS 8 SECONDS
8676 030436 001362          BNE 12$       ;CHECK ATTENTION EACH 16 MS
8677 030440 104002          ERROR 2        ;REPORT IF NO ATTENTION IN 8 SEC
8678
8679 030442          10$:
8680 030442 104421          TCHKOP        ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8681 030444 104004          ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8682
8683 030446 000731          BR 3$         ;LOOP FOR NEXT DRIVE
8684
8685 030450 052762 000040 000010 4$: BIS #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;DO SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
8686 030456 012701 000031      MOV #25.,R1   ;DO A SHORT DELAY
8687 030462 005301          DEC R1
8688 030464 001376          BNE 5$
8689
8690 030466 104420          TGETRK        ;GET RK611 REGS
8691
8692 030470 105737 001557      TSTB T.ASOF+1 ;TEST ALL ATTENTION RESET
8693 030474 001407          BEQ 6$       ;YES-SKIP
8694
8695 030476 012737 056526 001470  MOV #EMDA,EM12N ;"DRIVE ATT NOT RESET AS RESULT OF
8696 030504 012737 056742 061010  MOV #EMSCLR,DF011A ;SUBSYSTEM CLEAR"
8697 030512 104012          ERROR 12
8698
8699 030514          6$:
8700 *****
8701 ;TEST 110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE
8702 ;
8703 ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON ONE AVAILABLE DRIVE. DO A SELECT
8704 ; ON ANOTHER AVAILABLE DRIVE. MAKE SURE STATUS VALID
8705 ; IS SET. WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT FROM RECALIBRATE
8706 ; MAKE SURE STATUS VALID REMAINS SET AND DRIVE STATUS
8707 ; CHANGE REMAINS RESET.
8708 ;
8709 ; REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO AVAILIABLE DRIVES.
8710 ;
8711 ; NOTE: THIS TEST WILL ONLY BE DONE IF AT LEAST
8712 ; TWO DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.
8713 ;
8714 *****

```

# H13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 162  
T110 SVAL AND ATTENTION FROM OTHER DRIVE

SEQ 0162

8715	030514	000004				TST110: SCOPE			
8716	030516	012737	000012	001262		MOV #10, \$TIMES			; DO 10. ITERATIONS
8717	030524	013746	001354			MOV \$DEVN, -(SP)			; PUT DEVICE MAP ON STACK
8718	030530	004437	035730			JSR R4, BITCNT			; COUNT NUMBER OF BITS(# OF DRIVES)
8719	030534	022627	000001			CMP (SP)+, #1			; COMPARE TO 1
8720	030540	101007				BHI 2\$			; SKIP IF MORE THAN 1
8721	030542	005737	001304			TST \$PASS			; CHECK IF PASS 0
8722	030546	001002				BNE 1\$			; NO-SKIP
8723									
8724	030550	104401	052562			TYPE OPR018			; "OVERLAPPED OPERATION BYPASSED"
8725	030554	000137	031770		1\$:	JMP \$EOP			; GET OUT.
8726									
8727	030560	012737	177777	001224	2\$:	MOV #-1, \$TMP1			; SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG
8728	030566	013705	001354			MOV \$DEVN, R5			; GET DEVICE MAP
8729	030572	005000				CLR R0			; CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8730	030574	005001				CLR R1			; CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8731	030576	012703	000001			MOV #1, R3			; SET DRIVE POSITION A
8732	030602	012704	000001			MOV #1, R4			; SET DRIVE POSITION B
8733	030606	012737	030616	001110		MOV #3\$, \$LPERR			; SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8734	030614	000477				BR 11\$			; GO SET UP POINTERS
8735									
8736	030616				3\$:				
8737	030616	104416				TSSINIT			; CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8738	030620	104003				ERROR 3			; BAD INIT ERROR
8739									
8740	030622	010037	001610			MOV R0, L.CS2			; LOAD DRIVE A
8741	030626	010037	001626			MOV R0, DRVNUM			; LOAD FOR REPORT
8742	030632	012737	000113	001600		MOV #RECAL, L.CS1			; LOAD RECAL
8743									
8744	030640	104417				TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
8745	030642	104423				TWAT16			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8746	030644	104002				ERROR 2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8747	030646	104421				TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8748	030650	104004				ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			; REPORT ALL ERRORS
8749									
8750	030652	005037	001662			CLR INTSET			; CLEAR INT FLAG
8751									
8752	030656	010137	001610			MOV R1, L.CS2			; LOAD DRIVE B
8753	030662	010137	001626			MOV R1, DRVNUM			; LOAD FOR REPORT
8754	030666	012737	000101	001600		MOV #SELDRV, L.CS1			; LOAD DRIVE SELECT
8755									
8756	030674	104417				TLOADRK			; LOAD RK REGS
8757	030676	104423				TWAT16			; WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8758	030700	104002				ERROR 2			; TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8759									
8760	030702	104421				TCHKOP			; CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8761	030704	104004				ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7			; REPORT ALL ERRORS
8762									
8763	030706	032737	100000	001552		BIT #SVAL, T.DS			; CHECK IF STATUS VALID SET
8764	030714	001007				BNE 4\$			; YES - SKIP
8765	030716	012737	056342	001460		MOV #EMSVAL, EM11N			; "STATUS VALID NOT SET RESULT OF
8766	030724	012737	047640	061010		MOV #OPEROO, DFO11A			; DRIVE SELECT"
8767	030732	104011				ERROR 11			
8768									
8769	030734	005037	001662		4\$:	CLR INTSET			; CLEAR INT FLAG
8770	030740	104436				TWAT2\$			; WAIT FOR SEEK COMPLETE INTERRUPT

```

8771 030742 000401          BR      44$      ;NONE RECEIVED - SKIP
8772 030744 000406          BR      55$      ;RECEIVED - SKIP
8773
8774 030746 010037 001626 44$:  MOV      RO,DRVNUM ;SET DRIVE FOR REPORT
8775 030752 012737 060377 001372  MOV      #DHO17,DH2N ;"COMMAND - SELECT AFTER RECAL"
8776 030760 104002          ERROR    2
8777
8778 030762 104420          55$:  TGETRK   ;GET RK REGS
8779 030764 032737 100000 001552  BIT      #SVAL,T.DS ;TEST IF SVAL STILL SET
8780 030772 001007          BNE      55$      ;YES - SKIP
8781
8782 030774 012737 056342 001510  MOV      #EMSVAL,EM14N ;"STATUS VALID RESET RESULT OF
8783 031002 012737 060422 061010  MOV      #DHO18,DF011A ;RECAL COMPLETE ATTENTION AFTER SEL"
8784 031010 104014          ERROR    14
8785
8786 031012 104415          55$:  SCOP1      ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
8787
8788 ;
8789 ;
8790 ;
8791 ;
8792 ;
8793 ;
8794 ;
8795 ;
8796 ;
8797 ;
8798 ;
8799 ;
8800 ;
8801 ;
8802 ;
8803 031014 005237 001224 11$:  INC      $TMP1   ;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8804 031020 001024          BNE      16$      ;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8805 ;
8806 ;
8807 031022 030305          12$:  BIT      R3,R5   ;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8808 031024 001006          BNE      13$      ;YES-SKIP
8809
8810 031026 005200          22$:  INC      RO      ;BUMP RO (DRIVE A)
8811 031030 006303          ASL     R3        ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8812 031032 032703 000400  BIT      #BIT8,R3 ;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8813 031036 001771          BEQ     12$      ;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8814 031040 000464          BR      50$      ;DONE-EXIT
8815
8816 031042 010001          13$:  MOV      RO,R1   ;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8817 031044 010304          MOV     R3,R4
8818 031046 005201          14$:  INC      R1      ;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8819 031050 006304          ASL     R4        ;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
8820 031052 030405          BIT     R4,R5   ;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
8821 031054 001004          BNE     15$      ;YES-SKIP
8822 031056 032704 000400  BIT     #BIT8,R4 ;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
8823 031062 001771          BEQ     14$      ;NO-LOOP
8824 031064 000452          BR      50$      ;DONE-EXIT
8825
8826 031066 000137 030616 15$:  JMP      3$      ;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B

```

THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE.

THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.

THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE CHECKED.

```

8827
8828 031072 032737 000001 001224 16$: BIT #BIT0,$TMP1 ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
8829 031100 001410 BEQ 17$ ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
8830
8831 031102 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;
8832 031104 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
8833 031106 010403 MOV R4,R3 ;TO EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
8834 031110 010100 MOV R1,R0
8835 031112 012604 MOV (SP)+,R4
8836 031114 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1
8837 031116 000137 030616 JMP 3$ ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
8838
8839 031122 032737 000002 001224 17$: BIT #BIT1,$TMP1 ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
8840 031130 001410 BEQ 19$ ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
8841 031132 005200 18$: INC R0 ;BUMP DRIVE A
8842 031134 006303 ASL R3 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8843 031136 030305 BIT R3,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8844 031140 001014 BNE 20$ ;YES-SKIP
8845 031142 032703 000400 BIT #BIT8,R3 ;ALL CHECKED?
8846 031146 001771 BEQ 18$ ;NO-SKIP
8847 031150 000412 BR 21$ ;GO TO NEXT PASS
8848
8849 031152 005201 19$: INC R1 ;BUMP DRIVE B
8850 031154 006304 ASL R4 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
8851 031156 030405 BIT R4,R5 ;AVAILABLE?
8852 031160 001004 BNE 20$ ;YES-SKIP
8853 031162 032704 000400 BIT #BIT8,R4 ;ALL CHECKED?
8854 031166 001771 BEQ 19$ ;NO-LOOP
8855 031170 000404 BR 23$ ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
8856
8857 031172 000137 030616 20$: JMP 3$ ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
8858
8859 031176 010100 21$: MOV R1,R0 ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
8860 031200 010403 MOV R4,R3 ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
8861 031202 005037 001224 23$: CLR $TMP1 ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
8862 031206 000137 031026 JMP 22$ ;GO SET UP A & B
8863
8864 50$: *****
8865 ;TEST 111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS
8866 ;
8867 ; DO A RECALIBRATE ON BOTH DRIVE A AND DRIVE B. ISSUE A
8868 ; SEEK ON DRIVE A TO CYLINDER 1. IMMEDIATELY ISSUE A WRITE
8869 ; DATA TO CYLINDER 100, TRACK 0, HEAD 0 ON DRIVE B.
8870 ; AT THE END OF THE DATA TRANSFER NO ERRORS SHOULD
8871 ; BE SET AND DRIVE A HAS ATTENTION SET.
8872 ;
8873 ; REPEAT FOR ALL COMBINATIONS OF TWO DRIVES.
8874 ;
8875 ; NOTE: IF ONLY ONE DRIVE IS AVAILABLE THE
8876 ; TEST WILL NOT BE DONE.
8877 ;
8878 ;*****
8879 031212 000004 TST111: SCOPE
8880 031214 012737 000005 001262 MOV #5,$TIMES ;;DO 5. ITERATIONS
8881
8882 031222 012737 177777 001224 2$: MOV #-1,$TMP1 ;SET LOOP CONTROL FLAG

```

8883	031230	013705	001354		MOV	\$DEVN,R5		;GET DEVICE MAP
8884	031234	005000			CLR	R0		;CLEAR FOR DRIVE #A
8885	031236	005001			CLR	R1		;CLEAR FOR DRIVE #B
8886	031240	012703	000001		MOV	#1,R3		;SET DRIVE POSITION A
8887	031244	012704	000001		MOV	#1,R4		;SET DRIVE POSITION B
8888	031250	012737	031260	001110	MOV	#3\$,SLPERR		;SET LOCAL LOOP ON ERROR
8889	031256	000545			BR	11\$		;GO SET UP POINTERS
8890	031260							
8891	031260	104416			TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
8892	031262	104003			ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
8893								
8894	031264	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8895	031270	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE A TO RECAL
8896	031274	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1		
8897								
8898	031302	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8899	031304	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8900	031306	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8901	031310	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8902								
8903	031314	104437			TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8904	031316	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8905								
8906	031320	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1		;SET UP TO CLEAR DRIVE
8907	031326	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8908	031330	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8909	031332	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8910	031334							
8911	031334	104421			TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8912	031336	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8913	031340	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1		;TEST IF DI STILL SET
8914	031346	001372			BNE	4\$		;YES - LOOP
8915	031350	010137	001626		MOV	R1,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8916	031354	010137	001610		MOV	R1,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE B TO RECAL
8917	031360	012737	000113	001600	MOV	#RECAL,L.CS1		
8918								
8919	031366	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8920	031370	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8921	031372	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8922	031374	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
8923	031400	104437			TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
8924	031402	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8925	031404	012737	000105	001600	MOV	#CLEAR,L.CS1		;SET UP DRIVE CLEAR
8926	031412	104417			TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
8927	031414	104423			TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8928	031416	104002			ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8929	031420							
8930	031420	104421			TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8931	031422	104004			ERROR	4 ;OR 5 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8932	031424	032737	040000	001540	BIT	#DI,T.CS1		;TEST IF DI STILL SET
8933	031432	001372			BNE	5\$		;YES - LOOP
8934								
8935	031434	010037	001626		MOV	R0,DRVNUM		;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8936	031440	010037	001610		MOV	R0,L.CS2		;SETUP DRIVE A TO SEEK
8937	031444	012737	000001	001614	MOV	#1,L.DCYL		;TO CYL 1
8938	031452	012737	000117	001600	MOV	#SEEK,L.CS1		

3\$:

4\$:

5\$:



```

8939
8940 031460 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS
8941 031462 104423 TWAT16 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8942 031464 104002 ERROR 2 ;TC SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8943
8944 031466 010137 001626 MOV R1,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8945 031472 010137 001610 MOV R1,L.CS2 ;SETUP DRIVE B TO WRITE DATA
8946 031476 012737 000100 001614 MOV #100,L.DCYL ;AT CYL 100
8947 031504 012737 177400 001602 MOV #-400,L.WC ;400 WORDS
8948 031512 012737 063414 001604 MOV #OBUF,L.BA
8949 031520 012737 000123 001600 MOV #WRDATA,L.CS1
8950
8951 031526 104417 TLOADRK ;LOAD RK REGS-DO WRITE
8952
8953 031530 104427 TWAT80 ;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
8954 031532 104002 ERROR 2 ;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
8955
8956 031534 104421 TCHKOP ;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
8957 031536 104004 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7 ;REPORT ALL ERRORS
8958
8959 031540 010037 001626 MOV R0,DRVNUM ;STORE DRIVE FOR REPORT
8960 031544 130337 001557 BITB R3,T.ASOF+1 ;CHECK IF DRIVE ATTENTION IS DRIVE A
8961 031550 001007 BNE 10$ ;YES-SKIP
8962 031552 012737 056526 001460 MOV #EMDA,EM11N ;"DRIVE ATTENTION NOT SET RESULT OF
8963 031560 012737 047752 061010 MOV #EMSK,DF011A ;SEEK"
8964 031566 104011 ERROR 11
8965
8966 031570 104415 10$: SCOP1 ;LOCAL LOOP TO 3$
8967
8968 : THE FOLLOWING CODE CAUSES THE TEST TO BE RUN ON EVERY COMBINATION
8969 : OF DRIVES AVAILABLE. THE FIRST PASS OF THE PROGRAM WILL USE THE
8970 : LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS A AND THE NEXT HIGHER NUMBER DRIVE AS
8971 : B. THE SECOND PASS SWAPS DRIVE A & B. THE THIRD PASS USES
8972 : THE LOWEST NUMBER DRIVE AS B AND THE 3RD HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE
8973 : AS A. THE FORTH PASS SWAPS A & B AGAIN. THIS CONTINUES
8974 : UNTIL ALL DRIVES HAVE BEEN TESTED WITH THE LOWEST NUMBER
8975 : DRIVE.
8976 :
8977 : THE SECOND HIGHEST NUMBER DRIVE IS THEN USED AS A AND THE
8978 : THIRD HIGHEST AS B. THEY ARE SWAPPED ON THE NEXT PASS.
8979 :
8980 : THIS TECHNIQUE IS CONTINUED UNTIL ALL COMBINATIONS ARE
8981 : CHECKED.
8982 :
8983 031572 005237 001224 11$: INC STMP1 ;INCREMENT PASS CONTROL
8984 031576 001024 BNE 16$ ;SKIP IF NOT ZERO
8985 ;(IT WILL BE ZERO ON THE 1ST PASS)
8986
8987 031600 030305 12$: BIT R3,R5 ;TEST IF BIT POSITION FOR A AT AVAIL DRIVE
8988 031602 001006 BNE 13$ ;YES-SKIP
8989
8990 031604 005200 22$: INC R0 ;BUMP R0 (DRIVE A)
8991 031606 006303 ASL R3 ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT ONE POSITION
8992 031610 032703 000400 BIT #BIT8,R3 ;IF BIT 8 IS SET, ALL DRIVES HAVE
8993 031614 001771 BEQ 12$ ;BEEN CHECKED; IF NOT CHECK NEXT POSITION
8994 031616 000464 BR 50$ ;DONE-EXIT

```

## M13

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 167  
T111 OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS

SEQ 0167

```

8995
8996 031620 010001          13$:  MOV    R0,R1          ;SET DRIVE B TO THE SAME AS A
8997 031622 010304          MOV    R3,R4
8998 031624 005201          14$:  INC    R1            ;BUMP R1 (DRIVE B)
8999 031626 006304          ASL   R4            ;SHIFT SELECTOR BIT ONE POSITION
9000 031630 030405          BIT   R4,R5        ;IS THIS DRIVE AVAIL?
9001 031632 001004          BNE   15$          ;YES-SKIP
9002 031634 032704 000400  BIT   #BIT8,R4     ;WERE ALL POSITIONS CHECKED?
9003 031640 001771          BEQ   14$          ;NO-LOOP
9004 031642 000452          BR    50$         ;DONE-EXIT
9005
9006 031644 000137 031260  15$:  JMP    3$          ;GO DO THE TEST ON THE DRIVE A & B
9007                                     ;CONTAINED IN R0 & R1
9008 031650 032737 000001 001224 16$:  BIT   #BIT0,$TMP1  ;IS PASS FLAGS ODD?
9009 031656 001410          BEQ   17$         ;NO-SKIP
9010
9011 031660 010046          MOV   R0,-(SP)     ;
9012 031662 010346          MOV   R3,-(SP)     ;SWAP R0 & R1, R3 & R4
9013 031664 010403          MOV   R4,R3        ;TO EXCHANGE DRIVE A & B
9014 031666 010100          MOV   R1,R0
9015 031670 012604          MOV   (SP)+,R4
9016 031672 012601          MOV   (SP)+,R1
9017 031674 000137 031260  JMP    3$          ;REPEAT TEST ON THIS COMBO.
9018
9019 031700 032737 000002 001224 17$:  BIT   #BIT1,$TMP1  ;TEST IF PASS FLAGS AT HALF MODULE 4?
9020 031706 001410          BEQ   19$         ;NO-SKIP TO BUMP DRIVE B
9021 031710 005200          18$:  INC    R0            ;BUMP DRIVE A
9022 031712 006303          ASL   R3            ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
9023 031714 030305          BIT   R3,R5        ;AVAILABLE?
9024 031716 001014          BNE   20$          ;YES-SKIP
9025 031720 032703 000400  BIT   #BIT8,R3     ;ALL CHECKED?
9026 031724 001771          BEQ   18$          ;NO-SKIP
9027 031726 000412          BR    21$         ;GO TO NEXT PASS
9028
9029 031730 005201          19$:  INC    R1            ;BUMP DRIVE B
9030 031732 006304          ASL   R4            ;SHIFT DRIVE SELECT BIT
9031 031734 030405          BIT   R4,R5        ;AVAILABLE?
9032 031736 001004          BNE   20$          ;YES-SKIP
9033 031740 032704 000400  BIT   #BIT8,R4     ;ALL CHECKED?
9034 031744 001771          BEQ   19$          ;NO-LOOP
9035 031746 000404          BR    23$         ;YES-SKIP TO NEXT PASS
9036
9037 031750 000137 031260  20$:  JMP    3$          ;GO TEST THIS COMBO
9038
9039 031754 010100          21$:  MOV   R1,R0        ;SET DRIVE 0 TO LOW POSITION THIS PASS
9040 031756 010403          MOV   R4,R3        ;SET SELECT BITS TO AGREE
9041 031760 005037 001224  23$:  CLR   $TMP1        ;CLEAR PASS FLAGS
9042 031764 000137 031604  JMP    22$         ;GO SET UP A & B
9043 031770

```

```

9044
9045
9046
9047
9048
9049
9050
9051
9052
9053 031770
9054 031770 000004
9055 031772 005037 001102
9056 031776 005037 001262
9057 032002 005237 001304
9058 032006 042737 100000 001304
9059 032014 005327
9060 032016 000001
9061 032020 003063
9062 032022 012737
9063 032024 000001
9064 032026 032016
9065 032030 104401 032036
9066 032034 000407
9067
9068 032054
9069 032054 013746 001304
9070
9071 032060 104405
9072 032062 104401 032070
9073 032066 000421
9074
9075 032132
9076 032132 013746 001112
9077
9078 032136 104405
9079 032140 104401 001273
9080 032144 005037 001112
9081 032150 013700 000042
9082 032154 001405
9083 032156 000005
9084 032160 004710
9085 032162 000240
9086 032164 000240
9087 032166 000240
9088 032170
9089 032170 000137
9090 032172 003144
9091 032174 377 377 000
9092 032200
9093
9094
9095
9096
9097
9098
9099

```

```

.SBTTL END OF PASS ROUTINE

;*****
;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER ($PASS)
;TYPE "END PASS #XXXXX TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT YYYYY"
;WHERE XXXXX AND YYYYY ARE DECIMAL NUMBERS
;IF THERES A MONITOR GO TO IT
;IF THERE ISN'T JUMP TO TST1

SEOP:
SCOPE
CLR $STNM ;ZERO THE TEST NUMBER
CLR $TIMES ;ZERO THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS
INC $PASS ;INCREMENT THE PASS NUMBER
BIC #100000,$PASS ;DON'T ALLOW A NEG. NUMBER
DEC (PC)+ ;LOOP?

SEOPCT: .WORD 1
BGT $DOAGN ;YES
MOV (PC)+,(PC)+ ;RESTORE COUNTER

SENDCT: .WORD 1
TYPE 65$ ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 64$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;65$: .ASCIZ <12><15>/END PASS #/
64$: MOV $PASS,-(SP) ;SAVE $PASS FOR TYPEOUT
;TYPE PASS NUMBER
;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE 67$ ;TYPE ASCIZ STRING
BR 66$ ;GET OVER THE ASCIZ
;67$: .ASCIZ / TOTAL ERRORS SINCE LAST REPORT /
66$: MOV $ERTTL,-(SP) ;SAVE $ERTTL FOR TYPEOUT
;TOTAL NUMBER OF ERRORS
;GO TYPE--DECIMAL ASCII WITH SIGN
TYPDS
TYPE $CRLF ;TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN, LINE FEED
CLR $ERTTL ;CLEAR ERROR TOTAL
$GET42: MOV #42,R0 ;GET MONITOR ADDRESS
BEQ $DOAGN ;BRANCH IF NO MONITOR
RESET ;CLEAR THE WORLD
SENDAD: JSR PC,(R0) ;GO TO MONITOR
NOP ;SAVE ROOM
NOP ;FOR
NOP ;ACT11

$DOAGN: JMP #42,(PC)+ ;RETURN

$RTNAD: .WORD TST1
$ENULL: .BYTE -1,-1,0 ;NULL CHARACTER STRING
.EVEN

.SBTTL ROUTINE TO SIZE MEMORY

;*****
;CALL:
; JSR PC,$SIZE
; RETURN
;$LSTAD WILL CONTAIN:

```

```

9100      ;*      WITH KT11 OPTION      -- LAST VIRTUAL ADDRESS OF THE LAST BANK
9101      ;*      WITHOUT KT11 OPTION  -- LAST ABSOLUTE ADDRESS OF AVAILABLE MEMORY
9102      ;*SLSTBK WILL CONTAIN THE LAST BANK AS A SAF
9103      ;*SKT11 IS THE MEMORY MANAGEMENT KEY
9104      ;*BIT07 = 0 DON'T USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9105      ;*      MUST BE SETUP BEFORE THE CALL
9106      ;*BIT15 = 0 DON'T HAVE MEMORY MANAGEMENT OPTION
9107      ;*      DETERMINED BY ROUTINE
9108
9109      $SIZE:  MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;:SAVE R0 ON THE STACK
9110      MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;:SAVE R1 ON THE STACK
9111      MOV      R2,-(SP)      ;:SAVE R2 ON THE STACK
9112      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;:SAVE R3 ON THE STACK
9113      MOV      @#ERRVEC,-(SP) ;:SAVE PRESENT ERROR VECTOR PS & PC
9114      MOV      @#ERRVEC+2,-(SP)
9115      MOV      SP,R0          ;:SAVE THE STACK POINTER
9116      ;;SET THE ERRVEC PS TO THE PRESENT PS
9117      TRAP
9118      MOV      (SP)+,@#ERRVEC+2 ;:PUSH OLD PSM AND PC ON STACK
9119      MOV      @#3776,R1      ;:SAVE THE PSM IN @#ERRVEC+2
9120      MOV      (PC)+
9121      TSTB
9122      SKT11: .WORD 200        ;:SETUP ADDRESS
9123      BPL      SCORE         ;:USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT?
9124      MOV      @#SKTNEX,@#ERRVEC ;:SET TO USE MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9125      TST      @#200         ;:BR IF NO
9126      BIS      @#100000,SKT11 ;:SET FOR TIMEOUT
9127      CLR      -(SP)         ;:KT11 ARE YOU THERE?
9128      MOV      @#KIPAR0,R2    ;:YES--SET KT11 KEY
9129      MOV      @#1DB,R3      ;:INITIALIZE FOR "PAR" LOADING
9130      MOV      @#77406,-40(R2) ;:ADDRESS OF FIRST "PAR"
9131      MOV      (SP),(R2)+     ;:LOAD EIGHT "PAR.'S" AND EIGHT "PDR.'S"
9132      ADD      @#200,(SP)     ;:PDR = 4K UP, READ/WRITE
9133      SOB      R3,1$         ;:LOAD "PAR"
9134      MOV      @#177600,-(R2) ;:UPDATE FOR NEXT "PAR"
9135      CLR      -(R2)         ;:LOOP UNTIL ALL EIGHT ARE LOADED
9136      MOV      @#25,@#ERRVEC  ;:SETUP KIPAR7 FOR I/O
9137      MOV      @#20,@#SR3    ;:SETUP KIPAR6 FOR TESTING
9138      BR      3$           ;:CATCH TIMEOUT IF NO SR3
9139      CMP      (SP)+,(SP)+    ;:ENABLE 22 BIT MODE
9140      INC      @#SR3         ;:THIS PDP-11 HAS A SR3 REGISTER
9141      MOV      @#SKTOUT,@#ERRVEC ;:CLEAN OFF THE STACK--NO SR3
9142      TST      @#143776     ;:TURN ON MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9143      ADD      @#40,(R2)     ;:SET FOR TIME OUT
9144      CMP      @#KIPAR7,(R2) ;:TRAP ON NON-EX-MEM
9145      BHI      4$           ;:MAKE A 1K STEP
9146      SKTOUT: MOV      (R2),R2 ;:LAST ONE?
9147      CLR      @#SR0         ;:NO--TRY IT
9148      BR      $SIZEX        ;:GET LAST BANK+1
9149      BIC      @#100000,SKT11 ;:TURN OFF MEMORY MANAGEMENT
9150      SCORE: MOV      @#SCROUT,@#ERRVEC ;:KT11 NON-EXISTENT
9151      CLR      R2           ;:SET FOR TIMEOUT
9152      ADD      @#4000,R1      ;:SET UP BANK
9153      ADD      @#40,R2       ;:INCREMENT BY 1K
9154      TST      (R1)         ;:1K STEP
9155      CMP      @#177776,R1   ;:TRAP ON TIME OUT
          BNE      1$         ;:LAST ONE
          ;:NO--TRY AGAIN

```

9156	032436	162701	004000
9157	032442	162702	000040
9158	032446	010006	
9159	032450	012637	000006
9160	032454	012637	000004
9161	032460	010137	032502
9162	032464	010237	032504
9163	032470	012603	
9164	032472	012602	
9165	032474	012601	
9166	032476	012600	
9167	032500	000207	
9168	032502	000000	
9169	032504	000000	
9170			
9171			
9172			
9173			
9174			
9175			
9176			
9177			
9178			
9179			
9180			
9181			
9182			
9183			
9184	032506		
9185	032506	104407	
9186			
9187			
9188	032510	021627	001002
9189	032514	101002	
9190	032516	000137	033526
9191	032522	032777	040000 146410
9192	032530	001131	
9193			
9194	032532	000416	
9195			
9196	032534	013746	000004
9197	032540	012737	032560 000004
9198	032546	005737	177060
9199	032552	012637	000004
9200	032556	000500	
9201	032560	022626	
9202	032562	012637	000004
9203	032566	000440	
9204	032570		
9205	032570	032777	000400 146342
9206	032576	001421	
9207	032600	005046	
9208	032602	117716	146332
9209	032606	001414	
9210	032610	022716	000111
9211	032614	002411	

```

SCROUT: SUB      #4000,R1
SSIZEX: SUB      #40,R2          ;; DROP BACK
        MOV      RO,SP          ;; RESTORE THE STACK
        MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC+2 ;; RESTORE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV      (SP)+,@ERRVEC
        MOV      R1,$LSTAD      ;; LAST ADDRESS
        MOV      R2,$LSTBK      ;; LAST BANK
        MOV      (SP)+,R3       ;; RESTORE R3
        MOV      (SP)+,R2       ;; RESTORE R2
        MOV      (SP)+,R1       ;; RESTORE R1
        MOV      (SP)+,R0       ;; RESTORE R0
        RTS      PC
SLSTAD: .WORD    0              ;; CONTAINS THE LAST ADDRESS
SLSTBK: .WORD    0              ;; CONTAINS THE LAST BANK
.SBTTL  SCOPE HANDLER ROUTINE

*****
; THIS ROUTINE CONTROLS THE LOOPING OF SUBTESTS. IT WILL INCREMENT
; AND LOAD THE TEST NUMBER($STNM) INTO THE DISPLAY REG.(DISPLAY<7:0>)
; AND LOAD THE ERROR FLAG ($ERFLG) INTO DISPLAY<15:08>
; THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
; SW14=1      LOOP ON TEST
; SW11=1      INHIBIT ITERATIONS
; SW09=1      LOOP ON ERROR
; SW08=1      LOOP ON TEST IN SWR<7:0>
; CALL
; SCOPE          ;; SCOPE=IOT

$SCOPE:
        CKSWR          ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
        ;; GO TO ERROR ROUTINE IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
        ;; OTHERWISE CONTINUE
        CMP      (SP),#1002      ;; UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
        BHI     1$              ;; ARE TRAPPED HERE VIA IOT
        JMP     $ERROR          ;; GO PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP
        BIT     @BIT14,@SWR      ;; LOOP ON PRESENT TEST?
        BNE     $OVER          ;; YES IF SW14=1
        ; *****START OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
        $XTSTR: BR      6$      ;; IF RUNNING ON THE "XOR" TESTER CHANGE
        ; THIS INSTRUCTION TO A "NOP" (NOP=240)
        MOV     @ERRVEC,-(SP)    ;; SAVE THE CONTENTS OF THE ERROR VECTOR
        MOV     $$,@ERRVEC      ;; SET FOR TIMEOUT
        TST    @177060          ;; TIME OUT ON XOR?
        MOV     (SP)+,@ERRVEC    ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR     $$VLAD          ;; GO TO THE NEXT TEST
        5$:    CMP     (SP)+,(SP)+ ;; CLEAR THE STACK AFTER A TIME OUT
        MOV     (SP)+,@ERRVEC    ;; RESTORE THE ERROR VECTOR
        BR     7$              ;; LOOP ON THE PRESENT TEST
        6$: ; *****END OF CODE FOR THE XOR TESTER*****
        BIT     @BIT08,@SWR     ;; LOOP ON SPEC. TEST?
        BEQ    2$              ;; BR IF NO
        CLR    -(SP)           ;; CLEAR A TEMP. LOCATION
        MOVB   @SWR,(SP)       ;; PICKUP THE DESIRED TEST NUMBER
        BEQ    8$              ;; BRANCH IF BAD TEST NUMBER IN SWR
        CMP    #111,(SP)       ;; CHECK THE NUMBER IN THE SWR
        BLT    8$              ;; BRANCH IF TEST NUMBER IS OUT OF RANGE

```

9212	032616	011637	001102		MOV	(SP),STSTNM	:: UPDATE THE TEST NUMBER	
9213	032622	005316			DEC	(SP)	:: BACKUP BY ONE	
9214	032624	006316			ASL	(SP)	:: SCALE THE TEST NUMBER AS AN INDEX	
9215	032626	062716	033032		ADD	\$\$SWOBTBL,(SP)	:: FORM THE ADDRESS OF TEST POINTER	
9216	032632	013637	001106		MOV	2(SP)+,SLPADR	:: SET LOOP ADDRESS TO DESIRED TEST	
9217	032636	000466			BR	SOVER	:: GO LOOP ON THE TEST	
9218	032640	005726		85:	TST	(SP)+	:: CLEAN THE BAD TEST NUMBER OFF OF THE STACK	
9219	032642	105737	001103	25:	TSTB	SERFLG	:: HAS AN ERROR OCCURRED?	
9220	032646	001421			BEQ	35	:: BR IF NO	
9221	032650	123737	001115	001103	CMPB	SERMAX,SERFLG	:: MAX. ERRORS FOR THIS TEST OCCURRED?	
9222	032656	101015			BHI	35	:: BR IF NO	
9223	032660	032777	001000	146252	BIT	8BIT09,2SWR	:: LOOP ON ERROR?	
9224	032666	001404			BEQ	45	:: BR IF NO	
9225	032670	013737	001110	001106	75:	MOV	SLPERR,SLPADR	:: SET LOOP ADDRESS TO LAST SCOPE
9226	032676	000446			BR	SOVER		
9227	032700	105037	001103		45:	CLRB	SERFLG	:: ZERO THE ERROR FLAG
9228	032704	005037	001262		CLR	STIMES	:: CLEAR THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO MAKE	
9229	032710	000415			BR	15	:: ESCAPE TO THE NEXT TEST	
9230	032712	032777	004000	146220	35:	BIT	8BIT11,2SWR	:: INHIBIT ITERATIONS?
9231	032720	001011			BNE	15	:: BR IF YES	
9232	032722	005737	001304		TST	SPASS	:: IF FIRST PASS OF PROGRAM	
9233	032726	001406			BEQ	15	:: INHIBIT ITERATIONS	
9234	032730	005237	001104		INC	SICNT	:: INCREMENT ITERATION COUNT	
9235	032734	023737	001262	001104	CMP	STIMES,SICNT	:: CHECK THE NUMBER OF ITERATIONS MADE	
9236	032742	002024			BGE	SOVER	:: BR IF MORE ITERATION REQUIRED	
9237	032744	012737	000001	001104	15:	MOV	81,SICNT	:: REINITIALIZE THE ITERATION COUNTER
9238	032752	013737	033030	001262	MOV	SMXCNT,STIMES	:: SET NUMBER OF ITERATIONS TO DO	
9239	032760	105237	001102		SSVLAD:	INCB	STSTNM	:: COUNT TEST NUMBERS
9240	032764	113737	001102	001302	MOVB	STSTNM,STSTNM	:: SET TEST NUMBER IN APT MAILBOX	
9241	032772	011637	001106		MOV	(SP),SLPADR	:: SAVE SCOPE LOOP ADDRESS	
9242	032776	011637	001110		MOV	(SP),SLPERR	:: SAVE ERROR LOOP ADDRESS	
9243	033002	005037	001264		CLR	SESCAPE	:: CLEAR THE ESCAPE FROM ERROR ADDRESS	
9244	033006	112737	000001	001115	MOVB	81,SERMAX	:: ONLY ALLOW ONE(1) ERROR ON NEXT TEST	
9245	033014	013777	001102	146120	SOVER:	MOV	STSTNM,DISPLAY	:: DISPLAY TEST NUMBER
9246	033022	013716	001106		MOV	SLPADR,(SP)	:: FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS	
9247	033026	000002			RTI		:: FIXES PS	
9248	033030	003720			SMXCNT:	2000.	:: MAX. NUMBER OF ITERATIONS	
9249	033032				SSWOBTBL:			
9250	033032	003146			.WORD	TST1+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 1	
9251	033034	003264			.WORD	TST2+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 2	
9252	033036	003352			.WORD	TST3+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 3	
9253	033040	004470			.WORD	TST4+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 4	
9254	033042	004572			.WORD	TST5+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 5	
9255	033044	004750			.WORD	TST6+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 6	
9256	033046	005076			.WORD	TST7+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 7	
9257	033050	005202			.WORD	TST10+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 10	
9258	033052	006126			.WORD	TST11+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 11	
9259	033054	006244			.WORD	TST12+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 12	
9260	033056	006354			.WORD	TST13+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 13	
9261	033060	006616			.WORD	TST14+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 14	
9262	033062	006750			.WORD	TST15+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 15	
9263	033064	007160			.WORD	TST16+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 16	
9264	033066	007350			.WORD	TST17+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 17	
9265	033070	007472			.WORD	TST20+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 20	
9266	033072	010262			.WORD	TST21+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 21	
9267	033074	010660			.WORD	TST22+2	:: STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST 22	

9268	033076	011072	.WORD	TST23+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	23
9269	033100	011310	.WORD	TST24+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	24
9270	033102	011434	.WORD	TST25+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	25
9271	033104	011566	.WORD	TST26+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	26
9272	033106	011744	.WORD	TST27+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	27
9273	033110	012076	.WORD	TST30+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	30
9274	033112	012372	.WORD	TST31+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	31
9275	033114	012566	.WORD	TST32+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	32
9276	033116	013022	.WORD	TST33+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	33
9277	033120	013210	.WORD	TST34+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	34
9278	033122	013442	.WORD	TST35+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	35
9279	033124	013630	.WORD	TST36+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	36
9280	033126	014052	.WORD	TST37+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	37
9281	033130	014240	.WORD	TST40+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	40
9282	033132	014432	.WORD	TST41+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	41
9283	033134	014626	.WORD	TST42+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	42
9284	033136	015032	.WORD	TST43+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	43
9285	033140	015236	.WORD	TST44+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	44
9286	033142	016102	.WORD	TST45+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	45
9287	033144	016306	.WORD	TST46+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	46
9288	033146	016512	.WORD	TST47+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	47
9289	033150	016730	.WORD	TST50+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	50
9290	033152	017134	.WORD	TST51+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	51
9291	033154	017340	.WORD	TST52+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	52
9292	033156	017464	.WORD	TST53+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	53
9293	033160	017610	.WORD	TST54+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	54
9294	033162	017734	.WORD	TST55+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	55
9295	033164	020060	.WORD	TST56+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	56
9296	033166	020204	.WORD	TST57+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	57
9297	033170	020250	.WORD	TST60+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	60
9298	033172	020322	.WORD	TST61+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	61
9299	033174	020600	.WORD	TST62+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	62
9300	033176	020762	.WORD	TST63+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	63
9301	033200	021374	.WORD	TST64+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	64
9302	033202	021562	.WORD	TST65+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	65
9303	033204	022266	.WORD	TST66+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	66
9304	033206	022476	.WORD	TST67+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	67
9305	033210	022602	.WORD	TST70+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	70
9306	033212	023224	.WORD	TST71+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	71
9307	033214	023646	.WORD	TST72+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	72
9308	033216	023756	.WORD	TST73+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	73
9309	033220	024610	.WORD	TST74+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	74
9310	033222	025266	.WORD	TST75+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	75
9311	033224	025502	.WORD	TST76+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	76
9312	033226	025760	.WORD	TST77+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	77
9313	033230	026040	.WORD	TST100+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	100
9314	033232	026232	.WORD	TST101+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	101
9315	033234	026456	.WORD	TST102+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	102
9316	033236	026604	.WORD	TST103+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	103
9317	033240	027126	.WORD	TST104+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	104
9318	033242	027660	.WORD	TST105+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	105
9319	033244	030062	.WORD	TST106+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	106
9320	033246	030302	.WORD	TST107+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	107
9321	033250	030516	.WORD	TST110+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	110
9322	033252	031214	.WORD	TST111+2	STARTING ADDRESS OF TEST	111
9323	033254	031772	.WORD	SEOP+2	ADDRESS OF END OF PASS	

```

9324 033256 043652          .WORD  ABTFAIL+2          ;ADDRESS OF ABORT FAILURE HANDLER
9325
9326          .SBTTL  APT COMMUNICATIONS ROUTINE
9327
9328          ;*****
9329 033260 112737 000001 033524 $ATY1:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;; TO REPORT FATAL ERROR
9330 033266 112737 000001 033522 $ATY3:  MOVB  #1,$MFLG          ;; TO TYPE A MESSAGE
9331 033274 000403          BR      $ATYC
9332 033276 112737 000001 033524 $ATY4:  MOVB  #1,$FFLG          ;; TO ONLY REPORT FATAL ERROR
9333 033304          $ATYC:
9334 033304 010046          MOV    R0,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
9335 033306 010146          MOV    R1,-(SP)          ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
9336 033310 105737 033522          TSTB  $MFLG          ;; SHOULD TYPE A MESSAGE?
9337 033314 001450          BEQ   5$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9338 033316 122737 000001 001316          CMPB  #APTENV,$ENV          ;; OPERATING UNDER APT?
9339 033324 001031          BNE   3$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9340 033326 132737 000100 001317          BITB  #APTPOOL,$ENVM          ;; SHOULD SPOOL MESSAGES?
9341 033334 001425          BEQ   3$              ;; IF NOT: BR
9342 033336 017600 000004          MOV    #4(SP),R0          ;; GET MESSAGE ADDR.
9343 033342 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9344 033350 005737 001276          1$:  TST    $MSGTYPE          ;; SEE IF DONE W/ LAST XMISSION?
9345 033354 001375          BNE   1$              ;; IF NOT: WAIT
9346 033356 010037 001312          MOV    R0,$MSGAD          ;; PUT ADDR IN MAILBOX
9347 033362 105720          2$:  TSTB  (R0)+          ;; FIND END OF MESSAGE
9348 033364 001376          BNE   2$              ;;
9349 033366 163700 001312          SUB    $MSGAD,R0          ;; SUB START OF MESSAGE
9350 033372 006200          ASR    R0              ;; GET MESSAGE LNTH IN WORDS
9351 033374 010037 001314          MOV    R0,$MSGGLT          ;; PUT LENGTH IN MAILBOX
9352 033400 012737 000004 001276          MOV    #4,$MSGTYPE          ;; TELL APT TO TAKE MSG.
9353 033406 000413          BR     5$              ;;
9354 033410 017637 000004 033434 3$:  MOV    #4(SP),4$          ;; PUT MSG ADDR IN JSR LINKAGE
9355 033416 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDRESS
9356 033424 013746 177776          MOV    177776,-(SP)          ;; PUSH 177776 ON STACK
9357 033430 004737 043662          JSR   PC,$TYPE          ;; CALL TYPE MACRO
9358 033434 000000          4$:  .WORD  0
9359 033436          5$:
9360 033436 105737 033524          10$: TSTB  $FFLG          ;; SHOULD REPORT FATAL ERROR?
9361 033442 001416          BEQ   12$             ;; IF NOT: BR
9362 033444 005737 001316          TST   $ENV            ;; RUNNING UNDER APT?
9363 033450 001413          BEQ   12$             ;; IF NOT: BR
9364 033452 005737 001276          11$: TST   $MSGTYPE          ;; FINISHED LAST MESSAGE?
9365 033456 001375          BNE   11$             ;; IF NOT: WAIT
9366 033460 017637 000004 001300          MOV    #4(SP),$FATAL          ;; GET ERROR #
9367 033466 062766 000002 000004          ADD    #2,4(SP)          ;; BUMP RETURN ADDR.
9368 033474 005237 001276          INC   $MSGTYPE          ;; TELL APT TO TAKE ERROR
9369 033500 105037 033524          12$: CLRB  $FFLG          ;; CLEAR FATAL FLAG
9370 033504 105037 033523          CLRB  $LFLG          ;; CLEAR LOG FLAG
9371 033510 105037 033522          CLRB  $MFLG          ;; CLEAR MESSAGE FLAG
9372 033514 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;; POP STACK INTO R1
9373 033516 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0          ;; POP STACK INTO R0
9374 033520 000207          RTS   PC              ;; RETURN
9375 033522 000          $MFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; MESSG. FLAG
9376 033523 000          $LFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; LOG FLAG
9377 033524 000          $FFLG: .BYTE  0          ;; FATAL FLAG
9378          .EVEN
9379          APTSIZE=200

```



```

9380      000001
9381      000100
9382      000040
9383
9384
9385
9386
9387
9388
9389
9390
9391
9392
9393
9394
9395
9396
9397 033526
9398 033526 104407
9399 033530 105237 001103
9400 033534 001775
9401 033536 013777 001102 145376
9402 033544 032777 002000 145366
9403 033552 001402
9404 033554 104401 001266
9405 033560 005237 001112
9406 033564 011637 001116
9407 033570 162737 000002 001116
9408 033576 117737 145314 001114
9409 033604 032777 020000 145326
9410 033612 001055
9411 033614 021627 001002
9412 033620 101046
9413
9414 033622 016637 000004 001116
9415 033630 162737 000002 001116
9416 033636 104401 033702
9417 033642 013746 001116
9418 033646 104402
9419 033650 104401 033710
9420 033654 162716 000004
9421 033660 011637 001116
9422 033664 013746 001116
9423 033670 104402
9424 033672 104401 001273
9425 033676 022626
9426 033700 000422
9427 033702 050200 036503 000040 10$:
9428 033710 020040 047125 054105 11$:
9429 033716 042520 052103 042105
9430 033724 052040 040522 020120
9431 033732 047524 000040
9432
9433 033736
9434 033736 004737 034050
9435 033742 104401 001273

```

```

APTENV=001
APTSPool=100
APTCSUP=040
.SBTL ERROR HANDLER ROUTINE

;*****
;THIS ROUTINE WILL INCREMENT THE ERROR FLAG AND THE ERROR COUNT,
;SAVE THE ERROR ITEM NUMBER AND THE ADDRESS OF THE ERROR CALL
;AND GO TO TYPERR ON ERROR
;THE SWITCH OPTIONS PROVIDED BY THIS ROUTINE ARE:
;SW15=1 HALT ON ERROR
;SW13=1 INHIBIT ERROR TYPEOUTS
;SW10=1 BELL ON ERROR
;SM09=1 LOOP ON ERROR
;CALL
;* ERROR N ;;ERROR=EMT AND N=ERROR ITEM NUMBER

SERROR:
7$: CKSWR ;: TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
INCB SERFLG ;: SET THE ERROR FLAG
BEQ 7$ ;: DON'T LET THE FLAG GO TO ZERO
MOV STSTNM, @DISPLAY ;: DISPLAY TEST NUMBER AND ERROR FLAG
BIT #BIT10, @SWR ;: BELL ON ERROR?
BEQ 1$ ;: NO - SKIP
TYPE SBELL ;: RING BELL
1$: INC SERTTL ;: COUNT THE NUMBER OF ERRORS
MOV (SP), SERRPC ;: GET ADDRESS OF ERROR INSTRUCTION
SUB #2, SERRPC
MOVB @SERRPC, $ITEMB ;: STRIP AND SAVE THE ERROR ITEM CODE
BIT #BIT13, @SWR ;: SKIP TYPEOUT IF SET
BNE 20$ ;: SKIP TYPEOUTS
CMP (SP), #1002 ;: IF RETURN PC LESS THAN 1002
BHI 12$ ;: ERROR IS ILLEGAL TRAP
;;PROCESS UNEXPECTED TRAP OR INTERRUPT
MOV 4(SP), SERRPC ;: GET PC AT TIME OF FALSE TRAP
SUB #2, SERRPC ;: ADJUST PC
TYPE 10$ ;: TYPE HEADER
MOV SERRPC, -(SP) ;: SAVE SERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
TYPC ;: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
TYPE 11$
SUB #4, (SP) ;: GET FALSE TRAP VECTOR ADDR
MOV (SP), SERRPC
MOV SERRPC, -(SP) ;: SAVE SERRPC FOR TYPEOUT
TYPC ;: GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
TYPE SCRLF
CMP (SP)+, (SP)+ ;: POP FALSE TRAP VECTOR PC&ADDR
BR 20$
10$: .ASCIZ <200>'PC= '
11$: .ASCIZ ' UNEXPECTED TRAP TO '

.EVEN
12$: JSR PC_TYPERR ;: GO TO USER ERROR ROUTINE
TYPE SCRLF

```

```

9436 033746          20$:
9437 033746 122737 000001 001316  CMPB  #APTENV,SENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
9438 033754 001007          BNE    2$           ;; NO SKIP APT ERROR REPORT
9439 033756 113737 001114 033770  MOVB  $ITEMB,21$    ;; SET ITEM NUMBER AS ERROR NUMBER
9440 033764 004737 033276          JSR   PC,$ATY4      ;; REPORT FATAL ERROR TO APT
9441 033770          21$:  .BYTE  0
9442 033771          .BYTE  0
9443 033772 000777          22$:  BR    22$           ;; APT ERROR LOOP
9444 033774 005777 145140          2$:  TST  $SWR          ;; HALT ON ERROR
9445 034000 100002          BPL  3$           ;; SKIP IF CONTINUE
9446 034002 000000          HALT          ;; HALT ON ERROR!
9447 034004 104407          CKSWR         ;; TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR
9448 034006 032777 001000 145124 3$:  BIT  #BIT09,$SWR   ;; LOOP ON ERROR SWITCH SET?
9449 034014 001402          BEQ  4$           ;; BR IF NO
9450 034016 013716 001110          MOV  $LPERR,(SP)   ;; FUDGE RETURN FOR LOOPING
9451 034022 005737 001264          4$:  TST  $ESCAPE      ;; CHECK FOR AN ESCAPE ADDRESS
9452 034026 001402          BEQ  5$           ;; BR IF NONE
9453 034030 013716 001264          MOV  $ESCAPE,(SP) ;; FUDGE RETURN ADDRESS FOR ESCAPE
9454 034034          5$:
9455 034034 022737 032160 000042  CMP   #SENDAD,$#42 ;; ACT-11 AUTO-ACCEPT?
9456 034042 001001          BNE  6$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
9457 034044 000000          HALT          ;; YES
9458 034046          6$:
9459 034046 000002          RTI          ;; RETURN
9460          ;; *****
9461          ;; SBTTL TYPE ERROR ROUTINE
9462          ;; *ENTRY JSR PC,TYPERR
9463          ;; *RETURN RTS PC
9464          ;; *
9465          ;; *THIS ROUTINE USES THE "ITEM CONTROL BYTE" ($ITEMB) TO DETERMINE WHICH
9466          ;; *ERROR IS TO BE REPORTED. IT THEN USES THE "ERROR TABLE" ($ERRTB)
9467          ;; *ENTRY TO DEFINE WHAT INFORMATION IS TO BE REPORTED CONCERNING
9468          ;; *THE ERROR.
9469          ;; *****
9470 034050 104413          TYPERR: SAVREG
9471 034052 113737 001102 001302  MOVB  $STSTNM,$STSTN ;; GET TEST NUMBER FOR REPORT
9472 034060 042737 177400 001302  BIC  #177400,$STSTN ;; CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9473 034066 113700 001114          MOVB  $ITEMB,R0     ;; ENTER ERROR NUMBER
9474 034072 042700 177400          BIC  #177400,R0     ;; CLEAR UNUSED BITS
9475 034076 005300          DEC  R0            ;; FORM INDEX FOR ERROR TABLE
9476 034100 006300          ASL  R0
9477 034102 006300          ASL  R0
9478 034104 006300          ASL  R0
9479 034106 062700 001360          1$:  ADD  #ERRTB,R0      ;; FORM ADDRESS OF ERROR ENTRY
9480 034112 012037 034126          MOV  (R0)+,2$      ;; GET EM POINTER
9481 034116 001404          BEQ  3$           ;; BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9482 034120 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF        ;; TYPE CARRIAGE RETURN LINE FEED
9483 034124 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE ERROR MESSAGE (EM)
9484 034126 000000          2$:  .WORD  0          ;; EM POINTER GOES HERE
9485 034130 012037 034144          3$:  MOV  (R0)+,4$      ;; GET DH POINTER
9486 034134 001404          BEQ  5$           ;; BRANCH IF THERE ISN'T ONE
9487 034136 104401 001273          TYPE ,SCLF        ;; TYPE CR-LF
9488 034142 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE DATA HEADER
9489 034144 000000          4$:  .WORD  0          ;; DH POINTER GOES HERE
9490 034146 012001          5$:  MOV  (R0)+,R1     ;; GET DT POINTER
9491 034150 001445          BEQ  20$          ;; BRANCH IF THERE ARE NONE

```

```

9492 034152 005004          CLR      R4          ;SET INDENT SWITCH
9493 034154 012000          MOV      (R0)+,R0    ;GET DF POINTER
9494 034156 012002          MOV      (R0)+,R2    ;STORE NUMBER OF DH'S
9495 034160 104401 001273    TYPE     ,SCLF
9496 034164 112003          MOV      (R0)+,R3    ;GET & STORE NUMBER OF DATA WORDS
9497 034166 105720 10$:    TSTB     (R0)+      ;BUMP PAST FORMAT WORD
9498 034170 005703          TST      R3          ;TEST IF ANY DATA FOR THIS HEADER
9499 034172 001416          BEQ      14$         ;NO - SKIP DATA PRINT
9500 034174 005704          TST      R4          ;CHECK FOR INDENT
9501 034176 001004          BNE      12$         ;YES, GO INDENT
9502 034200 013146 11$:    MOV      2(R1)+,-(SP) ;PUT FIRST DATA WORD ON STACK
9503 034202 104402          TYPOC
9504 034204 005303          DEC      R3          ;MORE DATA WORDS
9505 034206 001403          BEQ      13$         ;NO-BRANCH
9506 034210 104401 050443 12$:    TYPE     ,SPACE2    ;TYPE SEPARATORS
9507 034214 000771          BR       11$         ;LOOP
9508 034216 104401 001273 13$:    TYPE     ,SCLF      ;TYPE <CR><LF>
9509 034222 005710          TST      (R0)        ;CHECK IF NEXT HEADER AVAILABLE
9510 034224 001401          BEQ      14$         ;NO, DO NOT CHANGE INDENT
9511 034226 005104          COM      R4          ;CHANGE INDENT
9512 034230 005302 14$:    DEC      R2          ;MORE DH'S?
9513 034232 003414          BLE      20$         ;NO-BRANCH
9514 034234 012037 034254 15$:    MOV      (R0)+,18$    ;GET NEXT DH POINTER
9515 034240 001751          BEQ      10$         ;IF 0 GET DATA
9516 034242 005704          TST      R4          ;INDENT?
9517 034244 001402          BEQ      17$         ;NO, BRANCH
9518 034246 104401 050443 17$:    TYPE     ,SPACE2    ;TYPE INDENT
9519 034252 104401          TYPE     ,DH         ;TYPE DH
9520 034254 000000 18$:    .WORD   0           ;DH POINTER GOES HERE
9521 034256 104401 001273 18$:    TYPE     ,SCLF
9522 034262 000740          BR       10$         ;GET DATA
9523 034264 104414 20$:    RESREG
9524 034266 005237 001632 20$:    INC      ERRCNT     ;INCREMENT THE ERROR COUNT
9525 034272 032777 010000 144640 BIT      #SW12,#SWR   ;CHECK IF SWITCH 12 SET
9526 034300 001421          BEQ      25$         ;NO, RETURN
9527 034302 022737 000024 001632 CMP      #20.,ERRCNT ;CHECK IF ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED
9528 034310 103015          BHS     25$         ;NO, RETURN
9529 034312 104401 053215          TYPE     ,ABORT     ;TYPE "PROGRAM ABORTED BECAUSE
9530                                ;ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED"
9531 034316 005737 000042          TST      42         ;CHECK IF CHAIN MODE
9532 034322 001407          BEQ      22$         ;NO, HALT PROCESSOR
9533 034324 012706 001100          MOV      #STACK,SP  ;INITIALIZE STACK
9534 034330 012737 000001 032016 MOV      #1,SEOPCT   ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
9535 034336 000137 031770          JMP      SEOP
9536 034342 000000 22$:    HALT
9537 034344 000207 25$:    RTS      PC
9538                                .SBTTL  NON-EXISTANT MEMORY AND INTERRUPT CHECK HANDLER
9539                                ;*
9540                                ;* THIS ROUTINE SETS THE INTERRUPT FLAG AND DOES AN RTI.
9541                                ;* THIS IS THE INDICATION TO THE ROUTINE CHECKING
9542                                ;* NON-EXISTANT MEMORY THAT AN INTERRUPT DID OCCUR.
9543 034346 005237 001662 NEXINT: INC      INTSET ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT COUNTER
9544 034352 000002          RTI
9545
9546                                .SBTTL  RK611 INTERRUPT HANDLER
9547                                ;* MOST INTERRUPTS FROM THE RK611 ARE HANDLED BY THIS ROUTINE.  ACTUAL

```

```

9548      ;*      PROCESSING AS A RESULT OF THE INTERRUPT IS LEFT TO THE MAIN
9549      ;*      PROGRAM.  THE HANDLER JUST SETS A FLAG TO INDICATE THE
9550      ;*      INTERRUPT OCCURRED.
9551
9552      034354 000240      INTHLR: NOP
9553      034356 005237 001662      INC      INTSET      ;BUMP THE INTERRUPT FLAG
9554      034362 000002      RTI          ;RETURN.
9555
9556      .SBTTL MEMORY PARITY ERROR TRAP HANDLER
9557      ;*      MEMORY PARITY TRAPS WILL BE REPORTED BY THIS ROUTINE.  THE REPORT
9558      ;*      WILL INCLUDE THE PC AT TIME OF FAILURE AND ABORT THE PROGRAM.
9559
9560      034364 032777 020000 144546 PERHLR: BIT      #BIT13,2SWR      ;TEST IF INHIBIT REPORT
9561      034372 001003      BNE      1$          ;YES - SKIP
9562      034374 104401 053444      TYPE     ,EM3       ;TYPE PARITY ERROR MESSAGE
9563      034400 104402      TYPOC    ;AND PC VALUE
9564      034402 012737 000001 032016 1$:  MOV      #1,SEOPCT    ;FORCE END OF PROGRAM
9565      034410 012706 001100      MOV      #STACK,SP  ;CLEAN OFF STACK
9566      034414 000137 031770      JMP      SEOP
9567
9568      .SBTTL LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER
9569      ;*      THE LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT HANDLER WILL INCREMENT THE LCLKTK
9570      ;*      (LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER) EACH TIME AN INTERRUPT OCCURS.
9571
9572      034420 005237 001674      LCKHLR: INC      LCLKTK      ;INCREMENT CLOCK TICK COUNTER
9573      034424 042777 00020C 145256      BIC      #BIT7,2KWLADD ;CLEAR MONITOR BIT
9574      034432 000002      RTI
9575
9576      ;*****
9577      .SBTTL OPTION PRESENT TEST AND SETUP
9578      ;*      THIS ROUTINE CHECKS IF THE MEMORY PARITY OPTION AND THE
9579      ;*      LINE CLOCK ARE ON THE SYSTEM.  FLAGS ARE SET IF PRESENT; CLEARED
9580      ;*      OTHERWISE, AND THE APPROPRIATE INTERRUPT VECTORS ARE SET UP.
9581      034434 104413      OPTTST: SAVREG
9582      034436 013746 000004      MOV      ERRVEC, -(SP) ;STORE OLD NEM CONTENTS
9583      034442 013746 000006      MOV      ERRVEC+2, -(SP)
9584      034446 012737 034634 000004      MOV      #20$,ERRVEC  ;DET INTERRUPT FOR NEM
9585      034454 012737 000340 000006      MOV      #PR7,ERRVEC+2 ;SET PRIORITY
9586      034462 005037 001670      CLR      MEMPAR      ;CLEAR PARITY WORD FLAGS
9587      034466 042737 000100 001664      BIC      #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;CLEAR PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9588      034474 005737 170200      TST      170200      ;TEST IF 11/70 REGISTER PRESENT
9589      034500 000240      NOP
9590      034502 000240      NOP
9591      034504 012737 177750 001672      MOV      #177750,CSRPTR ;SET POINTER FOR 11/70
9592      034512 052737 002000 001664      BIS      #CP1170,OPTFLG ;SET 11/70 FLAG
9593      034520 052737 000100 001664      BIS      #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;SET PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9594      034526 000464      BR       35$        ;GO TO VECTOR SETUP
9595
9596      034530 013703 001714      3$:  MOV      MEMBAS,R3   ;SET UP POINTER TO FIRST PARITY CSR
9597      034534 012704 000001      MOV      #1,R4        ;INIT MASK
9598      034540 012713 000001      6$:  MOV      #1,(R3)     ;SET PARITY DETECT IN THAT CSR
9599      034544 005713      TST      (R3)
9600      034546 050437 001670      BIS      R4,MEMPAR    ;SET PARITY PRESENT BIT
9601      034552 032737 000100 001664      BIT      #PARPRE,OPTFLG ;WAS PARITY PRESENT SET BEFORE
9602      034560 001017      BNE     10$          ;YES - SKIP
9603      034562 013700 001716      MOV      MMVECA,R0    ;SET UP FOR PARITY TRAPS

```

9604	034566	012720	034646		MOV	#40\$, (R0)+	; TO 40\$
9605	034572	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	
9606	034576	012700	063640		MOV	#0BUFF+224, R0	; SET POINTER TO BUFFER WHERE BAD PARITY
9607							; IS USED IN THE TESTS
9608	034602	012713	000004		MOV	#BIT2, (R3)	; SET TO WRITE WRONG PARITY
9609	034606	012710	177777		MOV	#-1, (R0)	; WRITE WORD BAD
9610	034612	012713	000001		MOV	#1, (R3)	; SET TO DETECT PARITY ERROR
9611	034616	005710			TST	(R0)	; READ BAD WORD
9612	034620	062703	000002	10\$:	ADD	#2, R3	; BUMP TO NEXT CSR
9613	034624	000241			CLC		
9614	034626	006104			ROL	R4	; SHIFT MASK
9615	034630	001343			BNE	6\$	; TEST IF ALL DONE
9616	034632	000422			BR	35\$	; YES - SKIP
9617							
9618	034634	022626		20\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9619	034636	012737	034674	000004	MOV	#30\$, ERRVEC	; SET NEW NEM TRAP ADDRESS
9620	034644	000731			BR	3\$	; GO TO CSR CHECKS
9621							
9622	034646	022626		40\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9623	034650	010337	001672		MOV	R3, CSRPTR	; SET CSR POINTER FOR CSR TO BE USED
9624	034654	052737	000100	001664	BIS	#PARPRE, OPTFLG	; SET PARITY PRESENT FLAG
9625	034662	005013			CLR	(R3)	; CLEAR CSR
9626	034664	005010			CLR	(R0)	; CLEAR BAD WORD
9627	034666	012713	000001		MOV	#1, (R3)	; SET TO DETECT PARITY ERRORS
9628	034672	000752			BR	10\$	; CHECK NEXT CSR
9629							
9630	034674	022626		30\$:	CMP	(SP)+, (SP)+	; CLEAR STACK
9631	034676	000750			BR	10\$	; GO CHECK NEXT CSR
9632	034700	013700	001716		MOV	MMVECA, R0	; SET UP POINTER TO PARITY VECTOR
9633	034704	005737	001670		TST	MEMPAR	; TEST IF ANY PARITY PRESENT
9634	034710	001004			BNE	37\$	; YES - SKIP
9635	034712	032737	002000	001664	BIT	#CP1170, OPTFLG	; TEST IF 11/70
9636	034720	001405			BEQ	39\$	; NO - SKIP
9637	034722	012720	034364		MOV	#PERHLR, (R0)+	; SET UP PARITY VECTOR
9638	034726	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	; SET PRIORITY
9639	034732	000403			BR	38\$	
9640	034734	012720	000116		MOV	#116, (R0)+	; ELSE RESTORE TRAP CATCHER
9641	034740	005010			CLR	(R0)	
9642	034742	012737	034346	000004	MOV	#NEXINT, ERRVEC	; SET UP NEM VECTOR FOR LINE CLOCK TEST
9643	034750	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	; CLEAR INTERRUPT COUNTER
9644	034754	013700	001712		MOV	KW1, VEC, R0	; SET POINTER TO VECTOR
9645	034760	012720	034420		MOV	#LCKHLR, (R0)+	; INSERT ADDRESS OF INTERRUPT HDLR
9646	034764	012710	000340		MOV	#PR7, (R0)	; INSERT PRIORITY
9647	034770	012777	000100	144712	MOV	#BIT6, @KW1LADD	; LOAD KW11-L FOR INTERRUPT ENABLE
9648	034776	000240			NOP		
9649	035000	000240			NOP		
9650	035002	000240			NOP		
9651	035004	005737	001662		TST	INTSET	; TEST IN NEM ON KW11-P REFERENCE
9652	035010	001003			BNE	4\$	; THIS BRANCH WILL BYPASS SET UP OF
9653							; CLOCK OPTION
9654	035012	052737	100000	001664	BIS	#LCLKPR, OPTFLG	; SET CLOCK PRESENT FLAG
9655	035020	012701	000006		MOV	#6, R1	; RESTORE OLD VECTOR
9656	035024	005037	001662		CLR	INTSET	; CLEAR INT FLAG
9657	035030	012637	000006		MOV	(SP)+, ERRVEC+2	
9658	035034	012637	000004		MOV	(SP)+, ERRVEC	
9659	035040	012746	000000		MOV	#PRO, -(SP)	; RESTORE PRIORITY TO 0

```

9660 035044 012746 035052          MOV    #125,-(SP)
9661 035050 000002          RTI
9662 035052          12$:
9663 035052 104414          RESREG
9664 035054 000207          RTS    PC
9665
9666          ;*****
9667          .SBTTL LOOP ON INTERNAL ERROR
9668          ;* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO PROVIDE TIGHT SCOPE LOOPS. THE CALLER
9669          ;* IS EXPECTED TO SET $LPERR TO THE START OF THE SCOPE LOOP
9670          ;* TO BE EXECUTED ON ERROR.
9671
9672 035056 032777 001000 144054 SCOP1$: BIT    #SW9,2SWR    ;CHECK IF LOOP ON ERROR
9673 035064 001405          BEQ    5$          ;NO, CONTINUE
9674 035066 105737 001103          TSTB  SERFLG      ;CHECK IF ERROR OCCURRED
9675 035072 001402          BEQ    5$
9676 035074 013716 001110          MOV    $LPERR,(SP) ;LOAD ERROR RETURN
9677 035100 000002          5$: RTI          ;RETURN
9678          .SBTTL LINE CLOCK CALIBRATE
9679          ;* WAITS FOR A LINE CLOCK INTERRUPT TO CALIBRATE THE INTERRUPTS
9680          ;* TO A MEANINGFUL TIME VALUE. IN ADDITION IT PRESETS
9681          ;* THE TIMCNT IF THERE IS NO LINE CLOCK. TIMCNT IS USED IN THE
9682          ;* LINE CLOCK SIMULATOR.
9683
9684 035102 005037 001674          CLKCAL: CLR    LCLKTK    ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
9685 035106 032737 100000 001664          BIT    #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9686 035114 001004          BNE  1$          ;YES - SKIP
9687 035116 012737 000020 001654          MOV    #16.,TIMCNT ;ELSE PRESET TIMCNT
9688 035124 000410          BR   2$          ;AND EXIT
9689 035126 005737 001662          1$: TST  INTSET    ;TEST IF INTERRUPT HAS OCCURRED
9690 035132 001005          BNE  2$          ;YES- ABORT CALIBRATION
9691 035134 005737 001674          TST  LCLKTK      ;WAIT FOR CLOCK TICK
9692 035140 001772          BEQ  1$          ;NOT YET - LOOP
9693 035142 005037 001674          CLR  LCLKTK      ;CLEAR TICK COUNT
9694 035146 000207          2$: RTS    PC    ;RETURN
9695
9696          .SBTTL LINE CLOCK SIMULATION ROUTINE
9697          ;* THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO SIMULATE THE LINE CLOCK. TO
9698          ;* DO THIS THE VALUE STORED IN MILCNT IS USED AS THE
9699          ;* BASE AND REPRESENTS THE NUMBER OF TIMES A DECREMENT
9700          ;* AND BRANCH LOOP CAN BE DONE IN 1 MILLISECOND. THE
9701          ;* TIMCNT VALUE IS DECREMENTED AND IF IT REACHED 0 THE
9702          ;* LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER IS BUMPED. THEN THE TIMCNT
9703          ;* IS RESET TO 16 (REPRESENTS 16 MILLISECONDS PER LINE CLOCK
9704          ;* TICK).
9705          ;*
9706          ;* THUS THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO THE CALLER AFTER 1 MILLISECOND
9707          ;* AND BUMPS THE LINE CLOCK TICK COUNTER FOR EACH 16 CALLS.
9708          ;*
9709
9710 035150 010046          MYTIME: MOV    R0,-(SP)    ;SAVE R0
9711 035152 013700 001652          MOV    MILCNT,R0  ;SET COUNT
9712 035156 005737 001662          1$: TST  INTSET    ;TEST IF INTERRUPT SET
9713 035162 001012          BNE  2$          ;YES - SKIP
9714 035164 005300          DEC  R0          ;DECREMENT COUNT TO ZERO
9715 035166 001373          BNE  1$

```

```

9716 035170 005337 001654          DEC    TIMCNT      ;DECREMENT TIMCNT
9717 035174 001005          BNE     25         ;IF NOT ZERO - EXIT
9718 035176 005237 001674          INC     LCLKTK     ;ELSE BUMP TICK COUNTER
9719 035202 012737 000020 001654    MOV     #16, TIMCNT ;RESET TIME COUNT
9720 035210 012600          MOV     (SP)+, RO  ;RESTORE RO
9721 035212 000207          RTS      PC        ;RETURN
9722
9723          .SBTTL  WAIT FOR INTERRUPT ROUTINE
9724          ;*      THE ROUTINE IS ENTERED BY ONE OF FOURTEEN TRAP CALLS. THE CALL
9725          ;*      SPECIFIES HOW MANY TICKS OF THE LINE CLOCK ARE TO ELAPSE
9726          ;*      WHILE WAITING FOR INTERRUPT. IF INTERRUPT DOES NOT OCCUR
9727          ;*      IN THAT PERIOD OF TIME, AN ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED
9728          ;*      (BUT NOT PRINTED IN THE ROUTINE) AND THEN RETURNS TO THE
9729          ;*      LOCATION FOLLOWING THE CALL. IF INTERRUPT OCCURS THE
9730          ;*      RETURN IS BUMPED BY 2. NORMALLY AN ERROR CALL WILL
9731          ;*      BE IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE CALL TO INTERRUPT WAIT.
9732
9733 035214 104413          IWAT8S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 8 SECOND WAIT
9734 035216 012700 000764          MOV     #500, RO
9735 035222 000463          BR      WATSRT
9736 035224 104413          IWAT1M: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 1 MIN WAIT
9737 035226 012700 007246          MOV     #3750, RO
9738 035232 000457          BR      WATSRT
9739 035234 104413          IWAT2S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 2 SECOND WAIT
9740 035236 012700 000200          MOV     #128, RO
9741 035242 000453          BR      WATSRT
9742 035244 104413          IWAT1S: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 1 SECOND WAIT
9743 035246 012700 000077          MOV     #63, RO
9744 035252 000447          BR      WATSRT
9745 035254 104413          IWAT159: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 160 MS WAIT
9746 035256 012700 000012          MOV     #10, RO
9747 035262 000443          BR      WATSRT
9748 035264 104413          IWAT144: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 144 MS WAIT
9749 035266 012700 000011          MOV     #9, RO
9750 035272 000437          BR      WATSRT
9751 035274 104413          IWAT128: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 128 MS WAIT
9752 035276 012700 000010          MOV     #8, RO
9753 035302 000433          BR      WATSRT
9754 035304 104413          IWAT112: SAVREG     ;ENTRY FOR 112 MS WAIT
9755 035306 012700 000007          MOV     #7, RO
9756 035312 000427          BR      WATSRT
9757 035314 104413          IWAT96: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 96 MS WAIT
9758 035316 012700 000006          MOV     #6, RO
9759 035322 000423          BR      WATSRT
9760 035324 104413          IWAT80: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 80 MS WAIT
9761 035326 012700 000005          MOV     #5, RO
9762 035332 000417          BR      WATSRT
9763 035334 104413          IWAT64: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 64 MS WAIT
9764 035336 012700 000004          MOV     #4, RO
9765 035342 000413          BR      WATSRT
9766 035344 104413          IWAT48: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 48 MS WAIT
9767 035346 012700 000003          MOV     #3, RO
9768 035352 000407          BR      WATSRT
9769 035354 104413          IWAT32: SAVREG      ;ENTRY FOR 32 MS WAIT
9770 035356 012700 000002          MOV     #2, RO
9771 035362 000403          BR      WATSRT

```

```

9772 035364 104413          IWAT16: SAVREG          ;ENTRY FOR 16 MS WAIT
9773 035366 012700 000001      MOV          #1,RO
9774 035372 012746 000000      WATSRT: MOV          #PR0,-(SP) ;LOAD PRIORITY 0 ON STACK
9775 035376 012746 035404      MOV          #SS,-(SP) ;LOAD ADDRESS
9776 035402 000002      RTI
9777
9778 035404 012737 000020 001654 5$: MOV          #16,TIMCNT ;PRESET TIME COUNTER
9779 035412 004737 035102      JSR          PC,CLKCAL ;GO CALIBRATE THE CLOCK
9780 035416 005737 001662      1$: TST          INTSET ;TEST IF INTERRUPT OCCURRED
9781 035422 001036      BNE          3$ ;YES - EXIT
9782 035424 032737 100000 001664 BIT          #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF KW11-L AVAILABLE
9783 035432 001002      BNE          2$ ;YES - SKIP
9784 035434 004737 035150      JSR          PC,MYTIME ;ELSE CALL SIMULATOR
9785 035440 023700 001674      2$: CMP          LCLKTK,RO ;TEST IF ENOUGH TICKS COUNTED
9786 035444 103764      BLO          1$ ;NO - LOOP
9787 035446 104420      TGETRK ;ELSE GET '611 REGS
9788 035450 013701 001540      MOV          T.CS1,R1 ;PUT CS1 IN R1- STRIP ALL BUT
9789 035454 042701 177741      BIC          #177741,R1 ;COMMAND CODE; INDEX INTO TABLE
9790 035460 016137 047600 001372 MOV          CMNDLB(R1),DH2N ;AND SELECT HEADER TO IDENTIFY OPERATION
9791 035466 012737 053514 001370 MOV          #EM4,EM2N ;MESSAGE (NO INTERRUPT OR INTERRUPT LATE)
9792 035474 013700 001302      MOV          $TESTN,RO ;GET NUMBER OF PRESENT TEST
9793 035500 006300      ASL          RO ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
9794 035502 016037 033032 001264 MOV          $SW08TB(RO),$ESCAPE ;LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TESTS
9795 035510 162737 000002 001264 SUB          #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
9796 035516 000402      BR          4$
9797 035520 062716 000002      3$: ADD          #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN AROUND ERROR
9798 035524 104414      4$: RESREG ;RESTORE REGS
9799 035526 000002      RTI ;RETURN
9800
9801 .SBTTL "L" REGISTER LOADING ROUTINE
9802 :*
9803 :* THE PARAMETERS FOLLOWING THE CALL ARE TRANSFERRED INTO
9804 :* THE "L" REGISTERS L.CS1-L.DCYL. L.MR1 IS NOT
9805 :* LOADED IN THIS MANNER SINCE IT IS NOT COMMONLY LOADED
9806 :* FOR AN OPERATION. L.CS2 IS LOADED FROM DRVNUM.
9807 :*
9808 CALL: JSR          R4,LRLoad
9809 :*
9810 COMMAND
9811 WORD COUNT
9812 BUS ADDRESS
9813 .BYTE          SECTOR ADDRESS
9814 .BYTE          TRACK ADDRESS
9815 CYLINDER ADDRESS
9816
9815 035530          LRLoad:
9816 035530 010046      MOV          RO,-(SP) ;: PUSH RO ON STACK
9817 035532 010146      MOV          R1,-(SP) ;: PUSH R1 ON STACK
9818 035534 012701 001600      MOV          #L.CS1,R1 ;: GET ADDRESS OF L REGS
9819 035540 012700 000004      MOV          #4,RO ;: PRESET COUNT
9820 035544 012421      1$: MOV          (R4)+,(R1)+ ;: MOVE FIRST FOUR WORDS INTO "L" REGS
9821 035546 005300      DEC          RO ;: CS1, WC, BA, DA
9822 035550 001375      BNE          1$
9823 035552 013721 001626      MOV          DRVNUM,(R1)+ ;: LOAD DRIVE NUMBER
9824 035556 005721      TST          (R1)+ ;: BUMP PAST ASOF
9825 035560 012411      MOV          (R4)+,(R1) ;: LOAD DCYL
9826 035562 012601      MOV          (SP)+,R1 ;: POP STACK INTO R1
9827 035564 012600      MOV          (SP)+,RO ;: POP STACK INTO RO

```



```

9828 035566 000204          RTS      R4
9829
9830
9831          .SBTTL  LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
9832          ;*      THE REGISTER SETUP STORAGE IS TRANSFERRED TO THE RK611 REGISTER.
9833          ;*      THIS IS A STRAIGHT TRANSFER WITH NO CHECKING OR MANIPULATION
9834          ;*      OF THE REGISTER CONTENTS.  L.CS1 IS TRANSFERRED LAST AS IT
9835          ;*      SHOULD BE IF THE GO BIT IS SET.
9835 035570 005037 001662  LOADRK: CLR      INTSET          ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG.
9836 035574 010046          MOV      RO,-(SP)          ;STORE REGISTER
9837 035576 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
9838 035600 012700 001602  MOV      #L.WC,R0          ;GET ADDRESS OF SETUP STORAGE WC
9839 035604 010201          MOV      R2,R1            ;GET BASE ADDRESS
9840 035606 062701 000002  ADD      #2,R1            ;PUT R1 PAST RKCS1
9841 035612 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD WORD COUNT
9842 035614 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD BUS ADDRESS
9843 035616 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD DISK ADDRESS
9844 035620 012011          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)       ;LOAD CS2
9845 035622 062701 000006  ADD      #6,R1            ;BUMP R1 TO ASOF
9846 035626 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD OFFSET
9847 035630 012021          MOV      (R0)+,(R1)+      ;LOAD CYLINDER
9848 035632 062701 000004  ADD      #4,R1            ;BUMP R1 TO MR1
9849 035636 011011          MOV      (R0),(R1)         ;LOAD MR1
9850 035640 013712 001600  MOV      L.CS1,(R2)        ;LOAD CS1
9851 035644 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1         ;RESTORE REGISTER
9852 035646 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
9853 035650 000002          RTI                       ;RETURN
9854
9855          .SBTTL  STORE RK611 REGISTERS
9856          ;*      ALL THE RK611 REGISTERS ARE STORED IN THE TEST TABLE T
9857          ;*      WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THE DATA BUFFER WHICH IS NOT STORED IN
9858          ;*      THIS ROUTINE.
9859
9860 035652 010046          GETRK: MOV      RO,-(SP)          ;STORE REGISTERS TO BE USED
9861 035654 010146          MOV      R1,-(SP)
9862 035656 010346          MOV      R3,-(SP)
9863 035660 012700 001540  MOV      #T.CS1,R0         ;SET POINTER TO TEST TABLE
9864 035664 010201          MOV      R2,R1            ;SET POINTER TO RK611 BASE
9865 035666 012703 000012  MOV      #10,R3           ;SET COUNT FOR 1ST 10 REGS
9866 035672 012120          1$:  MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+      ;STORE RKCS1 THROUGH RKSPAR
9867 035674 005303          DEC      R3
9868 035676 001375          BNE     1$
9869 035700 062701 000002  ADD      #2,R1            ;BUMP POINTER PAST RKDB
9870 035704 005720          TST     (R0)+            ;BUMP POINTER PAST T.RKDB
9871 035706 012703 000004  MOV      #4,R3           ;SET COUNT FOR LAST 5 REGS
9872 035712 012120          2$:  MOV      (R1)+,(R0)+      ;STORE RKMR1 THROUGH RKMR3
9873 035714 005303          DEC      R3
9874 035716 001375          BNE     2$
9875 035720 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3         ;RESTORE REGISTERS
9876 035722 012601          MOV      (SP)+,R1
9877 035724 012600          MOV      (SP)+,R0
9878 035726 000002          RTI                       ;RETURN
9879
9880          .SBTTL  BIT COUNTER IN A WORD
9881          ;*      THE WORD WHOSE BITS MUST BE COUNTED IS PLACED ON THE STACK
9882          ;*      BY THE CALLING ROUTINE.  THE NUMBER OF BITS FOUND IN THE WORD
9883          ;*      ARE PASSED BACK ON THE STACK.

```

```

9884 035730 016637 000002 001256 BITCNT: MOV 2(SP),STMP16 ;GET WORD WHOSE BITS ARE TO BE COUNTED
9885 035736 010346 MOV R3,-(SP) ;STORE R3
9886 035740 005037 001260 CLR STMP17 ;CLEAR STMP16 FOR COUNTING
9887 035744 012703 000021 MOV #17.,R3 ;SET A SHIFT COUNTER
9888 035750 000241 CLC ;CLEAR CARRY
9889 035752 006037 001256 1$: ROR STMP16 ;ROTATE WORD.
9890 035756 103407 BCS 3$ ;WAS BIT SHIFTED OUT A 1?
9891 035760 005303 2$: DEC R3 ;NO - DEC COUNT
9892 035762 001373 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9893 035764 012603 MOV (SP)+,R3 ;RESTORE R3
9894 035766 013766 001260 000002 MOV STMP17,2(SP) ;PUT COUNT OF BITS ON STACK
9895 035774 000204 RTS R4 ;RETURN
9896 035776 005237 001260 3$: INC STMP17 ;BUMP COUNT
9897 036002 000766 BR 2$ ;LOOP
9898
9899 .SBTTL MAINTENANCE CLOCK ROUTINE
9900 :* THE PARAMETERS PASSED TO THIS ROUTINE ARE LOCATED IN THE
9901 :* ADDRESS AFTER THE CALL. THE FIRST BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER
9902 :* OF PHASE ADDRESSES THE CALLING ROUTINE WANTS THE CONTROLLER
9903 :* CLOCKED THROUGH AND THE SECOND BYTE CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF
9904 :* CLOCK TRANSITIONS(PARTIAL PHASES) TO BE DONE.
9905
9906 036004 MLOCK:
9907 036004 010046 MOV R0,-(SP) ;;PUSH R0 ON STACK
9908 036006 010146 MOV R1,-(SP) ;;PUSH R1 ON STACK
9909 036010 112400 MOVB (R4)+,R0 ;GET NUMBER OF CONTROLLER PHASE ADDRESSES
9910 036012 112401 MOVB (R4)+,R1 ;GET PARTIAL PHASE ADDRESS COUNT
9911
9912 036014 006300 ASL R0 ;MULTIPLY PHASE ADDRESS COUNT BY 4
9913 036016 006300 ASL R0
9914 036020 060100 ADD R1,R0 ;ADD IN PARTIALS
9915 036022 052762 000400 000026 1$: BIS #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;SET CLOCK
9916 036030 042762 000400 000026 BIC #MCLK,RKMR1(R2) ;CLEAR MCLK
9917 036036 005300 DEC R0 ;DECREMENT COUNT
9918 036040 001370 BNE 1$ ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
9919 036042 012601 MOV (SP)+,R1 ;;POP STACK INTO R1
9920 036044 012600 MOV (SP)+,R0 ;;POP STACK INTO R0
9921 036046 000204 RTS R4
9922 .SBTTL READ AND SORT HEADERS
9923 :* THE HEADERS IN THE CYLINDER AND TRACK SPECIFIED BY
9924 :* THE FIELDS IN THE "L" REGISTERS ARE READ AND STORED IN
9925 :* ASSCENDING ORDER. CONTROLLER ERRORS ARE CHECKED IN THE
9926 :* READ HEADER OPERATION AND DATA LATE IS CHECKED AFTER
9927 :* EACH READ OF THE DATA BUFFER.
9928
9929 CALL: JSR R4,RDSTHD
9930 TCHKOP ;RETURN POINT IF CERR IN READ HDR
9931 ERROR 4 ;OR 5, 6, 7
9932 ERROR 13 ;RETURN IF DATA LATE IN DB UNLOAD
9933 ERROR 2 ;RETURN IF TO SLOW OR
9934 ;IF HDR 0 NOT FOUND
9935
9936 036050 104413 RDSTHD: SAVREG
9937 036052 032737 100000 001664 BIT #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9938 036060 001402 BEQ 20$ ;NO - SKIP
9939 036062 005077 143622 CLR #KWLADD ;RESET INTERRUPT

```

```

9940 036066 012700 000026 20$: MOV #26,R0 ;PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR FORMAT
9941 036072 032737 010000 001600 BIT #CFAT,L.CS1 ;IS 24 SECTOR MODE SET?
9942 036100 001402 BEQ 1$ ;NO - SKIP
9943 036102 012700 000024 MOV #24,R0 ;ELSE CHANGE TO 24 SECTOR MODE
9944 036106 012701 061414 1$: MOV #IBUFF,R1 ;SET POINTER TO INPUT BUFFER
9945 036112 010005 MOV R0,R5 ;SAVE NUMBER OF SECTORS
9946 036114 010104 MOV R1,R4 ;SAVE IBUFF ADDRESS
9947 036116 010203 MOV R2,R3 ;SET UP POINTER TO RKDB
9948 036120 062703 000024 ADD #RKDB,R3
9949 036124 013762 001626 000010 MOV DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE NUM
9950 036132 013762 001614 000020 MOV L.DCYL,RKDCYL(R2) ;LOAD CYLINDER NUM
9951 036140 013762 001606 000006 MOV L.DA,RKDA(R2) ;LOAD TRACK AND SECTOR
9952
9953 036146 012737 000020 001654 2$: MOV #16,TIMCNT ;SET TIME COUNTER
9954 036154 005037 001662 CLR INTSET ;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
9955 036160 005037 001674 CLR LCLKTK ;CLEAR TICK COUNTER
9956 036164 013762 001600 000000 MOV L.CS1,RKCS1(R2) ;LOAD COMMAND
9957
9958 036172 005737 001662 3$: TST INTSET ;TEST IF INT OCCURRED
9959 036176 001020 BNE 4$ ;YES - SKIP
9960 036200 004737 035150 JSR PC,MYTIME ;WAIT 1 MS
9961 036204 005737 001674 TST LCLKTK ;HAVE WE WAITED 16 MS?
9962 036210 001770 BEQ 3$ ;NO - LOOP ON WAIT
9963
9964 036212 062766 000006 000006 ADD #6,6(SP) ;SET RETURN FOR TO SLOW
9965 036220 104420 TGETRK ;GET RK REGS
9966 036222 012737 053514 001370 MOV #EM4,EM2N ;LOAD MESSAGE "TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE"
9967 036230 012737 050004 001372 MOV #OPER24,DH2N ;LOAD COMMAND "READ HEADER" FOR REPORT
9968 036236 000466 BR 10$ ;SKIP
9969
9970 036240 005762 000000 4$: TST RKCS1(R2) ;TEST FOR CONTROLLER ERROR
9971 036244 100474 BMI 11$ ;YES - SKIP
9972
9973 036246 011324 MOV (R3),(R4)+ ;STORE HEADERS
9974 036250 011324 MOV (R3),(R4)+
9975 036252 011324 MOV (R3),(R4)+
9976
9977 036254 005762 000010 TST RKCS2(R2) ;TEST IF DATA LATE
9978 036260 100443 BMI 8$ ;YES - SKIP
9979
9980 036262 005300 DEC R0 ;DEC SECTOR COUNT
9981 036264 001330 BNE 2$ ;IF NOT ZERO - LOOP
9982
9983 036266 032737 100000 001664 BIT #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
9984 036274 001403 BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
9985 036276 012777 000100 143404 MOV #BIT6,@KWLADD ;SET INTERRUPT ENABLE
9986 036304 032761 000037 000002 5$: BIT #37,2(R1) ;HEADER AT TOP OF BUFF=HEAD 0?
9987 036312 001413 BEQ 6$ ;YES - SKIP
9988 036314 012124 MOV (R1)+,(R4)+ ;ELSE MOV THIS HEADER TO BOTTOM
9989 036316 012124 MOV (R1)+,(R4)+
9990 036320 012124 MOV (R1)+,(R4)+
9991
9992 036322 005305 DEC R5 ;TEST FO INSURE HEAD 0 IS FOUND
9993 036324 001367 BNE 5$ ;IF ALL HEADERS NOT CHECKED - LOOP
9994 036326 012737 056264 001370 MOV #EM56,EM2N ;ELSE "HEADER 0 NOT FOUND" MESSAGE
9995 036334 005037 001372 CLR DH2N

```

```

9996 036340 000421          BR      9$          ;SKIP
9997
9998 036342 012700 061414 6$:  MOV      #IBUFF,RO      ;GET TOP OF IBUFF
9999 036346 012120          7$:  MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+    ;MOVE HEADERS SO THEY START AT TOP OF IBUFF
10000 036350 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+
10001 036352 012120          MOV      (R1)+,(RO)+
10002 036354 020004          CMP      RO,R4          ;ALL HEADERS MOVED?
10003 036356 001373          BNE      7$            ;NO - LOOP
10004
10005 036360 062766 000010 000006 ADD      #10,6(SP)      ;SET UP FOR GOOD RETURN
10006 036366 000423          BR      11$
10007
10008 036370 012737 054527 001500 8$:  MOV      #EMDLT,EM13N   ;"DATA LATE SET RESULT OF READ DB"
10009 036376 012737 056675 061010 MOV      #EMRDB,DF011A
10010 036404 062766 000004 000006 9$:  ADD      #4,6(SP)      ;SET ERROR RETURN
10011 036412 104420          TGETRK          ;GET RK REGS
10012 036414 013700 001302 10$: MOV      $TESTN,RO     ;GET TEST NUMBER
10013 036420 006300          ASL      RO        ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
10014 036422 016037 033032 001264 MOV      $$W08TB(RO), $ESCAPE ;SET ESCAPE
10015 036430 162737 000002 001264 SUB      #2,$ESCAPE    ;TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
10016
10017 036436 104414          11$: RESREG
10018 036440 000204          RTS      R4
10019
10020          .SBTTL  GET DRIVE STATUS
10021          ;*      THIS ROUTINE GETS ALL THE DRIVE STATUS AND PLACES IT IN $REG10
10022          ;*      THROUGH $REG17.  THESE REGISTORS ARE FIRST CLEARED TO ALL ONES AND
10023          ;*      THEN IF ERROR OCCURS WHILE GETTING STATUS, THE 1'S ARE LEFT
10024          ;*      IN THE REGISTERS.
10025          ;*
10026          ;*CALL: JSR      R4,GETDRS
10027          ;*      BR      ERROR PROCESSING      ERROR RETURN
10028          ;*      BR      NO ERROR PROCESSING    GOOD RETURN
10029
10030
10031 036442 104413          GETDRS: SAVREG
10032 036444 012762 100000 000000 MOV      #CCLR,RKCS1(R2) ;CLEAR ANY OLD ERRORS LAYING AROUND
10033 036452 012700 001202          MOV      #$REG10,RO     ;PRESET ALL STATUS STORAGE TO
10034 036456 012701 000010          MOV      #8,R1          ;ALL ONES
10035 036462 012720 177777          1$:  MOV      #177777,(RO)+
10036 036466 005301          DEC      R1
10037 036470 001374          BNE      1$
10038 036472 012700 001206          MOV      #$REG12,RO     ;SET POINTER TO REG12 FOR A01 & B01
10039 036476 012701 000001          MOV      #1,R1          ;PRESET FOR PAIR ONE.
10040 036502 005037 001230          CLR      $TMP3         ;CLEAR ERROR SWITCH
10041 036506 013762 001610 000010 2$:  MOV      L,CS2,RKCS2(R2) ;LOAD DRIVE #
10042 036514 010162 000026          MOV      R1,RKMR1(R2)   ;LOAD MR1
10043 036520 012762 000001 000000 MOV      #BIT0,RKCS1(R2) ;DO SELECT
10044 036526 012703 000050          MOV      #40.,R3        ;WAIT FOR A FEW MICRO RECORDS TO
10045 036532 005303          3$:  DEC      R3            ;BIT SELECT FINISH
10046 036536 001376          BNE      3$
10047 036536 032762 100000 000000 BIT      #CERR,RKCS1(R2) ;ANY ERROR SET AS A RESULT OF SELECT?
10048 036544 001415          BEQ      4$            ;NO - SKIP
10049 036546 032762 024000 000000 BIT      #CTO!SPAR,RKCS1(R2) ;CHECK IF TIMEOUT OR PARITY ERROR
10050 036554 001004          BNE      8$            ;YES - SKIP
10051 036556 032762 037400 000010 BIT      #37400,RKCS2(R2) ;TEST FOR ERRORS:
;      NED!UPE!MDS!UFE!NEM!PGE

```

10052	036564	001405				BEQ	4\$		: NO - SKIP
10053	036566	012737	000001	001230	8\$:	MOV	#1,\$TMP3		: SET ERROR FLAG
10054	036574	022020				CMP	(R0)+,(R0)+		: BUMP TO LET THAT PAIR STAY ALL 1'S.
10055	036576	000404				BR	5\$		: SKIP
10056	036600	016220	000034		4\$:	MOV	RKMR2(R2),(R0)+		: STORE A WORD
10057	036604	016220	000036			MOV	RKMR3(R2),(R0)+		: STORE B WORD
10058	036610	012762	100000	000000	5\$:	MOV	#CLR,RKCS1(R2)		: CLEAR ANY OLD ERROR IN CONTROLLER
10059	036616	005701				TST	R1		: IS R1 A 0 (LAST TRANSFER, PAIR 0)
10060	036620	001410				BEQ	6\$		: YES - SKIP
10061	036622	005201				INC	R1		: ELSE BUMP TO NEXT PAIR
10062	036624	022701	000004			CMP	#4,R1		: PAIR 3 JUST STORED?
10063	036630	001326				BNE	2\$		: NO - SKIP
10064	036632	005001				CLR	R1		: ELSE SET TO PAIR 0
10065	036634	012700	001202			MOV	#SREG10,R0		: PRESET POINTER FOR PAIR 0
10066	036640	000722				BR	2\$		: GO GET THEM
10067	036642	104414			6\$:	RESREG			: EXIT HERE
10068	036644	005737	001230			TST	\$TMP3		: ANY ERROR IN STATUS GETTING
10069	036650	001001				BNE	7\$		: YES - SKIP
10070	036652	005724				TST	(R4)+		: ELSE BUMP PART ERROR
10071	036654	000204			7\$:	RTS	R4		: RETURN
10072									
10073						.SBTTL			SUBSYSTEM INITIALIZE AND INITIALIZE STATE TEST
10074						:*			THE SUBSYSTEM IS INITIALIZED WITH A SUBSYSTEM CLEAR
10075						:*			COMMAND. CERR AND DI ARE MONITORED FOR A SHORT
10076						:*			PERIOD OF TIME DURING WHICH THEY SHOULD BOTH RESET.
10077						:*			
10078						:*			IF THEY DO RESET, READY IS TESTED TO INSURE IF SETS.
10079						:*			
10080						:*			IF ANY OF THESE THREE CONDITIONS ARE NOT MET AN APPROPRIATE
10081						:*			ERROR MESSAGE IS PREPARED AND REPORTED WHEN THE ROUTINE
10082						:*			RETURN TO THE CALL. IF EVERY THING IS GOOD, THE RETURN
10083						:*			SKIPS OVER THE ERROR CALL AND TEST ABORT.
10084						:*			
10085						:*			THE USUAL CALL TO THIS ROUTINE WILL BE FOLLOWED BY
10086						:*			AN ERROR MESSAGE AND BRANCH TO END OF TEST. THIS
10087						:*			IS DONE BECAUSE FAILURE TO INITIALIZE CORRECTLY IS FATAL TO
10088						:*			THE TEST.
10089						:*			
10090	036656					SSINIT:			
10091	036656	010046				MOV	R0,-(SP)		: PUSH R0 ON STACK
10092	036660	010146				MOV	R1,-(SP)		: PUSH R1 ON STACK
10093	036662	012701	000007			MOV	#7,R1		: SET CLEAR COUNT
10094	036666	012700	001600			MOV	#L,CS1,R0		: GET ADDRESS OF "L" REGS
10095	036672	012720	000100			MOV	#100,(R0)+		: PRESET CS1
10096	036676	005020			7\$:	CLR	(R0)+		: CLEAR THE NEXT
10097	036700	005301				DEC	R1		: COUNT 0?
10098	036702	001375				BNE	7\$		: NO - LOOP
10099	036704	012762	000040	000010		MOV	#CLR,RKCS2(R2)		: CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
10100	036712	012737	000012	001222		MOV	#10,\$TMP0		: SET A COUNTER
10101	036720	016237	000000	001540	1\$:	MOV	RKCS1(R2),T.CS1		: GET CS1
10102	036726	032737	140000	001540		BIT	#CERR!DI,T.CS1		: TEST IF ERROR OR DI SET
10103	036734	001433				BEQ	2\$		: NO - SKIP TO READY TEST
10104	036736	005337	001222			DEC	\$TMP0		: ELSE DECREMENT COUNTER
10105	036742	001366				BNE	1\$		: AND LOOP
10106	036744	032737	100000	001540		BIT	#CERR,T.CS1		: TEST - IS IT CERR STILL SET
10107	036752	001404				BEQ	3\$		: NO - SKIP TO DI MESSAGE

```

10108 036754 012737 053607 001400      MOV      #EM5,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT RESET ERROR)
10109 036762 000403                      BR        4$
10110 036764 012737 053653 001400 3$:  MOV      #EM6,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLEAR NOT RESET DI)
10111 036772 104420                      4$:  TGETRK
10112 036774 013700 001302      MOV      $TESTN,RO      ;GET PRESENT TEST NUMBER
10113 037000 006300                      ASL      RO              ;SHIFT FOR INDEX
10114 037002 016037 033032 001264      MOV      $SWOBTBL(RO), $ESCAPE ;LOAD ESCAPE TO ABORT TEST
10115 037010 162737 000002 001264      SUB      #2,$ESCAPE      ;SET TO NEXT SCOPE CALL
10116 037016 012601                      MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;POP STACK INTO R1
10117 037020 012600                      MOV      (SP)+,RO        ;POP STACK INTO RO
10118 037022 000414                      BR        6$             ;SKIP TO EXIT
10119 037024 032737 000200 001540 2$:  BIT      #RDY,T.CS1      ;TEST READY SET
10120 037032 001004                      BNE      5$             ;YES - GOOD EXIT
10121 037034 012737 053732 001400      MOV      #EM7,EM3N      ;MESSAGE (SUBSYS CLR NOT SET READY)
10122 037042 000753                      BR        4$
10123 037044 012601                      5$:  MOV      (SP)+,R1        ;RESTORE REGS
10124 037046 012600                      MOV      (SP)+,RO
10125 037050 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)         ;GOOD RETURN
10126 037054 000002                      6$:  RTI
10127
10128      .SBTTL  WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
10129      ;*
10130      ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPARES THE CONTENTS OF THE TEST STORAGE FOR
10131      ;* THE WORD COUNT AGAINST THE SUPPLIED VALUE. IF UNEQUAL, THE
10132      ;* ERROR FLAG (WCERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FLAGS (GRP4ER)
10133      ;*
10134      ;*CALL: JSR      R4,CHKWC
10135      ;*
10136      ;* .WORD
10137      ;* ;EXPECTED WC VALUE
10138 037056 012437 047424      CHKWC:  MOV      (R4)+,EXPWC ;STORE EXPECTED VALUE
10139 037062 023737 047424 001542      CMP      EXPWC,T.WC      ;COMPARE
10140 037070 001406                      BEQ      1$             ;EQUAL - SKIP
10141 037072 052737 000001 047462      BIS      #WCERR,GRP4ER  ;SET ERROR FLAG
10142 037100 013737 001542 047440      MOV      T.WC,REALWC    ;STORE REAL WORD COUNT
10143 037106 000204                      1$:  RTS      R4          ;RETURN.
10144
10145      .SBTTL  BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK
10146      ;*
10147      ;* THIS ROUTINE COMPUTES THE EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS AT THE END OF
10148      ;* A TRANSFER BY USING THE INITIAL BUS ADDRESS, ADDING IN THE
10149      ;* INITIAL WORD COUNT, AND SUBTRACTING ANY RESIDUAL WORD COUNT.
10150      ;* IF THIS COMPUTED BA DOES NOT EQUAL THE CONTENTS OF RKBA
10151      ;* AN ERROR FLAG (BAERR) IS SET IN GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD (GRP4ER)
10152      ;*
10153      ;* IF BUS ADDRESS INCREMENT INHIBIT WAS SET, THE EXPECTED BUS
10154      ;* ADDRESS IS THE STARTING BUS ADDRESS.
10155      ;*CALL: JSR      R4,CHKBA
10156      ;*
10157      ;*
10158 037110 010046      CHKBA:  MOV      RO,-(SP)
10159 037112 010146      MOV      R1,-(SP)
10160 037114 010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)
10161 037116 032737 000020 001610      BIT      #BAI,L.CS2     ;TEST IF BAI SET
10162 037124 001404      BEQ      4$             ;NO - SKIP
10163 037126 013737 001604 047430      MOV      L.BA,EXPBA     ;STORE EXPECTED BA (SAME AS STARTING BA)
10164 037134 000441      BR        3$
10165 037136 013700 001602      4$:  MOV      L.WC,RO      ;GET INITIAL WORD COUNT
10166 037142 005400      NEG      RO

```

# H15

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 188  
BUS ADDRESS AT END OF OPERATION CHECK

SEQ 0188

10164	037144	113703	001601		MOV B	L.CS1+1,R3	;GET BA16 & BA17
10165	037150	042703	177774		BIC	#177774,R3	;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10166							
10167	037154	005700			TST	RO	;TEST IF INITIAL WORD COUNT 0
10168	037156	001003			BNE	6\$	;NO - SKIP
10169	037160	062703	000002		ADD	#2,R3	;ADD 2 TO BA16,17 (65K WORD XFER)
10170	037164	000407			BR	9\$	;SKIP
10171	037166	005700		6\$:	TST	RO	;TEST IF INITIAL WC BIT 15 SET
10172	037170	100001			BPL	5\$	;NO - SKIP
10173	037172	005203			INC	R3	;BUMP BA16,17 (32K WORD XFER)
10174	037174	006300		5\$:	ASL	RO	;SHIFT WORD COUNT TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10175	037176	063700	001604		ADD	L.BA,RO	;ADD IN START BUFFER ADD
10176	037202	005503			ADC	R3	;IF CARRY - ADD INTO BA16,17
10177	037204	013701	001542	9\$:	MOV	T.WC,R1	;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
10178	037210	001411			BEQ	1\$	;BRANCH IF ZERO
10179	037212	005401			NEG	R1	
10180	037214	005701			TST	R1	;TEST END OPERATION WC BIT 15 SET
10181	037216	100001			BPL	7\$	;NO - SKIP
10182	037220	005303			DEC	R3	;DEC BA 16,17 (32K WC LEFT)
10183	037222	006301		7\$:	ASL	R1	;SHIFT WC TO MAKE MEM ADD CNT
10184	037224	160100			SUB	R1,RO	;SUB FROM COMPUTED BUS ADDRESS
10185	037226	005603			SBC	R3	;SUB CARRY FROM BA16,17
10186	037230	010337	047426		MOV	R3,EXPUBA	;STORE EXPECTED UPPER BA BITS
10187	037234	010037	047430	1\$:	MOV	RO,EXPBA	
10188	037240	020037	001544	3\$:	CMP	RO,T.BA	;EQUAL TO COMPUTED?
10189	037244	001406			BEQ	2\$	;YES - SKIP
10190	037246	052737	000004	047462	BIS	#BAERR,GRP4ER	;ELSE SET BAERR FLAG
10191	037254	013737	001544	047444	MOV	T.BA,REALBA	;STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS
10192	037262	113703	001541	2\$:	MOV B	T.CS1+1,R3	;GET REAL UPPER BA
10193	037266	042703	177774		BIC	#177774,R3	;CLEAR UNWANTED BITS
10194	037272	020337	047426		CMP	R3,EXPUBA	;CHECK IF EQUAL
10195	037276	001405			BEQ	8\$	;YES - SKIP
10196	037300	052737	000002	047462	BIS	#UBAERR,GRP4ER	;ELSE SET UBA ERROR
10197	037306	010337	047442		MOV	R3,REALUB	;STORE REAL UPPER BA
10198	037312	012603		8\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R3	
10199	037314	012601			MOV	(SP)+,R1	
10200	037316	012600			MOV	(SP)+,RO	
10201	037320	000204			RTS	R4	
10202							
10203					.SBTTL	CYLINDER, TRACK, SECTOR TEST AT END OF OPERATION	
10204					.*	THIS ROUTINE CHECKS THAT THE CONTENTS OF THE RKDCYL AND RKDA	
10205					.*	ARE CORRECT FOR ANY SIZE DATA TRANSFER AT THE END OF THE	
10206					.*	OPERATION. THE CONTENTS OF THE LOAD REGISTER STORAGE ARE	
10207					.*	COUNTED ON TO HAVE THE INITIAL VALUES TO MAKE THE	
10208					.*	NECESSARY CALCULATION.	
10209					.*		
10210					.*	ALL THREE VALUES ARE GENERATED AND STORED IN EXPECTED VALUES	
10211					.*	STORAGE EXPCYL, EXPTRK, EXPSEC. ALL 3 ARE CHECKED AND	
10212					.*	IF ONE OR MORE ARE WRONG, THE CORRESPONDING BIT IN THE	
10213					.*	ERROR FLAGS FIELD (GRP4ER) IS SET.	
10214					.*		
10215					.*CALL:	JSR R4,CHKCTS	
10216							
10217	037322	104413			CHKCTS:	SAVREG	
10218	037324	013700	001602		MOV	L.WC,RO	;GET SPECIFIED WORD COUNT
10219	037330	005400			NEG	RO	;NEGATE IT

10220	037332	013701	001542		MOV	T.WC,R1	;GET END OF OPERATION WORD COUNT
10221	037336	001401			BEQ	10\$	;IF ZERO - SKIP
10222	037340	005401			NEG	R1	;NEGATE IT
10223	037342	160100		10\$:	SUB	R1,R0	;COMPUTE ACTUAL WORDS TRANSFERRED
10224	037344	005001			CLR	R1	;CLEAR R1 FOR COUNTING
10225				:	THE FOLLOWING CODE DETERMINES HOW MANY SECTORS OF DATA HAS BEEN		
10226				:	TRANSFERRED IN THE OPERATION. ONCE IT HAS COMPUTED THAT, THE		
10227				:	END OF OPERATION VALUES FOR THE CYLINDER, TRACK, AND SECTOR		
10228				:	IS CALCULATED.		
10229	037346	022700	000400	1\$:	CMP	#400,R0	
10230	037352	003004			BGT	2\$	
10231	037354	005201			INC	R1	
10232	037356	162700	000400		SUB	#400,R0	
10233	037352	000771			BR	1\$	
10234	037364	005700		2\$:	TST	R0	
10235	037366	001401			BEQ	3\$	
10236	037370	005201			INC	R1	
10237				:	AT THIS POINT R1 HAS A COUNT OF THE		
10238				:	NUMBER OF FULL SECTOR TRANSFER + 1 IF A		
10239				:	PARTIAL SECTOR WAS TRANSFERRED.		
10240	037372	012703	000026	3\$:	MOV	#26,R3	
10241	037376	032737	010000	001600	BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1	
10242	037404	001402			BEQ	4\$	
10243	037406	012703	000024		MOV	#24,R3	
10244				:	R3 HAS BEEN SET UP WITH THE NUMBER		
10245				:	OF SECTORS IN A TRACK FOR THE FORMAT USED		
10246	037412	013737	001614	047432	4\$:	MOV	L.DCYL,EXPCYL ;GET STARTING VALUES FOR CYLINDER
10247	037420	113704	001607		MOVB	L.DT,R4	;TRACK
10248	037424	042704	177400		BIC	#177400,R4	
10249	037430	113705	001606		MOVB	L.DS,R5	;SECTOR
10250	037434	042705	177400		BIC	#177400,R5	
10251	037440	005301			DEC	R1	;ADJUST COUNT FOR ZERO DETECT
10252	037442	005205		5\$:	INC	R5	;BUMP SECTOR COUNT
10253	037444	020503			CMP	R5,R3	;DID THIS MAKE SECTOR COUNT > 1 TRACK?
10254	037446	001010			BNE	6\$	;NO - SKIP
10255	037450	005005			CLR	R5	;ELSE CLEAR SECTOR COUNT
10256	037452	005204			INC	R4	;BUMP TRACK COUNT
10257	037454	022704	000003		CMP	#3,R4	;DID THIS MAKE TRK COUNT > 1 CYLINDER?
10258	037460	001003			BNE	6\$	;NO - SKIP
10259	037462	005004			CLR	R4	;ELSE CLEAR TRACK COUNT
10260	037464	005237	047432		INC	EXPCYL	;BUMP CYLINDER COUNT
10261	037470	005301		6\$:	DEC	R1	;DEC COUNT
10262	037472	001363			BNE	5\$	;IF ZERO - EXIT
10263	037474	010437	047436		MOV	R4,EXPTRK	;STORE EXPECTED TRACK
10264	037500	010537	047434		MOV	R5,EXPSEC	;STORE EXPECTED SECTOR (CYL ALREADY SLOW)
10265	037504	023737	001560	047432	CMP	T.DCYL,EXPCYL	;TEST IF CYLINDER OK
10266	037512	001403			BEQ	7\$	;YES - SKIP
10267	037514	052737	000010	047462	BIS	#CYLERR,GRP4ER	;NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10268	037522	120437	001547	7\$:	CMPB	R4,T.DA+1	;TEST TRACK OK
10269	037526	001403			BEQ	8\$	;YES - SKIP
10270	037530	052737	000020	047462	BIS	#TRKERR,GRP4ER	;NO - SET ERROR FLAG
10271	037536	120537	001546	8\$:	CMPB	R5,T.DA	;TEST SECTOR COUNT OK
10272	037542	001403			BEQ	9\$	;YES - SKIP
10273	037544	052737	000040	047462	BIS	#SECERR,GRP4ER	;USE SET ERROR FLAG
10274	037552	012700	047440	9\$:	MOV	#REALWC,R0	
10275	037556	013720	001542		MOV	T.WC,(R0)+	;STORE REAL WORD COUNT



10276 037562 013720 001544  
10277 037566 013720 001560  
10278 037572 113710 001547  
10279 037576 005720  
10280 037600 113710 001546  
10281 037604 104414  
10282 037606 000204  
10283  
10284  
10285  
10286  
10287  
10288  
10289  
10290  
10291  
10292  
10293  
10294  
10295  
10296  
10297  
10298 037610 104413  
10299 037612 011600  
10300 037614 012037 001242  
10301 037620 012037 001244  
10302 037624 012037 001246  
10303 037630 010016  
10304 037632 012737 177777 001250  
10305 037640 000403  
10306  
10307 037642 104413  
10308 037644 005037 001250  
10309  
10310 037650 104420  
10311 037652 005037 047454  
10312 037656 005037 047456  
10313 037662 005037 047460  
10314 037666 005037 047462  
10315 037672 005037 047576  
10316 037676 032737 024000 001540  
10317 037704 001111  
10318 037706 032737 177400 001550  
10319 037714 001105  
10320 037716 032737 000070 001552  
10321 037724 001101  
10322 037726 005737 001554  
10323 037732 001076  
10324 037734 032737 100000 001540  
10325 037742 001405  
10326 037744 052737 100000 047454  
10327 037752 000137 040502  
10328  
10329  
10330  
10331

MOV T.BA,(R0)+ ;STORE REAL BUS ADDRESS  
MOV T.DCYL,(R0)+ ;STORE REAL CYLINDER ADDRESS  
MOVB T.DA+1,(R0) ;STORE REAL TRACK ADDRESS  
TST (R0)+  
MOVB T.DA,(R0) ;STORE REAL SECTOR ADDRESS  
RESREG  
RTS R4

.SBTTL OPERATION CHECK ROUTINE  
;\* THIS IS WHERE ALL HARDWARE ERROR INDICATORS AND SOME SOFTWARE  
;\* ERRORS ARE CHECKED. THE GENERAL PROCEDURE FLOW IS AS FOLLOWS:  
;\* THE ROUTINE IS CALLED WITH A TRAP (TCHKOP). THE LOCATION  
;\* FOLLOWING THE TRAP CALL WILL HAVE AN ERROR TRAP WHICH  
;\* THE ROUTINE WILL BYPASS IF NO ERROR IS FOUND. IF AN  
;\* ERROR IS DETECTED, THE ERROR TRAP CALL IS MODIFIED  
;\* BY THIS ROUTINE SUCH THAT THE ERROR TABLE ITEM WILL  
;\* BE THE PROPER ITEM FOR THE FORMAT REQUIRED BY THIS  
;\* ERROR. THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE MADE EITHER ERROR 4,5,6,  
;\* 7, OR 10. REFER TO THE ERROR ITEM TABLE FOR A DESCRIPTION  
;\* OF THE FORMAT AND WHICH ERRORS ARE DISPLAYED IN WHAT  
;\* FORMAT.

CHKME: SAVREG  
MOV (SP),R0 ;GET POINTER TO ERROR WORDS  
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP10 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 1  
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP11 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 2  
MOV (R0)+,\$TMP12 ;STORE EXPECTED ERROR GROUP 3  
MOV R0,(SP) ;STORE RETURN  
MOV #-1,\$TMP13 ;SET FLAG - EXPECTED ERROR  
BR CHKST

CHKOP: SAVREG  
CLR \$TMP13 ;RESET EXPECTED ERROR FLAG

CHKST: TGETRK ;GET 611 REGS IO TRAP  
CLR GRP1ER ;CLEAR ERROR FLAGS  
CLR GRP2ER  
CLR GRP3ER  
CLR GRP4ER  
CLR GPSUMF ;CLEAR SUMMARY FLAGS  
BIT #CS1ERBIT,T.CS1 ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS1  
BNE 4\$ ;YES - SKIP  
BIT #CS2ERBIT,T.CS2 ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN CS2  
BNE 4\$ ;YES - SKIP  
BIT #DSERBIT,T.DS ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN DS  
BNE 4\$ ;YES - SKIP  
TST T.ER ;TEST IF ERROR SET IN ER  
BNE 4\$ ;YES - SKIP  
BIT #CERR,T.CS1 ;COMBINED ERROR SET?  
BEQ 9\$ ;NO - SKIP  
BIS #CERNER,GRP1ER ;SET ERROR FLAG IN GROUP 1  
JMP 25\$ ;SKIP

;; CODE TO CHECK WORD COUNT, BUFFER ADDRESS, CYLINDER, TRACK,  
;; AND SECTOR AT THE END OF THE OPERATION. THIS IS DONE ONLY  
;; IF CERR NOT SET BY THE OPERATION.

```

10332
10333
10334
10335
10336
10337
10338 037756 005737 001250
10339 037762 001402
10340 037764 000137 040502
10341 037770 013700 001540
10342 037774 042700 177741
10343 040000 022700 000020
10344 040004 002445
10345 040006 022700 000030
10346 040012 003042
10347 040014 004437 037056
10348 040020 000000
10349 040022 004437 037110
10350 040026 004437 037322
10351 040032 005737 047462
10352 040036 001430
10353 040040 016037 047600 060770
10354 040046 013700 047462
10355 040052 005001
10356 040054 006200
10357 040056 103402
10358 040060 005720
10359 040062 000774
10360 040064 016037 047464 001450
10361 040072 016037 047424 001202
10362 040100 016037 047440 001204
10363 040106 104414
10364 040110 012776 000010 000000
10365 040116 000002
10366 040120
10367 040120 104414
10368 040122 062716 000002
10369 040126 000002
10370
10371
10372
10373 040130 012700 047454
10374 040134 012701 001540
10375 040140 012703 001550
10376 040144 012704 001552
10377 040150 012705 001554
10378
10379 040154 051510
10380
10381 040156 042710 120701
10382
10383 040162 032711 020000
10384 040166 001402
10385 040170 052710 000001
10386
10387 040174 032714 000010

```

```

;
;
;
;
9$: TST $TMP13 ;TEST IF ERROR EXPECTED
BEQ 62$ ;NO - SKIP
JMP 25$ ;YES - JUMP
62$: MOV T.CS1,RO ;GET CS1
BIC #177741,RO ;CHECK IF OPERATION IS READ DATA,
CMP #20,RO ;WRITE DATA, OR WRITE CHECK. IF
BLT 3$ ;NOT SKIP ALL CHECKING IN GROUP
CMP #30,RO ;FOUR
BGT 3$
JSR R4,CHKWC ;CHECK WORD COUNT
,WORD ;EXPECTED WORD COUNT
JSR R4,CHKBA ;CHECK BUS ADDRESS
JSR R4,CHKCTS ;CHECK CYL, TRACK, & SECTOR
TST GRP4ER ;ANY GROUP 4 ERRORS?
BEQ 3$ ;NO - SKIP
MOV CMDLDB(RO),DF010A ;LOAD ADDRESS OF COMMAND MESSAGE
MOV GRP4ER,RO ;PUT GROUP 4 ERROR FLAG IN RO
CLR R1 ;CLEAR R1 FOR INDEX COUNTER
1$: ASR RO ;SHIFT FLAGS - FIRST ONE ON RIGHT IS ERROR TO
BCS 2$ ;BE REPORTED, REST ARE IGNORED
TST (RO)+ ;WHEN AN ERROR BIT IS FOUND,
BR 1$ ;GET THE ERROR MESSAGE ASSOCIATED
2$: MOV GRP4MS(RO),EM10N ;WITH IT AND SET ERROR TABLE ITEM TO
MOV EXPMC(RO),SREG10 ;POINT TO THE MESSAGE. LOAD REG10 & 11
MOV REALWC(RO),SREG11 ;WITH EXPECTED & IS VALUES
RESREG ;RESTORE REGISTER
MOV #10,2(SP) ;MAKE THE ERROR CALL POINT TO THE
RTI ;RIGHT TABLE ENTRY & RETURN.
3$: RESREG
ADD #2,(SP) ;BUMP RETURN PAST ERROR
RTI ;RETURN
;
; THE FOLLOWING CODE BUILDS THE GROUP 1,2, & 3 ERROR WORDS.
4$: MOV #GRP1ER,RO ;SET UP GENERAL REGISTER AS POINTER
MOV #T.CS1,R1 ;CS1
MOV #T.CS2,R3 ;CS2
MOV #T.DS,R4 ;DS
MOV #T.ER,R5 ;AND ER
BIS (R5),(RO) ;SET ALL BITS IN GRP1ER THAT
;CORRESPOND TO ERROR BITS IN R5ER
BIC #ILF!ECH!BSE!HVRC!OPI!DCK,(RO) ; CLEAR ALL THAT DON'T BELONG GRP1
BIT #SPAR,(R1) ;TEST IF SPAR SET
BEQ 5$ ;NO - SKIP
BIS #SPARERR,(RO) ;SET SPAR ERROR FLAG
5$: BIT #ACLO,(R4) ;TEST ACLO SET

```

10388	040200	001402		BEQ	6\$		;NO - SKIP
10389	040202	052710	000100	BIS	#ACLOERR, (R0)		;SET ACLO ERROR FLAG
10390							
10391	040206	032714	000020	6\$: BIT	#SPDLSS, (R4)		;TEST SPEED LOSS SET
10392	040212	001402		BEQ	7\$		;NO - SKIP
10393	040214	052710	000200	BIS	#SPDERR, (R0)		;SET SPEED LOSS ERROR FLAG
10394							
10395	040220	032714	000040	7\$: BIT	#DROT, (R4)		;TEST IF DROT SET
10396	040224	001402		BEQ	8\$		;NO - SKIP
10397	040226	052710	000400	BIS	#DROTERR, (R0)		;SET DROT ERROR FLAG
10398							
10399	040232	032711	100000	8\$: BIT	#CERR, (R1)		;TEST CERR ITSELF SET
10400	040236	001002		BNE	10\$		;YES - SKIP
10401	040240	032710	020000	BIT	#NCERWE, (R0)		;SET NO CERR WITH ERROR FLAG
10402							
10403	040244	012700	047456	10\$: MOV	#GRP2ER, R0		;SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR FLAGS
10404							
10405	040250	032715	000100	BIT	#ECH, (R5)		;TEST IF ECH SET
10406	040254	001402		BEQ	11\$		;NO - SKIP
10407	040256	052710	000001	BIS	#ECHERR, (R0)		;SET ECH FLAG
10408							
10409	040262	032715	100000	11\$: BIT	#DCK, (R5)		;TEST DCK SET
10410	040266	001402		BEQ	12\$		;NO - SKIP
10411	040270	052710	000002	BIS	#DCKERR, (R0)		;SET DCK ERROR FLAG.
10412							
10413	040274	032713	040000	12\$: BIT	#WCE, (R3)		;TEST WRITE CHECK ERROR
10414	040300	001402		BEQ	120\$		;NO - SKIP
10415	040302	052710	000004	BIS	#WCKERR, (R0)		;SET WCE BIT
10416	040306	032713	100000	120\$: BIT	#DLT, (R3)		;TEST DATA LATE
10417	040312	001402		BEQ	13\$		;NO - SKIP
10418	040314	052710	000010	BIS	#DLTERR, (R0)		;SET DLT ERROR FLAG
10419							
10420	040320	032715	020000	13\$: BIT	#OPI, (R5)		;TEST OPI SET
10421	040324	001402		BEQ	14\$		;NO - SKIP
10422	040326	052710	000020	BIS	#OPIERR, (R0)		;SET OPI ERROR FLAG
10423							
10424	040332	032715	000400	14\$: BIT	#HVRC, (R5)		;TEST HVRC SET
10425	040336	001402		BEQ	16\$		;NO - SKIP
10426	040340	052710	000040	BIS	#HVRCERR, (R0)		;SET HVRC FLAG
10427							
10428	040344	032715	000200	16\$: BIT	#BSE, (R5)		;TEST BSE ERROR FLAG
10429	040350	001402		BEQ	17\$		;NO - SKIP
10430	040352	052710	000100	BIS	#BSERR, (R0)		;SET BSE FLAG
10431							
10432	040356	012700	047460	17\$: MOV	#GRP3ER, R0		;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 FLAGS
10433							
10434	040362	032713	010000	BIT	#NED, (R3)		;TEST NED SET
10435	040366	001402		BEQ	18\$		;NO - SKIP
10436	040370	052710	000001	BIS	#NEDERR, (R0)		;SET NED FLAG
10437							
10438	040374	032711	004000	18\$: BIT	#CTO, (R1)		;TEST CTO SET
10439	040400	001402		BEQ	19\$		;NO - SKIP
10440	040402	052710	000002	BIS	#CTOERR, (R0)		;SET CTO FLAG
10441							
10442	040406	032713	000400	19\$: BIT	#UFE, (R3)		;TEST UFE SET
10443	040412	001402		BEQ	20\$		;NO - SKIP

10444	040414	052710	000004		BIS	#UFERR, (R0)	;SET UFE FLAG
10445							
10446	040420	032713	001000	20\$:	BIT	#MDS, (R3)	;TEST MDS SET
10447	040424	001402			BEQ	21\$	;NO - SKIP
10448	040426	052710	000010		BIS	#MDSERR, (R0)	;SET MDE FLAG
10449							
10450	040432	032713	002000	21\$:	BIT	#PGE, (R3)	;TEST PGE SET
10451	040436	001402			BEQ	22\$	;NO - SKIP
10452	040440	052710	000020		BIS	#PGERR, (R0)	;SET PGE FLAG
10453							
10454	040444	032713	004000	22\$:	BIT	#NEM, (R3)	;TEST NEM SET
10455	040450	001402			BEQ	23\$	;NO - SKIP
10456	040452	052710	000040		BIS	#NEMERR, (R0)	;SET NEM FLAG
10457							
10458	040456	032713	020000	23\$:	BIT	#UPE, (R3)	;TEST UPE SET
10459	040462	001402			BEQ	24\$	;NO - SKIP
10460	040464	052710	000100		BIS	#UPERR, (R0)	;SET UPE FLAG
10461							
10462	040470	032715	000001	24\$:	BIT	#ILF, (R5)	;TEST ILF SET
10463	040474	001402			BEQ	25\$	;NO - SKIP
10464	040476	052710	000200		BIS	#ILFERR, (R0)	;SET ILF FLAG.
10465							
10466				:			
10467				:			
10468				:			
10469				:			
10470				:			
10471				:			
10472				:			
10473				:			
10474				:			
10475				:			
10476				:			
10477	040502	005737	001250	25\$:	TST	\$TMP13	;CHECK IF AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED
10478	040506	001423			BEQ	110\$	;NO - SKIP
10479	040510	012704	047454		MOV	#GRP1ER, R4	;GET ADDRESS OF ERROR
10480	040514	012705	001242		MOV	#\$TMP10, R5	;GET ADDRESS OF EXPECTED ERRORS
10481							
10482	040520	011500		26\$:	MOV	(R5), R0	;GET EXPECTED ERROR
10483	040522	011401			MOV	(R4), R1	;GET GROUP ERROR FLAGS
10484	040524	020001			CMP	R0, R1	;ARE THEY EQUAL?
10485	040526	001003			BNE	27\$	;NO - SKIP
10486	040530	005000			CLR	R0	;CLEAR EXPECTED ED
10487	040532	005001			CLR	R1	;CLEAR OCCURED
10488	040534	000403			BR	28\$	
10489							
10490	040536	010003		27\$:	MOV	R0, R3	;STORE EXPECTED ERRORS
10491	040540	040100			BIC	R1, R0	;RESET EXPECTED THAT OCCURRED
10492	040542	040301			BIC	R3, R1	;RESET OCCURRED THAT EXPECTED
10493	040544	010025		28\$:	MOV	R0, (R5)+	;STORE EXPECTED THAT DID NOT OCCUR
10494	040546	010124			MOV	R1, (R4)+	;STORE OCCURRED THAT WERE NOT EXPECTED
10495	040550	022705	001250		CMP	#\$TMP13, R5	;ALL GROUPS CHECKED.
10496	040554	001361			BNE	26\$	;NO - LOOP
10497							
10498				:			
10499				:			

THE FOLLOWING CODE IS EXECUTED ONLY IF ERRORS WERE EXPECTED.  
THE FLAG IN \$TMP13 INDICATES IF  
AN ERROR WAS EXPECTED AND THE CONTENTS OF TMP10,  
TEMP11, & TEMP12 SPECIFY WHICH ERRORS. THESE ARE COMPARED AGAINST  
THE ERRORS FOUND AND STORED IN GRP1ER, GRP2ER, AND GRP3ER.  
THE CONTENTS OF GRP1, 2, & 3 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE ERRORS THAT  
OCCURRED BUT WERE NOT EXPECTED. THE CONTENTS OF \$TMP10, 11,  
& 12 ARE MODIFIED TO INDICATE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT  
OCCUR. BOTH CONDITIONS CAN EXIST AT THE SAME TIME AND MUST  
BE REPORTED.

THE FOLLOWING CODE:

10500  
10501  
10502  
10503  
10504  
10505  
10506  
10507  
10508  
10509  
10510  
10511  
10512  
10513  
10514  
10515  
10516  
10517  
10518  
10519  
10520  
10521  
10522  
10523  
10524 040556 005004  
10525 040560 005005  
10526 040562 012700 001224  
10527 040566 012701 001226  
10528 040572 012703 047576  
10529 040576 012710 060750  
10530 040602 012711 001442  
10531 040606 013746 047460  
10532 040612 004437 035730  
10533 040616 005716  
10534 040620 001403  
10535 040622 061605  
10536 040624 052713 000004  
10537  
10538 040630 005726  
10539 040632 005737 001250  
10540 040636 001412  
10541 040640 013746 001246  
10542 040644 004437 035730  
10543 040650 005716  
10544 040652 001403  
10545 040654 052713 000040  
10546 040660 061604  
10547  
10548 040662 005726  
10549 040664 013746 047456  
10550 040670 004437 035730  
10551 040674 005716  
10552 040676 001407  
10553 040700 052713 000002  
10554 040704 061605  
10555 040706 012710 060724

- A. DETERMINES WHICH FORMAT IS TO BE USED
- B. LOADS THE ADDRESSES OF THE ASCIZ TEXT INTO THE SELECTED ERROR TABLE ITEM AND FORMAT FIELD
- C. COUNTS THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT MUST BE REPORTED
- D. GETS DRIVE STATUS IF GROUP 1 ERROR.

THE DECISION OF WHICH ERROR IS TO BE USED IS BASED ON THE ERROR GROUP (OR GROUPS) THAT HAVE FLAGS SET. IF ANY BIT IS SET IN GROUP 1, 2, OR 3, GROUP 1 FORMAT (ERROR 4 OR 5) WILL BE USED; ANY SET IN GROUP 2 OR 3, GROUP 2 (ERROR 6) WILL BE USED; AND A FLAG SET IN GROUP 3 ONLY, GROUP 3 (ERROR 7) IS USED.

THE FORMAT TO BE USED IN THE CONTROLLING FACTOR IN HOW THE ERROR TRAP IS CHANGED IN THE MAIN CALL. IF GROUP 1 FORMAT IS USED THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE CHANGED TO ERROR 4 OR 5 (DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY OF DRIVE STATUS), GROUP 2 FORMAT WILL BE ERROR 6, AND GROUP 3 WILL BE ERROR 7. ONLY THE LOW ORDER BYTE OF THE ERROR TRAP WILL BE ALTERED. THE SP WILL BE POINTING TO THE LOCATION THAT CONTAINS THE ERROR CALL TRAP.

IF THE STATUS IS READ FROM THE DRIVE WITH NO PROBLEM, ERROR 4 IS USED. IF ANY ERROR IS ENCOUNTERED READING STATUS, ERROR 5 IS USED. ERROR 5 INCLUDES A WARNING MESSAGE.

```

110$: CLR R4 ;CLEAR COUNTERS
      CLR R5
      MOV #STMP1,R0 ;LOAD POINTERS FOR TEMPORARY STORAGE OF ADDRESS
      MOV #STMP2,R1 ;WHERE ASCIZ ADDRESSES GO
      MOV #GPSUMF,R3 ;POINTERS TO GROUP SUMMARY FLAGS
      MOV #DF007A,(R0) ;PRESET FOR GRP3 ERR MESSAGE BUILD
      MOV #DH7N,(R1)
      MOV GRP3ER,-(SP) ;GET GROUP 3 ERRORS, PUT ON STACK
      JSR R4,BITCNT ;GO COUNT NUMBER AT ERRORS
      TST (SP) ;ANY ERRORS?
      BEQ 29$ ;NO - SKIP
      ADD (SP),R5 ;ADD IN ERROR TOTAL
      BIS #GRP3ST,(R3) ;SET BIT TO INDICATE GROUP 3 ERROR

29$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAR OFF STACK
     TST STMP13 ;ERROR EXPECTED
     BEQ 31$ ;NO - SKIP
     MOV STMP12,-(SP) ;PUT GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS ON STACK
     JSR R4,BITCNT ;COUNT NUMBER OF ERRORS.
     TST (SP) ;WERE THERE ANY
     BEQ 30$ ;NO - SKIP
     BIS #GP3NR,(R3) ;SET GROUP 3 NOT RECEIVED ERROR FLAG
     ADD (SP),R4 ;ADD COUNT TO TOTAL THESE

30$: TST (SP)+ ;CLEAR OFF STACK
31$: MOV GRP2ER,-(SP) ;GET GROUP 2 ERRORS FOR COUNTING
     JSR R4,BITCNT ;COUNT BITS
     TST (SP) ;ANY SET?
     BEQ 32$ ;NO - SKIP
     BIS #GRP2ST,(R3) ;SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 ERRORS
     ADD (SP),R5 ;ADD INTO TOTAL
     MOV #DF006A,(R0) ;STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
    
```

10556	040712	012711	001432		MOV	#DH6N, (R1)	
10557							
10558	040716	005726		32\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10559	040720	005737	001250		TST	\$TMP13	; ANY EXPECTED ERRORS
10560	040724	001416			BEQ	34\$	; NO - SKIP
10561	040726	013746	001244		MOV	\$TMP11, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10562	040732	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT NUMBER OF BITS
10563	040736	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10564	040740	001407			BEQ	33\$	; NO - SKIP
10565	040742	052713	000020		BIS	#GP2NR, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 2 NOT RECEIVED
10566	040746	061604			ADD	(SP), R4	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10567	040750	012710	060724		MOV	#DF006A, (R0)	; STORE ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10568	040754	012711	001432		MOV	#DH6N, (R1)	
10569							
10570	040760	005726		33\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10571	040762	013746	047454	34\$:	MOV	GRP1ER, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 1 ERROR FLAGS
10572	040766	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT THE NUMBER OF BITS
10573	040772	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10574	040774	001407			BEQ	35\$	; NO - SKIP
10575	040776	052713	000001		BIS	#GRP1ST, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 ERRORS SET
10576	041002	061605			ADD	(SP), R5	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10577	041004	012710	060640		MOV	#DF004A, (R0)	; LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10578	041010	012711	001412		MOV	#DH4N, (R1)	
10579	041014	005726		35\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK
10580	041016	005737	001250		TST	\$TMP13	; ANY EXPECTED ERRORS?
10581	041022	001416			BEQ	60\$	; NO - SKIP
10582	041024	013746	001242		MOV	\$TMP10, -(SP)	; GET GROUP 1 NO RECEIVED ERROR
10583	041030	004437	035730		JSR	R4, BITCNT	; COUNT # OF BITS
10584	041034	005716			TST	(SP)	; ANY SET?
10585	041036	001407			BEQ	36\$	; NO - SKIP
10586	041040	052713	000010		BIS	#GP1NR, (R3)	; SET FLAG FOR GROUP 1 NOT RECEIVED
10587	041044	061604			ADD	(SP), R4	; ADD INTO TOTAL
10588	041046	012710	060640		MOV	#DF004A, (R0)	; LOAD ADDRESS FOR BUILDING REPORT
10589	041052	012711	001412		MOV	#DH4N, (R1)	
10590	041056	005726		36\$:	TST	(SP)+	; CLEAR OFF STACK.
10591	041060	032713	000011	60\$:	BIT	#GRP1ST!GP1NR, (R3)	; ANY GROUP 1 ERROR
10592	041064	001414			BEQ	52\$	; NO - SKIP
10593	041066	042713	040000		BIC	#DRSTER, (R3)	
10594	041072	004437	036442		JSR	R4, GETDRS	
10595	041076	000401			BR	51\$	; ERROR RETURN
10596	041100	000406			BR	52\$	; NO ERROR RETURN
10597	041102	012710	060670	51\$:	MOV	#DF005A, (R0)	; CHANGE TO FORMAT 5 - STORE ADDRESS
10598	041106	012711	001422		MOV	#DH5N, (R1)	; FOR BUILDING REPORT
10599	041112	052713	040000		BIS	#DRSTER, (R3)	; SET DRIVE STATUS ERROR
10600	041116			52\$:			

10601  
10602  
10603  
10604  
10605  
10606  
10607  
10608  
10609  
10610  
10611

THE ERRORS ARE COUNTED, FLAGS SET TO INDICATE WHICH ERRORS ARE TO BE REPORTED, AND THE ERROR FORMAT HAS BEEN SELECTED. THE FOLLOWING CODE WILL TYPE ALL THE ERRORS, LOAD THE PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE ERROR ITEM TABLE AND LOAD THE PROPER HEADER MESSAGE ADDRESS IN THE PROPER DF TABLE.

AT THIS TIME  
R5 CONTAINS EITHER THE NUMBER OF ERRORS THAT OCCURRED BUT WERE NOT EXPECTED OR



```

10668 041300 001362          BNE      141$      ;LOOP IF ZERO
10669 041302 000427          BR       46$      ;ELSE EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP
10670
10671 041304 005713          44$:   TST      (R3)      ;TEST GPSUMF FLAG FOR PRINTING ERROR NOT RECEIVED
10672 041306 100455          BMI      47$      ;YES - SKIP
10673 041310 005737 001252      TST      $TMP14    ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10674 041314 001007          BNE      45$      ;NO -SKIP
10675 041316 013701 047456      MOV      GRP2ER,R1 ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 2, GET GRP2ER
10676 041322 012700 047520      MOV      @GRP2MS,RO ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10677 041326 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14    ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 2
10678 041332 000737          BR       40$      ;GO RESTART PRINT LOOP
10679 041334 022737 000002 001252 45$:   CMP      #2,$TMP14 ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10680 041342 001407          BEQ      46$      ;YES - EXIT GPR ERROR PRINT LOOP.
10681 041344 013701 047454      MOV      GRP1ER,R1 ;ELSE SET TO GROUP 1, GET GROUP 1 ERROR
10682 041350 012700 047536      MOV      @GRP1MS,RO ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 ERROR MESSAGE TABLE
10683 041354 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14    ;BUMP TO INDICATE PRINTING GROUP 1
10684 041360 000724          BR       40$      ;RESTART PRINT LOOP.
10685
10686 041362 005737 001250      46$:   TST      $TMP13    ;EXPECTING ERRORS?
10687 041366 001452          BEQ      49$      ;NO - SKIP
10688
10689 ; PRINT ALL ERRORS CONTAINED IN $TMP10, 11, 12(NOT RECEIVED ERRORS)
10690
10691 041370 005713          TST      (R3)      ;TEST IF PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10692 041372 100423          BMI      47$      ;YES - SKIP
10693 041374 032713 000070      BIT      @GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10694 041400 001445          BEQ      49$      ;NO - SKIP
10695 041402 032713 000007      BIT      @GRP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST,(R3) ;ANY NOT RECEIVED ERRORS?
10696 041406 001404          BEQ      146$     ;NO - SKIP LABEL FOR UNEXPECTED ERRORS
10697 041410 104401 001273      TYPE     ,$CRLF    ;TYPE CRLF
10698 041414 104401 057561      TYPE     ,DH006    ;TYPE HEADER FOR PREVIOUS ERRORS
10699 041420 052737 100000 047576 146$:  BIS      @REPNR,GPSUMF ;SET PRINTING NOT RECEIVED ERRORS SWITCH
10700 041426 010405          MOV      R4,R5    ;MOVE TOTAL ERRORS TO R5
10701 041430 013701 001246      MOV      $TMP12,R1 ;GET GRP3 NOT RECEIVED ERRORS
10702 041434 012700 047500      MOV      @GRP3MS,RO ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 3 MESSAGES
10703 041440 000672          BR       140$     ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10704 041442 005737 001252      47$:   TST      $TMP14    ;PRINTING GROUP 3?
10705 041446 001007          BNE      48$      ;NO - SKIP
10706 041450 013701 001244      MOV      $TMP11,R1 ;ELSE SETUP TO PRINT GROUP 2 - GET ERRORS
10707 041454 012700 047520      MOV      @GRP2MS,RO ;& SET POINTER TO GROUP 2 MESSAGE TABLE
10708 041460 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14    ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 2 PRINTING
10709 041464 000662          BR       40$      ;GO START PRINT LOOP
10710 041466 022737 000002 001252 48$:  CMP      #2,$TMP14 ;PRINTING GROUP 1?
10711 041474 001407          BEQ      49$      ;YES - EXIT LOOP
10712 041476 013701 001242      MOV      $TMP10,R1 ;SET POINTER TO GROUP 1 MESSAGE
10713 041502 012700 047536      MOV      @GRP1MS,RO ;TABLE AND GET GROUP 1 ERRORS.
10714 041506 005237 001252      INC      $TMP14    ;BUMP TO INDICATE GROUP 1 PRINTING
10715 041512 000647          BR       40$      ;START LOOP AGAIN.
10716
10717 041514 032713 000077      49$:   BIT      #77,(R3)  ;TEST IF ANY ERRORS TO BE REPORTED
10718 ; GP1ST!GRP2ST!GRP3ST
10719 ; GP1NR!GP2NR!GP3NR
10720 041520 001004          BNE      61$      ;YES - SKIP
10721 041522 104414          RESREG          ;ELSE EXIT
10722 041524 062716 000002      ADD      #2,(SP)  ;BUMP FOR GOOD RETURN
10723 041530 000002          RTI

```



```

10724
10725 041532 112776 000007 000000 61$: MOVB #7,2(SP) ;PRESET FOR GROUP 3 ERROR RETURN.
10726 041540 032713 000022 BIT #GRP2ST!GP2NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 2 ERRORS?
10727 041544 001403 BEQ 50$ ;NO - SKIP
10728 041546 112776 000006 000000 MOVB #6,2(SP) ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 2 ERROR RETURN
10729
10730 041554 032713 000011 50$: BIT #GRP1ST!GP1NR,(R3) ;ANY GROUP 1 ERRORS?
10731 041560 001411 BEQ 53$ ;NO - SKIP
10732 041562 112776 000004 000000 MOVB #4,2(SP) ;ELSE SET FOR GROUP 1 ERROR RETURN.
10733 041570 032713 040000 BIT #DRSTER,(R3) ;CHECK IF ERROR GETTING DRIVE STATUS
10734 041574 001403 BEQ 53$ ;NO - SKIP
10735 041576 112776 000005 000000 MOVB #5,2(SP) ;ELSE CHANGE RETURN FORM GROUP 1
10736
10737 041604 005737 001264 53$: TST $ESCAPE ;CHECK IF ESCAPE ALREADY SET
10738 041610 001011 BNE 54$ ;YES - SKIP
10739 041612 013700 001302 MOV $TESTN,RO ;SET UP $ESCAPE TO FORCE
10740 041616 006300 ASL RO ;ABORT TO PRESENT TEST AFTER
10741 041620 016037 033032 001264 MOV $$WO8TB(RO),$ESCAPE ;ERROR IS REPORTED
10742 041626 162737 000002 001264 SUB #2,$ESCAPE ;BUT GO TO NEXT SCOPE STATEMENT
10743 041634 104414 54$: RESREG
10744 041636 000002 RTI ;RETURN
10745
10746 ;*****
10747 .SBTTL BAD SECTOR CHECK
10748 ;* THE FIELD WHOSE ADDRESS IS IN THE LOCATION AFTER THE
10749 ;* CALL IS CHECKED TO SEE IF ANY SECTORS ARE LISTED THEREIN
10750 ;* THAT HAVE THE CYLINDER AND TRACK ADDRESS SPECIFIED IN
10751 ;* L.DCYL AND L.DT. IF A SECTOR IS FOUND IN THIS FIELD
10752 ;* THAT IS BAD FOR THAT CYLINDER AND TRACK, THE SECTOR NUMBER
10753 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK. THE TOTAL NUMBER OF BAD SECTORS
10754 ;* IS PLACED ON THE STACK AFTER THE ENTIRE
10755 ;* FIELD IS SEARCHED.
10756 ;*
10757 ;* CALL: JSR R4,BDSRCK
10758 ;* <ADDRESS OF FIELD TO BE SEARCHED>
10759 ;*****
10760
10761 041640 012637 001236 BDSRCK: MOV (SP)+,$TMP6 ;STORE OLD R4 CONTENTS
10762 041644 010437 001240 MOV R4,$TMP7 ;GET RETURN ADDRESS
10763 041650 011404 MOV (R4),R4 ;GET POINTER TO FIELD TO BE CHECKED
10764 041652 005037 001234 CLR $TMP5 ;CLEAR A COUNTER
10765 041656 005714 1$: TST (R4) ;TEST IF FIELD HAS NO (OR NO MORE)ENTRIES
10766 041660 100417 BMI 4$ ;YES - EXIT
10767 041662 023724 001614 CMP L.DCYL,(R4)+ ;IS THIS ENTRY FOR THIS CYLINDER?
10768 041666 001012 BNE 3$ ;NO - SKIP
10769 041670 005204 INC R4 ;BUMP TO TRACK
10770 041672 123714 001607 CMPB L.DT,(R4) ;IS ENTRY FOR THIS TRACK?
10771 041676 001005 BNE 2$ ;NO - SKIP
10772 041700 005046 CLR -(SP) ;CLEAR STACK LOCATION
10773 041702 114416 MOVB -(R4),(SP) ;PUT SECTOR NUMBER ON STACK
10774 041704 005237 001234 INC $TMP5 ;BUMP COUNTER
10775 041710 000401 BR 3$ ;BRANCH
10776
10777 041712 005304 2$: DEC R4 ;DECREMENT POINTER TO WORD ALIGN
10778 041714 005724 3$: TST (R4)+ ;BUMP TO NEXT ENTRY
10779 041716 000757 BR 1$ ;TEST NEXT ENTRY

```

10780  
10781 041720 013746 001234  
10782 041724 013746 001236  
10783 041730 013704 001240  
10784 041734 005724  
10785 041736 000204  
10786  
10787  
10788  
10789  
10790  
10791  
10792  
10793  
10794  
10795  
10796  
10797  
10798  
10799  
10800  
10801  
10802  
10803  
10804  
10805  
10806  
10807  
10808  
10809  
10810  
10811  
10812  
10813  
10814  
10815  
10816  
10817  
10818  
10819  
10820  
10821  
10822  
10823  
10824  
10825  
10826  
10827  
10828  
10829  
10830  
10831  
10832  
10833  
10834  
10835

```
4S:  MOV  STMP5,-(SP)  ;PUT COUNT ON STACK
      MOV  STMP6,-(SP)  ;PUT OLD R4 CONTENTS BACK ON STACK
      MOV  STMP7,R4     ;SET UP RETURN
      TST  (R4)+        ;BUMP PAST PARAMETER
      RTS  R4           ;RETURN
```

\*\*\*\*\*

SBTTL DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

```
* CALLS:  JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*
*          JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*          LENGTH
*
*          JSR  R4,GENCOM
*          CONTROL WORD
*          RELOCATION CONSTANT
*          LENGTH
```

RETURN: RTS R4

R4 IS ADJUSTED IN THE CODE FOR THE FOLLOWING RETURNS:  
THE FIRST CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE  
CONTROL WORD. THIS IS UNCONDITIONAL.

THE SECOND CALL RETURNS TO THE LOCATION FOLLOWING THE LENGTH IF  
THE OPERATION REQUIRES DATA COMPARE AND DATA MISCOMPARED.  
IF DATA IS TO BE GENERATED ONLY OR NO DATA COMPARE  
ERRORS OCCURRED, THE RETURN IS TO LENGTH +4.

THE THIRD CALL IS IDENTICAL TO THE SECOND.

DEFINITION OF CONTROL WORD:

- BIT 15 - DO COMPARE OPERATION OF IBUFF (SOURCE) TO OBUFF  
(DESTINATION). EXPECTED VALUES ARE IN OBUFF (DESTINATION).
- BIT 14 - RESUME COMPARE OPERATION FROM POINT LEFT BY LAST COMPARE.
- BIT 13 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR SOURCE (IBUFF).
- BIT 12 - INVOKE MEMORY MANAGEMENT FOR DESTINATION (OBUFF).
- BIT 11 - REPEAT FIRST WORD OF SELECTED PATTERN THROUGHOUT OBUFF.
- BIT 10 - CLEAR IBUFF TO PATTERN SELECTED.
- BIT 9 - BUILD HEADERS, CONSIDERING BS FILES
- BIT 8 - BUILD HEADERS, ALL SECTORS INDICATE GOOD SECTORS.
- BIT 7 - HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED (EITHER COMPARE OR BUILD).
- BIT 6 TO 0 - PATTERN SELECT FIELD, OCTAL ENCODED. 0 INDICATES  
NO DATA GENERATION, 1 IS ALL ZEROS, AND 7 IS ALL ONES.  
OTHER PATTERNS PROVIDED ARE PATTERNS 2-6, 8-16.

EXPLANATION OF CALLS:

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD THE ONLY PARAMETER IS USED FOR  
BUILDING OR COMPARING HEADERS OR RESUMING A COMPARE OPERATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD AND LENGTH AS PARAMETERS IS USED  
FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE AND FOR IBUFF INITIALIZATION.

THE CALL WITH CONTROL WORD, RELOCATION CONSTANT, AND LENGTH IS

```

;*      USED FOR DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE WITH MEMORY MANAGEMENT.

```

```

;*      DESCRIPTION:

```

```

;*      THIS ROUTINE IS MULTI-PURPOSE AND WILL PERFORM THE FOLLOWING:

```

- ```

;*      A.  BUILD HEADERS, EITHER 20 OR 22 SECTORS/TRACK MODE. THE
;*          ROUTINE WILL BUILD THE HEADERS AS ALL GOOD SECTORS (BIT 8)
;*          OR TAKE THE BAD SECTOR FILES (HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE) FOR
;*          EITHER FORMAT) INTO ACCOUNT AND BUILD THE HEADERS WITH THE
;*          SECTORS MARKED BAD IF ANY SECTORS FOR THE CYLINDER - TRACK
;*          ARE LISTED THEREIN (BIT 9).

```
- ```

;*      B.  COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff AND Obuff (BIT 15). THE
;*          CONTENTS OF THE BUFFER MAY BE HEADERS OR DATA. A
;*          HEADER COMPARE OPERATION MAY BE SPECIFIED (BIT 7) WHICH
;*          WILL CAUSE THE COMPARE TO BE LIMITED TO 74(8) OR 102(8)
;*          WORDS OF HEADERS. THE LENGTH DEPENDS ON THE FORMAT
;*          BIT THAT WAS LAST SPECIFIED IN L.CS1. THE HEADERS
;*          MAY BE BUILT BEFORE THE COMPARE AS PART OF THE
;*          OPERATION (BIT 15 AND BIT 8 OR 9). DATA CAN ALSO BE
;*          GENERATED BEFORE THE COMPARE (NON-ZERO BITS 6-0).

```
- ```

;*      C.  RESUME COMPARE OPERATION. IF A COMPARE OPERATION
;*          DETECTS A MISCOMPARE, THE ROUTINE RETURNS TO CALLER
;*          BUT STORES PARAMETERS SUCH THAT THE COMPARE CAN BE
;*          RESUMED. THIS IS DONE BY CALLING GENCOM WITH BIT 14
;*          SET IN THE CONTROL WORD.

```
- ```

;*      D.  DATA GENERATION OR COMPARE USING MEMORY MANAGEMENT.
;*          MEMORY MANAGEMENT CAN BE INVOKED FOR EITHER
;*          SOURCE OR DESTINATION BUT NOT FOR BOTH. IN THIS
;*          MANNER, DATA GENERATION CAN BE MADE TO
;*          PLACE DATA ANYWHERE IN AVAILABLE MEMORY. LIKEWISE
;*          DATA COMPARE WILL COMPARE THE CONTENTS OF Ibuff TO
;*          ANY AREA OF AVAILABLE MEMORY.

```

```

10836
10837
10838
10839
10840
10841
10842
10843
10844
10845
10846
10847
10848
10849
10850
10851
10852
10853
10854
10855
10856
10857
10858
10859
10860
10861
10862
10863
10864
10865
10866
10867
10868
10869
10870
10871
10872
10873 041740
10874 041740 010046
10875 041742 010146
10876 041744 010346
10877 041746 010546
10878 041750 012400
10879 041752 012737 056210 001520
10880 041760 032700 000200
10881 041764 001005
10882 041766 012737 056237 001520
10883 041774 000137 042526
10884 042000
10885 042000 010446
10886 042002 032700 001400
10887 042006 001002
10888 042010 000137 042310
10889 042014 113701 001607
10890 042020 013703 001614
10891 042024 012705 000005

```

```

;*      GENCOM:

```

```

MOV      R0,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV      R1,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV      (R4)+,R0      ;; GET PARAMETER WORD
MOV      #EM54,EM15N   ;; PRESET FOR HEADER COMPARE ERROR
BIT      #BIT7,R0      ;; HEADER OPERATION SPECIFIED?
BNE      18$           ;; YES - SKIP
MOV      #EM55,EM15N   ;; CHANGE FOR DATA COMPARE ERROR
JMP      17$           ;; ELSE JUMP TO DATA ROUTINE

18$:
MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
BIT      #BIT8:BIT9,R0 ;; MUST HEADERS BE BUILT?
BNE      19$           ;; YES - SKIP
JMP      11$           ;; ELSE JUMP TO HEADER COMPARE

19$:
MOVB     L.DT,R1        ;; START HEADER BUILD ROUTINE
MOV      L.DCYL,R3     ;; GET TRACK AND CYL
MOV      #5,R5         ;; SET COUNT TO SHIFT TRACK FOR HDR WORD

```

# H16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 201  
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0201

10892											
10893	042030	006301			15:	ASL	R1				;SHIFT TRACK
10894	042032	005305				DEC	R5				;DECREMENT TRACK
10895	042034	001375				BNE	15				;LOOP UNTIL COUNT 0
10896											
10897	042036	012704	000026			MOV	#26,R4				;PRESET FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
10898	042042	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1				;IS IT 24 SECTOR MODE?
10899	042050	001404				BEQ	25				;NO - SKIP
10900	042052	012704	000024			MOV	#24,R4				;CHANGE COUNT FOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10901	042056	052701	001000			BIS	#BIT9,R1				;SET 24 SECTOR MODE BIT IN WRD 2 OF HDR
10902											
10903	042062	052701	140000		25:	BIS	#BIT15:BIT14,R1				;SET BS BITS TO INDICATE GOOD SECTOR
10904	042066	012705	063414			MOV	#OBUFF,R5				;SET POINTER TO ADDRESS WHERE HEADERS GO
10905	042072	010325			35:	MOV	R3,(R5)+				;INSERT CYLINDER
10906	042074	010125				MOV	R1,(R5)+				;INSERT TRACK AND SECTOR
10907	042076	010337	001224			MOV	R3,STMP1				;CALCULATE HVRC WORD
10908	042102	010115				MOV	R1,(R5)				
10909	042104	040137	001224			BIC	R1,STMP1				
10910	042110	040315				BIC	R3,(R5)				
10911	042112	053725	001224			BIS	STMP1,(R5)+				;COMPLETE HVRC WORD INSERTION
10912											
10913	042116	005304				DEC	R4				;DECREMENT HEADER COUNT
10914	042120	001402				BEQ	45				;DONE? - YES, SKIP
10915	042122	005201				INC	R1				;BUMP SECTOR
10916	042124	000762				BR	35				;LOOP
10917											
10918	042126	032700	001000		45:	BIT	#BIT9,R0				;MUST HEADERS BE CORRECTED FOR TABLE ENTRIES?
10919	042132	001003				BNE	55				;YES - SKIP
10920	042134	005700			105:	TST	R0				;IS THIS A COMPARE OPERATION?
10921	042136	100464				BMI	115				;YES-GO DO HDR COMPARE
10922	042140	000534				BR	505				;ELSE GET OUT
10923											
10924	042142	013737	001640	042200	55:	MOV	BSF26P,65				;PRESET FOR BS FACTORY LIST
10925	042150	012737	100000	001224		MOV	#BIT15,STMP1				;SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HEADER
10926	042156	032737	010000	001600		BIT	#CFMT,L.CS1				;IS THIS 26 SECTOR MODE?
10927	042164	001403				BEQ	85				;YES - SKIP
10928	042166	013737	001636	042200		MOV	BSF24P,65				;ELSE CHANGE FOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10929											
10930	042174	004437	041640		85:	JSR	R4,BDSRCK				;GO CHECK FOR BAD SECTOR THIS ADDRESS
10931	042200	000000			65:	.WORD	0				;POINTER TO FILE TO BE CHECKED GOES HERE
10932	042202	012605				MOV	(SP)+,R5				;GET # OF BAD SECTORS THIS PACK ADDRESS
10933	042204	001417				BEQ	95				;SKIP IF ZERO
10934											
10935	042206	011601			75:	MOV	(SP),R1				;GET 1ST BAD SECTOR NUMBER
10936	042210	006301				ASL	R1				;MULTIPLY SECTOR NUMBER BY 6 TO
10937	042212	006301				ASL	R1				;LOCATE SECTOR TO BE MARKED BAD
10938	042214	061601				ADD	(SP),R1				
10939	042216	062601				ADD	(SP)+,R1				
10940	042220	062701	000002			ADD	#2,R1				;ADD 2 FOR 2ND WORD THAT SECTOR
10941	042224	043761	001224	063414		BIC	STMP1,OBUFF(R1)				;CLEAR BIT FOR BAD SECTOR IN HDR
10942	042232	043761	001224	063416		BIC	STMP1,OBUFF+2(R1)				;CORRECT THE HVRC BIT
10943	042240	005305				DEC	R5				;DECREMENT BAD SECTOR COUNT
10944	042242	001361				BNE	75				;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10945											
10946	042244	032737	100000	001224	95:	BIT	#BIT15,STMP1				;WERE WE DOING BS FACTORY LIST?
10947	042252	001730				BEQ	105				;NO - GO CHECK IF COMPARE MUST BE DONE

```

10948 042254 012737 040000 001224      MOV      #BIT14,$TMP1      ;ELSE SET BIT TO BE RESET IN BAD HDR
10949 042262 013737 001644 042200      MOV      BSS26P,6$        ;PRESET POINTER FOR 26 SECTOR MODE
10950 042270 032737 010000 001600      BIT      #CFMT,L.CS1      ;TEST IF WE ARE DOING 26 SECTOR MODE
10951 042276 001736                      BEQ      8$                ;YES - SKIP TO START CHECK
10952 042300 013737 001642 042200      MOV      BSS24P,6$        ;CHANGE POINTER TOR 24 SECTOR MODE
10953 042306 000732                      BR       8$                ;SKIP TO START CHECK
10954
10955
10956 042310 012701 000102          ;11$:  MOV      #102,R1      ;PRESET FOR 102 WORDS OF HEADER
10957 042314 032737 010000 001600      BIT      #CFMT,L.CS1      ;CHECK IF 26 SECTOR MODE
10958 042322 001402                      BEQ      12$              ;YES - SKIP
10959 042324 012701 000074      MOV      #74,R1           ;CHANGE TO 74 WORDS OF HEADER
10960
10961 042330 012704 061414          ;12$:  MOV      #IBUFF,R4      ;SET START OF HEADERS TO BE COMPARED
10962 042334 012705 063414      MOV      #OBUFF,R5        ;SET START OF GOOD HEADERS
10963 042340 005003                      CLR      R3                ;CLEAR COUNTER
10964 042342 032700 040000      BIT      #BIT14,R0        ;IS THIS A CONTINUATION OF EARLIER COMPARE
10965 042346 001412                      BEQ      13$              ;NO - SKIP
10966 042350 013705 001700          ;28$:  MOV      DESHLD,R5      ;GET VALUES WHERE PREVIOUS CHECK STOPPED
10967 042354 013704 001702      MOV      SRCHLD,R4        ;DESTINATION AND SOURCE
10968 042360 013703 001704      MOV      WRDNUM,R3        ;WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10969 042364 013701 001706      MOV      WRDCNT,R1        ;WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10970 042370 005701                      TST      R1                ;TEST IF WORD COUNT LEFT = 0
10971 042372 001417                      BEQ      50$              ;YES - EXIT
10972
10973 042374 032700 030000          ;13$:  BIT      #BIT12!BIT13,R0 ;MEM MANAGE REQUIRED?
10974 042400 001402                      BEQ      25$              ;NO - SKIP
10975 042402 005237 177572      INC      @#SRO             ;TURN IT ON
10976 042406 022425          ;25$:  CMP      (R4)+,(R5)+      ;COMPARE THE WORDS
10977 042410 001012                      BNE      14$              ;SKIP IF NOT EQUAL
10978 042412 005203                      INC      R3                ;BUMP WORD NUMBER IN ERROR
10979 042414 005301                      DEC      R1                ;DEC WORD COUNT LEFT IN COMPARE
10980 042416 001373                      BNE      25$              ;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
10981 042420 032700 030000      BIT      #BIT12!BIT13,R0 ;MEM MANAGE IN USE?
10982 042424 001402                      BEQ      50$              ;NO - SKIP
10983 042426 005337 177572      DEC      @#SRO             ;TURN IT OFF
10984 042432
10985 042432 012604          ;50$:  MOV      (SP)+,R4          ;;POP STACK INTO R4
10986 042434 000427                      BR       16$
10987
10988 ;      ERROR REPORT PREP AND PARAMETER STORAGE FOR CONTINUATION
10989
10990 042436 010537 001700          ;14$:  MOV      R5,DESHLD      ;STORE DESTINATION
10991 042442 010437 001702      MOV      R4,SRCHLD        ;SOURCE
10992 042446 014537 001202      MOV      -(R5),$REG10     ;LOAD GOOD WORD FOR REPORT
10993 042452 014437 001204      MOV      -(R4),$REG11     ;BAD WORD
10994 042456 010337 001206      MOV      R3,$REG12        ;WORD NUMBER
10995 042462 005301                      DEC      R1                ;DEC COUNT LEFT FOR CONTINUATION
10996 042464 005203                      INC      R3                ;BUMP BAD WORD NUMBER
10997 042466 010137 001706      MOV      R1,WRDCNT        ;STORE COUNT LEFT
10998 042472 010337 001704      MOV      R3,WRDNUM        ;WORD NUM IN ERROR
10999 042476 032700 030000      BIT      #BIT12!BIT13,R0 ;MEM MANAGE IS USE?
11000 042502 001402                      BEQ      15$              ;NO - SKIP
11001 042504 005337 177572      DEC      @#SRO             ;TURN IT OFF
11002
11003 042510          ;15$:

```

```

11004 042510 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4          ;;POP STACK INTO R4
11005 042512 005724          TST    (R4)+           ;;ERROR RETURN
11006
11007 042514          16$:
11008 042514 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5          ;;POP STACK INTO R5
11009 042516 012603          MOV    (SP)+,R3          ;;POP STACK INTO R3
11010 042520 012601          MOV    (SP)+,R1          ;;POP STACK INTO R1
11011 042522 012600          MOV    (SP)+,R0          ;;POP STACK INTO R0
11012 042524 000204          RTS    R4
11013
11014          ; DATA PATTERN PROCESSING ROUTINE
11015
11016 042526 032700 040000      17$: BIT    #BIT14,R0          ;CONTINUE WITH COMPARE?
11017 042532 001402          BEQ    29$              ;NO - SKIP
11018 042534 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;STORE RETURN
11019 042536 000704          BR     28$              ;GO CONTINUE COMPARE
11020
11021 042540 012705 063414      29$: MOV    #OBUFF,R5          ;GET DESTINATION
11022 042544 012703 061414      MOV    #IBUFF,R3         ;GET SOURCE
11023 042550 032700 030000      BIT    #BIT12!BIT13,R0  ;USE MEM MANAGE?
11024 042554 001412          BEQ    21$              ;NO - SKIP
11025
11026 042556 012437 172354      MOV    (R4)+,2#KIPAR6    ;LOAD PAR FOR RELOCATION
11027 042562 032700 010000      BIT    #BIT12,R0         ;RELOCATE SOURCE?
11028 042566 001403          BEQ    20$              ;NO - SKIP
11029 042570 012705 140070      MOV    #140070,R5        ;SET DESTINATION TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
11030 042574 000402          BR     21$              ;SKIP
11031 042576 012703 140070      20$: MOV    #140070,R3        ;SET SOURCE TO USE PAR6 + OFFSET
11032
11033 042602 012401          21$: MOV    (R4)+,R1          ;STORE COUNT
11034 042604 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;STORE RETURN
11035 042606 010304          MOV    R3,R4            ;PUT IN IBUFF POINTER
11036 042610 005003          CLR    R3               ;CLEAR R3 FOR WORD NUMBER COUNTER
11037 042612 032700 000077      BIT    #77,R0           ;ANY DATA PATTERN SPECIFIED?
11038 042616 001666          BEQ    13$              ;NO - GO DO COMPARE
11039
11040          ; START OF GENERATION ROUTINE
11041
11042 042620 010537 001700      MOV    R5,DESHLD        ;STORE PARAMETERS FOR COMPARE
11043 042624 010437 001702      MOV    R4,SRCHLD
11044 042630 010337 001704      MOV    R3,WRDNUM
11045 042634 010137 001706      MOV    R1,WRDCNT
11046
11047          ; CODE TO GENERATE DATA PATTERN IN AREA POINTED TO BY R5.
11048          ; MEMORY MANAGEMENT WILL BE TURNED ON BUT RELOCATION
11049          ; WILL NOT OCCUR UNLESS REQUIRED BY SWITCHES
11050
11051 042640 032700 030000      BIT    #BIT12!BIT13,R0  ;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
11052 042644 001402          BEQ    33$              ;NO - SKIP
11053 042646 005237 177572      INC    2#SRO            ;TURN IT ON
11054 042652 032700 002000      33$: BIT    #BIT10,R0        ;GENERATE PATTERN IN IBUFF?
11055 042656 001403          BEQ    32$              ;NO - SKIP
11056 042660 010446          MOV    R4,-(SP)         ;ELSE SWAP R4 AND R5
11057 042662 010504          MOV    R5,R4
11058 042664 012605          MOV    (SP)+,R5
11059

```

## K16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 204  
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0204

11060	042666	122700	000001	32\$:	CMPB	#1,RO	;PATTERN 1 (ALL ZEROS)?
11061	042672	001004			BNE	55\$	;NO - SKIP
11062	042674	005025		30\$:	CLR	(R5)+	;CLEAR WORD IN BUFF
11063	042676	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11064	042700	001375			BNE	30\$	;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11065	042702	000550			BR	22\$	;EXIT BUILD
11066							
11067	042704	122700	000007	55\$:	CMPB	#7,RO	;PATTERN 7 (ALL ONES)?
11068	042710	001005			BNE	56\$	;NO - SKIP
11069	042712	012725	177777	31\$:	MOV	#-1,(R5)+	;LOAD WORD IN BUFF
11070	042716	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11071	042720	001374			BNE	31\$	;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11072	042722	000540			BR	22\$	;EXIT BUILD
11073							
11074	042724	122700	000002	56\$:	CMPB	#2,RO	;PATTERN 2 SET UP
11075	042730	001003			BNE	57\$	
11076	042732	012703	046624		MOV	#PAT02,R3	
11077	042736	000504			BR	70\$	
11078							
11079	042740	122700	000003	57\$:	CMPB	#3,RO	;PATTERN 3 SET UP
11080	042744	001003			BNE	58\$	
11081	042746	012703	046664		MOV	#PAT03,R3	
11082	042752	000476			BR	70\$	
11083							
11084	042754	122700	000004	58\$:	CMPB	#4,RO	;PATTERN 4 SET UP
11085	042760	001003			BNE	59\$	
11086	042762	012703	046724		MOV	#PAT04,R3	
11087	042766	000470			BR	70\$	
11088							
11089	042770	122700	000005	59\$:	CMPB	#5,RO	;PATTERN 5 SET UP
11090	042774	001003			BNE	60\$	
11091	042776	012703	046764		MOV	#PAT05,R3	
11092	043002	000462			BR	70\$	
11093							
11094	043004	122700	000006	60\$:	CMPB	#6,RO	;PATTERN 6 SET UP
11095	043010	001003			BNE	61\$	
11096	043012	012703	047024		MOV	#PAT06,R3	
11097	043016	000454			BR	70\$	
11098							
11099	043020	122700	000010	61\$:	CMPB	#10,RO	;PATTERN 10 SET UP
11100	043024	001003			BNE	62\$	
11101	043026	012703	047064		MOV	#PAT10,R3	
11102	043032	000446			BR	70\$	
11103							
11104	043034	122700	000011	62\$:	CMPB	#11,RO	;PATTERN 11 SET UP
11105	043040	001003			BNE	63\$	
11106	043042	012703	047124		MOV	#PAT11,R3	
11107	043046	000440			BR	70\$	
11108							
11109	043050	122700	000012	63\$:	CMPB	#12,RO	;PATTERN 12 SET UP
11110	043054	001003			BNE	64\$	
11111	043056	012703	047164		MOV	#PAT12,R3	
11112	043062	000432			BR	70\$	
11113							
11114	043064	122700	000013	64\$:	CMPB	#13,RO	;PATTERN 13 SET UP
11115	043070	001003			BNE	65\$	

# L16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 205  
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0205

11116	043072	012703	047224		MOV	#PAT13,R3	
11117	043076	000424			BR	70\$	
11118							
11119	043100	122700	000014	65\$:	CMPB	#14,R0	;PATTERN 14 SET UP
11120	043104	001003			BNE	66\$	
11121	043106	012703	047264		MOV	#PAT14,R3	
11122	043112	000416			BR	70\$	
11123							
11124	043114	122700	000015	66\$:	CMPB	#15,R0	;PATTERN 15 SET UP
11125	043120	001003			BNE	67\$	
11126	043122	012703	047324		MOV	#PAT15,R3	
11127	043126	000410			BR	70\$	
11128							
11129	043130	122700	000016	67\$:	CMPB	#16,R0	;PATTERN 16 SET UP
11130	043134	001003			BNE	68\$	
11131	043136	012703	047364		MOV	#PAT16,R3	
11132	043142	000402			BR	70\$	
11133							
11134	043144	012703	047364	68\$:	MOV	#PAT16,R3	;SET UP FOR 16
11135							
11136	043150	032700	004000	70\$:	BIT	#BIT11,R0	;FIRST WORD REPEAT?
11137	043154	001020			BNE	73\$	;YES - SKIP
11138	043156	010446			MOV	R4,-(SP)	;STORE R4
11139	043160	010046			MOV	R0,-(SP)	;STORE R0
11140	043162	012700	000020		MOV	#16,R0	;PRESET COUNT FOR PATTERN LENGTH
11141	043166	010504			MOV	R5,R4	;STORE START OF BUFF
11142							
11143	043170	012325		71\$:	MOV	(R3)+,(R5)+	;MOV WORD TO BUFF
11144	043172	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11145	043174	001405			BEQ	74\$	;EXIT IF ZERO
11146	043176	005300			DEC	R0	;DEC PAT LENGTH COUNT
11147	043200	001373			BNE	71\$	;LOOP IF NOT ZERO
11148							
11149	043202	012425		72\$:	MOV	(R4)+,(R5)+	;REPEAT PATTERN IN BUFFER
11150	043204	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11151	043206	001375			BNE	72\$	;LOOP UNTIL WORD COUNT ZERO
11152							
11153	043210	012600		74\$:	MOV	(SP)+,R0	;RESTORE R0
11154	043212	012604			MOV	(SP)+,R4	;RESTORE R4
11155	043214	000403			BR	22\$	;EXIT BUILD
11156							
11157	043216	011325		73\$:	MOV	(R3),(R5)+	;MOV THE SAME WORD INTO BUFFER
11158	043220	005301			DEC	R1	;DEC WORD COUNT
11159	043222	001375			BNE	73\$	;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11160							
11161	043224	032700	030000	22\$:	BIT	#BIT12!BIT13,R0	;MEMORY MANAGEMENT REQUIRED?
11162	043230	001402			BEQ	34\$	;NO - SKIP
11163	043232	005337	177572		DEC	#SRO	;TURN OFF MEM MANAGEMENT
11164	043236	005700		34\$:	TST	R0	;IS COMPARE REQUIRED?
11165	043240	100012			BPL	23\$	;NO - SKIP
11166	043242	013705	001700		MOV	DESHLD,R5	;RESTORE COMPARE PARAMETERS
11167	043246	013704	001702		MOV	SRCHLD,R4	
11168	043252	013703	001704		MOV	WRDNUM,R3	
11169	043256	013701	001706		MOV	WRDCNT,R1	
11170	043262	000137	042374		JMP	13\$	;GO START COMPARE
11171	043266			23\$:			



# M16

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 206  
DATA GENERATION AND COMPARE ROUTINE

SEQ 0206

```

11172 043266 012604          MOV    (SP)+,R4      ;;POP STACK INTO R4
11173 043270 000137 042514  JMP    16$          ;;GO TO EXIT
11174
11175 ;*****
11176 ;SBTTL PHASE LOCK LOOP CLOCK ADJUSTMENT ROUTINE
11177 ;*
11178 ;* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED VIA A START AT LOCATION 220(8). THE
11179 ;* PROGRAM FIRST RUNS TEST 1, 2, AND 3 TO SET UP THE INTERNAL
11180 ;* PROGRAM VARIABLES AND THEN JUMPS TO THE CLOCK ADJUST ROUTINE.
11181 ;* THE ROUTINE SELECTS THE FIRST AVAILABLE DRIVE AND SETS AND
11182 ;* RESETS DIAGNOSTIC MODE BIT IN MRI. INSTRUCTIONS ON WHERE TO
11183 ;* SCOPE AND WHAT TO ADJUST ARE TYPED ON THE CONSOLE.
11184 ;*
11185 ;* THIS ROUTINE WILL LOOP UNTIL THE PROCESSOR IS HALTED.
11186 043274 104401 052650      ADJCLK: TYPE    ,OPR019      ;TYPE ADJUSTMENT INSTRUCTIONS
11187
11188 043300 012762 000040 000010  MOV    #SCLR,RKCS2(R2) ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11189 043306 013762 001626 000010  MOV    DRVNUM,RKCS2(R2) ;SELECT DRIVE
11190 043314 012762 000001 000000  MOV    #1,RKCS1(R2)
11191 043322 032762 000200 000000  5$:   BIT    #RDY,RKCS1(R2) ;WAIT FOR READY
11192 043330 001774          BEQ    5$
11193 043332 032737 100000 001664  BIT    #LCLKPR,OPTFLG ;TEST IF CLOCK PRESENT
11194 043340 001402          BEQ    1$              ;NO - SKIP
11195 043342 005077 136342          CLR    @KWLADD        ;CLEAR INTERRUPT ENABLE
11196
11197 043346 012762 000040 000026  1$:   MOV    #DMD,RKMR1(R2) ;SET DIAG MODE
11198 043354 012701 000014          MOV    #12.,R1        ;SET A COUNT
11199 043360 005301          2$:   DEC    R1            ;DEC COUNT
11200 043362 001376          BNE    2$            ;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11201 043364 012762 000000 000026  MOV    #0,RKMR1(R2)   ;CLEAR MRI
11202 043372 012701 000014          MOV    #12.,R1        ;SET COUNT
11203 043376 005301          3$:   DEC    R1            ;DEC COUNT
11204 043400 001376          BNE    3$            ;LOOP UNTIL ZERO
11205 043402 000761          BR     1$            ;RESTART LOOP
11206
11207 ;SBTTL CONTROLLED HALT SUBROUTINE
11208 ;*
11209 ;* THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED WHEN A CONTROL C IS TYPED. THE
11210 ;* SUBSYSTEM IS CLEARED, THE DRIVE IS RECALIBRATED, AND, IF
11211 ;* NECESSARY, CERTAIN CYLINDERS ARE REFORMATTED. THE REFORMATTING
11212 ;* IS CONTROLLED BY THE LOCATION REFM T WHICH CONTAINS THE ADDRESS
11213 ;* OF THE CYLINDER TO BE REFORMATTED.
11214 043404 012737 000112 001302  CTRHLT: MOV    #STN,$TESTN      ;SET UP FOR HALT FAIL
11215
11216 043412 104416          TSSINIT          ;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11217 043414 104003          ERROR 3        ;BAD INIT ERROR
11218
11219 043416 113700 001102          MOVB   $STNM,R0     ;GET CURRENT TEST NUMBER
11220 043422 042700 177400          BIC    #177400,R0   ;CLEAR UNUSED BITS
11221 043426 022700 000003          CMP    #3,R0        ;TEST IF TEST NUMBER 3
11222 043432 001464          BEQ    PROGEND     ;GO TO HALT PROG
11223 043434 004437 035530          JSR    R4,LRLoad    ;LOAD "L" REGS
11224 043440 000113          RECAL          ;RECAL
11225 043442 000000          0              ;0 WORDS
11226 043444 000000          0              ;0 IS BUFF ADDRESS
11227 043446          000          .BYTE 0          ;SECTOR 0

```

11228	043447	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
11229	043450	000000		0			;CYLINDER 0
11230							
11231	043452	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
11232	043454	104423		TWAT16			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11233	043456	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11234							
11235	043460	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11236	043462	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11237							
11238	043464	005037	001662	CLR	INTSET		;CLEAR INTERRUPT FLAG
11239	043470	104437		TWAT8S			;WAIT FOR SECOND INTERRUPT
11240	043472	104002		ERROR	2		
11241							
11242	043474	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11243	043476	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11244							
11245	043500	104416		TSSINIT			;CLEAR SUBSYSTEM
11246	043502	104003		ERROR	3		;BAD INIT ERROR
11247							
11248	043504	005737	001676	TST	REFMT		;TEST IF REFORMAT REQUIRED
11249	043510	001435		BEQ	PROGEND		;NO - GO TO HALT
11250	043512	104401	053013	TYPE	,OPRO20		;TYPE MESSAGE
11251							
11252	043516	004437	035530	JSR	R4,LRLOAD		;LOAD "L" REGS
11253	043522	000127		WRHEAD			;WRHEAD
11254	043524	177676		-102			; -102 WORDS
11255	043526	063414		OBUFF			;OBUFF IS BUFF ADDRESS
11256	043530	000		.BYTE	0		;SECTOR 0
11257	043531	000		.BYTE	0		;TRACK 0
11258	043532	000312		312			;CYLINDER 312
11259							
11260	043534	005737	001676	TST	REFMT		;TEST IF CYL 0
11261	043540	100002		BPL	5\$		;NO - SKIP
11262	043542	005037	001614	CLR	L.DCYL		;ELSE LOAD FOR CYL 0
11263	043546	004437	041740	JSR	R4,GENCOM		;GENERATE HEADERS
11264	043552	001200		1200			
11265							
11266	043554	104417		TLOADRK			;LOAD RK REGS
11267	043556	104434		TWAT159			;WAIT FOR INTERRUPT
11268	043560	104002		ERROR	2		;TO SLOW/NOT COMPLETE ERROR
11269							
11270	043562	104421		TCHKOP			;CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11271	043564	104004		ERROR	4 ;OR 5, 6, 7		;REPORT ALL ERRORS
11272							
11273	043566	122737	000002 001607	CMPB	#2,L.DT		;TEST IF TRACK 2 FORMATTED
11274	043574	001403		BEQ	PROGEND		;YES - SKIP
11275	043576	105237	001607	INCB	L.DT		;ELSE BUMP TRACK
11276	043602	000761		BR	5\$		;DO NEXT TRACK
11277							
11278	043604	104401	053107	PROGEND:	TYPE OPRO21		;TYPE HALT MESSAGE
11279	043610	012706	001100	MOV	#STACK,SP		;CLEAR STACK
11280	043614	105037	001103	CLRB	SEFLG		;CLEAR ERROR FLAG
11281	043620	005037	001264	CLR	SESCAPE		;CLEAR ESCAPE
11282	043624	005737	000042	TST	#42		;TEST IF MONITOR PRESENT
11283	043630	001404		BEQ	10\$		;NO - SKIP

```

11284 043632 005037 032016          CLR      SEOPCT      ;SET FOR END OF PROGRAM
11285 043636 000137 031770          JMP      SEOP        ;GO TO END OF PASS
11286
11287 043642 000000          10$:    HALT          ;HALT PROGRAM
11288 043644 000137 001754          JMP      START1      ;GO TO RESTART IF CONTINUE
11289
11290          .SBTTL  HALT FAIL ROUTINE
11291          ;*      THIS ROUTINE IS ENTERED IF A HARDWARE ERROR IS DETECTED WHEN
11292          ;*      THE CARTRIDGE IS BEING REFORMATTED PRIOR TO HALT.
11293 043650 000240          ABTFAIL:  NOP
11294 043652 104401 053150          TYPE    OPRD22      ;TYPE HALT FAIL MESSAGE
11295 043656 000137 043604          JMP      PROGEND     ;GO STOP PROGRAM
11296          .SBTTL  TYPE ROUTINE
11297
11298          ;*****
11299          ;ROUTINE TO TYPE ASCIZ MESSAGE. MESSAGE MUST TERMINATE WITH A 0 BYTE.
11300          ;THE ROUTINE WILL INSERT A NUMBER OF NULL CHARACTERS AFTER A LINE FEED.
11301          ;NOTE1:      $NULL CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO BE USED AS THE FILLER CHARACTER.
11302          ;NOTE2:      $FILLS CONTAINS THE NUMBER OF FILLER CHARACTERS REQUIRED.
11303          ;NOTE3:      $FILLC CONTAINS THE CHARACTER TO FILL AFTER.
11304          ;
11305          ;CALL:
11306          ;*1) USING A TRAP INSTRUCTION
11307          ;*      TYPE    ,MESADR      ;;MESADR IS FIRST ADDRESS OF AN ASCIZ STRING
11308          ;*OR
11309          ;*      TYPE    MESADR
11310          ;*
11311          ;*
11312
11313 043662 105737 001157          $TYPE:  TSTB      $TFPLG      ;; IS THERE A TERMINAL?
11314 043666 100002          BPL      1$          ;; BR IF YES
11315 043670 000000          HALT          ;; HALT HERE IF NO TERMINAL
11316 043672 000430          BR      3$          ;; LEAVE
11317 043674 010046          1$:    MOV      RO,-(SP)   ;; SAVE RO
11318 043676 017600 000002          MOV      22(SP),RO   ;; GET ADDRESS OF ASCIZ STRING
11319 043702 122737 000001 001316          CMPB    #APTENV,$ENV  ;; RUNNING IN APT MODE
11320 043710 001011          BNE      62$         ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR APT CONSOLE
11321 043712 132737 000100 001317          BITB    #APTPOOL,$ENVM ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11322 043720 001405          BEQ      62$         ;; NO, GO CHECK FOR CONSOLE
11323 043722 010037 043732          MOV      RO,61$      ;; SETUP MESSAGE ADDRESS FOR APT
11324 043726 004737 033266          JSR     PC,$ATY3     ;; SPOOL MESSAGE TO APT
11325 043732 000000          61$:    .WORD    0       ;; MESSAGE ADDRESS
11326 043734 132737 000040 001317          62$:    BITB    #APTCSUP,$ENVM ;; APT CONSOLE SUPPRESSED
11327 043742 001003          BNE      60$         ;; YES, SKIP TYPE OUT
11328 043744 112046          2$:    MOVB    (RO)+,-(SP) ;; PUSH CHARACTER TO BE TYPED ONTO STACK
11329 043746 001005          BNE      4$          ;; BR IF IT ISN'T THE TERMINATOR
11330 043750 005726          TST     (SP)+        ;; IF TERMINATOR POP IT OFF THE STACK
11331 043752 012600          60$:    MOV      (SP)+,RO  ;; RESTORE RO
11332 043754 062716 000002          3$:    ADD      #2,(SP)   ;; ADJUST RETURN PC
11333 043760 000002          RTI
11334 043762 122716 000011          4$:    CMPB    #HT,(SP)  ;; BRANCH IF <HT>
11335 043766 001430          BEQ      8$          ;;
11336 043770 122716 000200          CMPB    #CRLF,(SP)  ;; BRANCH IF NOT <CRLF>
11337 043774 001006          BNE      5$          ;;
11338 043776 005726          TST     (SP)+        ;; POP <CR><LF> EQUIV
11339 044000 104401          TYPE          ;; TYPE A CR AND LF

```

```

11340 044002 001273          SCRFB
11341 044004 105037 044140  CLRB  $CHARCNT  ;; CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11342 044010 000755          BR      2$        ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
11343 044012 004737 044074  5$:   JSR      PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE THIS CHARACTER
11344 044016 123726 001156  6$:   CMPB    $FILLC,(SP)+  ;; IS IT TIME FOR FILLER CHARS.?
11345 044022 001350          BNE     2$        ;; IF NO GO GET NEXT CHAR.
11346 044024 013746 001154  MOV     $NULL,-(SP)  ;; GET # OF FILLER CHARS. NEEDED
11347                                     AND THE NULL CHAR.
11348 044030 105366 000001  7$:   DECB    1(SP)    ;; DOES A NULL NEED TO BE TYPED?
11349 044034 002770          BLT     6$        ;; BR IF NO--GO POP THE NULL OFF OF STACK
11350 044036 004737 044074  JSR     PC,$TYPEC  ;; GO TYPE A NULL
11351 044042 105337 044140  DECB    $CHARCNT    ;; DO NOT COUNT AS A COUNT
11352 044046 000770          BR      7$        ;; LOOP
11353
11354                                     ;HORIZONTAL TAB PROCESSOR
11355
11356 044050 112716 000040  8$:   MOVB    #' (SP)  ;; REPLACE TAB WITH SPACE
11357 044054 004737 044074  9$:   JSR     PC,$TYPEC  ;; TYPE A SPACE
11358 044060 132737 000007 044140  BITB    #',$CHARCNT  ;; BRANCH IF NOT AT
11359 044066 001372          BNE     9$        ;; TAB STOP
11360 044070 005726          TST    (SP)+      ;; POP SPACE OFF STACK
11361 044072 000724          BR      2$        ;; GET NEXT CHARACTER
11362 044074 105777 135050  $TYPEC: TSTB   $STPS   ;; WAIT UNTIL PRINTER IS READY
11363 044100 100375          BPL    $TYPEC
11364 044102 116677 000002 135042  MOVB    2(SP),$STPB  ;; LOAD CHAR TO BE TYPED INTO DATA REG.
11365 044110 122766 000015 000002  CMPB    #CR,2(SP)   ;; IS CHARACTER A CARRIAGE RETURN?
11366 044116 001003          BNE     1$        ;; BRANCH IF NO
11367 044120 105037 044140          CLRB    $CHARCNT  ;; YES--CLEAR CHARACTER COUNT
11368 044124 000406          BR      $TYPEX    ;; EXIT
11369 044126 122766 000012 000002  1$:   CMPB    #LF,2(SP)  ;; IS CHARACTER A LINE FEED?
11370 044134 001402          BEQ    $TYPEX    ;; BRANCH IF YES
11371 044136 105227          INCB   (PC)+      ;; COUNT THE CHARACTER
11372 044140 000000          $CHARCNT: .WORD  0  ;; CHARACTER COUNT STORAGE
11373 044142 000207          $TYPEX: RTS      PC
11374
11375                                     .SBTTL CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE
11376
11377                                     ;; *****
11378                                     ;; *THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 5-DIGIT
11379                                     ;; *SIGNED DECIMAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT. DEPENDING ON WHETHER THE
11380                                     ;; *NUMBER IS POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE A SPACE OR A MINUS SIGN WILL BE TYPED
11381                                     ;; *BEFORE THE FIRST DIGIT OF THE NUMBER. LEADING ZEROS WILL ALWAYS BE
11382                                     ;; *REPLACED WITH SPACES.
11383                                     ;; *CALL:
11384                                     ;; *   MOV     NUM,-(SP)  ;; PUT THE BINARY NUMBER ON THE STACK
11385                                     ;; *   TYPDS  ;; GO TO THE ROUTINE
11386
11387 044144          $TYPDS:
11388 044144 010046          MOV     R0,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
11389 044146 010146          MOV     R1,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
11390 044150 010246          MOV     R2,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
11391 044152 010346          MOV     R3,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
11392 044154 010546          MOV     R5,-(SP)   ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
11393 044156 012746 020200          MOV     #20200,-(SP)  ;; SET BLANK SWITCH AND SIGN
11394 044162 016605 000020          MOV     20(SP),R5  ;; GET THE INPUT NUMBER
11395 044166 100004          BPL    1$        ;; BR IF INPUT IS POS.

```

E01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 210  
CONVERT BINARY TO DECIMAL AND TYPE ROUTINE

SEQ 0210

```

11396 044170 005405          NEG      R5          ;; MAKE THE BINARY NUMBER POS.
11397 044172 112766 000055 000001 1S:  MOVB   #'-,1(SP)    ;; MAKE THE ASCII NUMBER NEG.
11398 044200 005000          CLR      R0          ;; ZERO THE CONSTANTS INDEX
11399 044202 012703 044360          MOV     #SDBLK,R3    ;; SETUP THE OUTPUT POINTER
11400 044206 112723 000040          MOVB   #' ,(R3)+    ;; SET THE FIRST CHARACTER TO A BLANK
11401 044212 005002          CLR      R2          ;; CLEAR THE BCD NUMBER
11402 044214 016001 044350          MOV     $DTBL(R0),R1 ;; GET THE CONSTANT
11403 044220 160105 3S:  SUB     R1,R5        ;; FORM THIS BCD DIGIT
11404 044222 002402          BLT     4$          ;; BR IF DONE
11405 044224 005202          INC     R2          ;; INCREASE THE BCD DIGIT BY 1
11406 044226 000774          BR      3$
11407 044230 060105 4S:  ADD     R1,R5        ;; ADD BACK THE CONSTANT
11408 044232 005702          TST     R2          ;; CHECK IF BCD DIGIT=0
11409 044234 001002          BNE     5$          ;; FALL THROUGH IF 0
11410 044236 105716          TSTB   (SP)         ;; STILL DOING LEADING 0'S?
11411 044240 100407          BMI     7$          ;; BR IF YES
11412 044242 106316 5S:  ASLB   (SP)         ;; MSD?
11413 044244 103003          BCC     6$          ;; BR IF NO
11414 044246 116663 000001 177777 6S:  MOVB   1(SP),-1(R3)  ;; YES--SET THE SIGN
11415 044254 052702 000060 7S:  BIS     #'0,R2      ;; MAKE THE BCD DIGIT ASCII
11416 044260 052702 000040          BIS     #' ,R2      ;; MAKE IT A SPACE IF NOT ALREADY A DIGIT
11417 044264 110223          MOVB   R2,(R3)+    ;; PUT THIS CHARACTER IN THE OUTPUT BUFFER
11418 044266 005720          TST     (R0)+      ;; JUST INCREMENTING
11419 044270 020027 000010          CMP     R0,#10     ;; CHECK THE TABLE INDEX
11420 044274 002746          BLT     2$          ;; GO DO THE NEXT DIGIT
11421 044276 003002          BGT     8$          ;; GO TO EXIT
11422 044300 010502          MOV     R5,R2      ;; GET THE LSD
11423 044302 000764          BR      6$          ;; GO CHANGE TO ASCII
11424 044304 105726 8S:  TSTB   (SP)+        ;; WAS THE LSD THE FIRST NON-ZERO?
11425 044306 100003          BPL     9$          ;; BR IF NO
11426 044310 116663 177777 177776 9S:  MOVB   -1(SP),-2(R3) ;; YES--SET THE SIGN FOR TYPING
11427 044316 105013          CLRB   (R3)        ;; SET THE TERMINATOR
11428 044320 012605          MOV     (SP)+,R5   ;; POP STACK INTO R5
11429 044322 012603          MOV     (SP)+,R3   ;; POP STACK INTO R3
11430 044324 012602          MOV     (SP)+,R2   ;; POP STACK INTO R2
11431 044326 012601          MOV     (SP)+,R1   ;; POP STACK INTO R1
11432 044330 012600          MOV     (SP)+,R0   ;; POP STACK INTO R0
11433 044332 104401 044360          TYPE   $SDBLK      ;; NOW TYPE THE NUMBER
11434 044336 016666 000002 000004          MOV     2(SP),4(SP) ;; ADJUST THE STACK
11435 044344 012616          MOV     (SP)+,(SP)
11436 044346 000002          RTI
11437 044350 023420          $DTBL: 10000.      ;; RETURN TO USER
11438 044352 001750          1000.
11439 044354 000144          100.
11440 044356 000012          10.
11441 044360 000004          $SDBLK: .BLKW 4
11442          .SBTTL BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE
11443
11444          ;; *****
11445          ;; THIS ROUTINE IS USED TO CHANGE A 16-BIT BINARY NUMBER TO A 6-DIGIT
11446          ;; OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER AND TYPE IT.
11447          ;; $TYPOS---ENTER HERE TO SETUP SUPPRESS ZEROS AND NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11448          ;; CALL:
11449          ;; * MOV     NUM,-(SP)      ;; NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11450          ;; * TYPOS          ;; CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11451          ;; * .BYTE  N          ;; N=1 TO 6 FOR NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE

```

# F01

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 211  
BINARY TO OCTAL (ASCII) AND TYPE

SEQ 0211

```

11452      *      .BYTE      M      ;;M=1 OR 0
11453      *
11454      *
11455      *
11456      *$STYPON----ENTER HERE TO TYPE OUT WITH THE SAME PARAMETERS AS THE LAST
11457      *$STYPOS OR $STYPOC
11458      *CALL:
11459      *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11460      *      TYPON      ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11461      *
11462      *$STYPOC---ENTER HERE FOR TYPEOUT OF A 16 BIT NUMBER
11463      *CALL:
11464      *      MOV      NUM,-(SP)      ;;NUMBER TO BE TYPED
11465      *      TYPOC      ;;CALL FOR TYPEOUT
11466      *
11467      044370      017646      000000      $STYPOS: MOV      2(SP),-(SP)      ;;PICKUP THE MODE
11468      044374      116637      000001      044613      MOVVB      1(SP),%OFILL      ;;LOAD ZERO FILL SWITCH
11469      044402      112637      044615      MOVVB      (SP)+,%SOMODE+1      ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11470      044406      062716      000002      ADD      #2,(SP)      ;;ADJUST RETURN ADDRESS
11471      044412      000406      BR      $STYPON
11472      044414      112737      000001      044613      $STYPOC: MOVVB      #1,%OFILL      ;;SET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
11473      044422      112737      000006      044615      MOVVB      #6,%SOMODE+1      ;;SET FOR SIX(6) DIGITS
11474      044430      112737      000005      044612      $STYPON: MOVVB      #5,%SOCNT      ;;SET THE ITERATION COUNT
11475      044436      010346      MOV      R3,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R3
11476      044440      010446      MOV      R4,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R4
11477      044442      010546      MOV      R5,-(SP)      ;;SAVE R5
11478      044444      113704      044615      MOVVB      %SOMODE+1,R4      ;;GET THE NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11479      044450      005404      NEG      R4
11480      044452      062704      000006      ADD      #6,R4      ;;SUBTRACT IT FOR MAX. ALLOWED
11481      044456      110437      044614      MOVVB      R4,%SOMODE      ;;SAVE IT FOR USE
11482      044462      113704      044613      MOVVB      %OFILL,R4      ;;GET THE ZERO FILL SWITCH
11483      044466      016605      000012      MOV      12(SP),R5      ;;PICKUP THE INPUT NUMBER
11484      044472      005003      CLR      R3      ;;CLEAR THE OUTPUT WORD
11485      044474      006105      1$:      ROL      R5      ;;ROTATE MSB INTO "C"
11486      044476      000404      BR      3$      ;;GO DO MSB
11487      044500      006105      2$:      ROL      R5      ;;FORM THIS DIGIT
11488      044502      006105      ROL      R5
11489      044504      006105      ROL      R5
11490      044506      010503      MOV      R5,R3
11491      044510      006103      3$:      ROL      R3      ;;GET LSB OF THIS DIGIT
11492      044512      105337      044614      DECB      %SOMODE      ;;TYPE THIS DIGIT?
11493      044516      100016      BPL      7$      ;;BR IF NO
11494      044520      042703      177770      BIC      #177770,R3      ;;GET RID OF JUNK
11495      044524      001002      BNE      4$      ;;TEST FOR 0
11496      044526      005704      TST      R4      ;;SUPPRESS THIS 0?
11497      044530      001403      BEQ      5$      ;;BR IF YES
11498      044532      005204      4$:      INC      R4      ;;DON'T SUPPRESS ANYMORE 0'S
11499      044534      052703      000060      BIS      #'0,R3      ;;MAKE THIS DIGIT ASCII
11500      044540      052703      000040      5$:      BIS      #' ,R3      ;;MAKE ASCII IF NOT ALREADY
11501      044544      110337      044610      MOVVB      R3,%S$      ;;SAVE FOR TYPING
11502      044550      104401      044610      TYPE      #S$      ;;GO TYPE THIS DIGIT
11503      044554      105337      044612      7$:      DECB      %SOCNT      ;;COUNT BY 1
11504      044560      003347      BGT      2$      ;;BR IF MORE TO DO
11505      044562      002402      BLT      6$      ;;BR IF DONE
11506      044564      005204      INC      R4      ;;INSURE LAST DIGIT ISN'T A BLANK
11507      044566      000744      BR      2$      ;;GO DO THE LAST DIGIT

```

```

11508 044570 012605          6S:  MOV      (SP)+,R5      ;;RESTORE R5
11509 044572 012604          MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;;RESTORE R4
11510 044574 012603          MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;;RESTORE R3
11511 044576 016666 000002 000004  MOV      2(SP),4(SP)   ;;SET THE STACK FOR RETURNING
11512 044604 012616          MOV      (SP)+,(SP)
11513 044606 000002          RTI                          ;;RETURN
11514 044610 000          8S:  .BYTE    0              ;;STORAGE FOR ASCII DIGIT
11515 044611 000          .BYTE    0              ;;TERMINATOR FOR TYPE ROUTINE
11516 044612 000          SOCNT:  .BYTE    0              ;;OCTAL DIGIT COUNTER
11517 044613 000          SOFILL: .BYTE    0              ;;ZERO FILL SWITCH
11518 044614 000000          SOMODE: .WORD    0              ;;NUMBER OF DIGITS TO TYPE
11519          .SBTTL  TTY INPUT ROUTINE
11520
11521          ;;*****
11522          .ENABL  LSB
11523 044616 000000          $TKCNT: .WORD    0              ;;NUMBER OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11524 044620 000000          $TKQIN: .WORD    0              ;;INPUT POINTER
11525 044622 000000          $TKQOUT: .WORD   0              ;;OUTPUT POINTER
11526 044624 000001          $TKQSRV: .BLKB   1              ;;TTY KEYBOARD QUEUE
11527          $TKQEND=.
11528          .EVEN
11529
11530          ;*TK INITIALIZE ROUTINE
11531          ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL INITIALIZE THE TTY KEYBOARD INPUT QUEUE
11532          ;*SETUP THE INTERRUPT VECTOR AND TURN ON THE KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11533
11534          ;*CALL:
11535          ;*      JSR      PC,$TKINT
11536          ;*      RETURN
11537
11538 044626 005037 044616          $TKINT: CLR      $TKCNT          ;;CLEAR COUNT OF ITEMS IN QUEUE
11539 044632 012737 044624 044620  MOV      $TKQSRV,$TKQIN      ;;MOVE THE STARTING ADDRESS OF THE
11540 044640 013737 044620 044622  MOV      $TKQIN,$TKQOUT      ;;QUEUE INTO THE INPUT & OUTPUT POINTERS.
11541 044646 012737 044676 000060  MOV      $TKSRV,$TKVEC      ;;INITIALIZE THE KEYBOARD VECTOR
11542 044654 012737 000200 000062  MOV      #200,$TKVEC+2      ;;"BR" LEVEL 4
11543 044662 005777 134260          TST      $TKB              ;;CLEAR DONE FLAG
11544 044666 012777 000100 134250  MOV      #100,$TKS          ;;ENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11545 044674 000207          RTS      PC                ;;RETURN TO CALLER
11546
11547          ;*TK SERVICE ROUTINE
11548          ;*THIS ROUTINE WILL SERVICE THE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPT
11549          ;*BY READING THE CHARACTER FROM THE INPUT BUFFER AND PUTTING
11550          ;*IT IN THE QUEUE.
11551          ;*IF THE CHARACTER IS A "CONTROL-C" (↑C) $TKINT IS CALLED AND
11552          ;*UPON RETURN EXIT IS MADE TO THE "CONTROL-C" RESTART ADDRESS (CTRHLT)
11553
11554 044676 117746 134244          $TKSRV: MOVB     $TKB,-(SP)    ;;PICKUP THE CHARACTER
11555 044702 042716 177600          BIC      #↑C177,(SP)        ;;STRIP THE JUNK
11556 044706 021627 000003          CMP      (SP),#3           ;;IS IT A CONTROL C?
11557 044712 001007          BNE      1S                ;;BRANCH IF NO
11558 044714 104401 046012          TYPE    $CNTLC            ;;TYPE A CONTROL-C (↑C)
11559 044720 004737 044626          JSR     PC,$TKINT          ;;INIT THE KEYBOARD
11560 044724 005726          TST     (SP)+              ;;CLEAN UP STACK
11561 044726 000137 043404          JMP     CTRHLT             ;;CONTROL C RESTART
11562 044732 021627 000007          1S:    CMP      (SP),#7      ;;IS IT A CONTROL G?
11563 044736 001004          BNE     2S                ;;BRANCH IF NO

```

```

11564 044740 022737 000176 001140      CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS SOFT-SWR SELECTED?
11565 044746 001500                      BEQ      6$            ;; GO TO SWR CHANGE
11566
11567 044750                      2$:
11568 044750 022737 000001 044616      CMP      #1,$TKCNT      ;; IS THE QUEUE FULL?
11569 044756 001004                      BNE      3$            ;; BRANCH IF NO
11570 044760 104401 001266                      TYPE     $BELL          ;; RING THE TTY BELL
11571 044764 005726                      TST     (SP)+          ;; CLEAN CHARACTER OFF OF STACK
11572 044766 000451                      BR       5$            ;; EXIT
11573 044770 021627 000023      3$:      CMP      (SP),#23      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-S?
11574 044774 001021                      BNE      32$           ;; BRANCH IF NO
11575 044776 005077 134142                      CLR     @STKS          ;; DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11576 045002 005726                      TST     (SP)+          ;; CLEAN CHAR OFF STACK
11577 045004 105777 134134      31$:    TSTB    @STKS          ;; WAIT FOR A CHAR
11578 045010 100375                      BPL     31$           ;; LOOP UNTIL ITS THERE
11579 045012 117746 134130                      MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)    ;; GET THE CHARACTER
11580 045016 042716 177600                      BIC     #177,(SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11581 045022 022627 000021                      CMP     (SP)+,#21    ;; IS IT A CONTROL-Q?
11582 045026 001366                      BNE      31$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
11583 045030 012777 000100 134106                      MOV     #100,@STKS   ;; REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11584 045036 000002                      RTI
11585 045040 005237 044616      32$:    INC     $TKCNT        ;; COUNT THIS CHARACTER
11586 045044 021627 000140                      CMP     (SP),#140    ;; IS IT UPPER CASE?
11587 045050 002405                      BLT     4$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
11588 045052 021627 000175                      CMP     (SP),#175    ;; IS IT A SPECIAL CHAR?
11589 045056 003002                      BGT     4$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
11590 045060 042716 000040                      BIC     #40,(SP)     ;; MAKE IT UPPER CASE
11591 045064 112677 177530      4$:    MOVB   (SP)+,@STKQIN  ;; AND PUT IT IN QUEUE
11592 045070 005237 044620                      INC     $TKQIN        ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
11593 045074 023727 044620 044625                      CMP     $TKQIN,$STKQEND ;; GO OFF THE END?
11594 045102 001003                      BNE      5$          ;; BRANCH IF NO
11595 045104 012737 044624 044620                      MOV     #STKQSR,$STKQIN ;; RESET THE POINTER
11596 045112 000002      5$:    RTI
11597
11598
11599
11600
11601
11602
11603 045114 022737 000176 001140 $CKSWR: CMP      #SWREG,SWR      ;; IS THE SOFT-SWR SELECTED
11604 045122 001124                      BNE      15$          ;; EXIT IF NOT
11605 045124 105777 134014                      TSTB    @STKS          ;; IS A CHAR WAITING?
11606 045130 100121                      BPL     15$          ;; IF NOT, EXIT
11607 045132 117746 134010                      MOVB   @STKB,-(SP)    ;; YES
11608 045136 042716 177600                      BIC     #177,(SP)    ;; MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11609 045142 021627 000007                      CMP     (SP),#7      ;; IS IT A CONTROL-G?
11610 045146 001300                      BNE      2$          ;; IF NOT, PUT IT IN THE TTY QUEUE
11611
11612
11613
11614
11615
11616
11617 045150 123727 001134 000001 6$:    CMPB   $AUTOB,#1      ;; ARE WE RUNNING IN AUTO-MODE?
11618 045156 001674                      BEQ     2$            ;; BRANCH IF YES
11619 045160 005726                      TST     (SP)+          ;; CLEAR CONTROL-G OFF STACK

```

```

*****
;SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER CHANGE ROUTINE.
;ROUTINE IS ENTERED FROM THE TRAP HANDLER, AND WILL
;SERVICE THE TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP
;CALL WHEN OPERATING IN TTY INTERRUPT MODE.

```

```

*****
;CONTROL IS PASSED TO THIS POINT FROM EITHER THE TTY INTERRUPT SERVICE
;ROUTINE OR FROM THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER TRAP CALL, AS A RESULT OF A
;CONTROL-G BEING TYPED, AND THE SOFTWARE SWITCH REGISTER BEING SELECTED.

```



11620	045162	004737	044626		JSR	PC,STKINT	::FLUSH THE TTY INPUT QUEUE
11621	045166	005077	133752		CLR	2STKS	::DISABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11622	045172	112737	000001	001135	MOVB	#1,\$INTAG	::SET INTERRUPT MODE INDICATOR
11623							
11624	045200	104401	046024		TYPE	,SCNTLG	::ECHO THE CONTROL-G (↑G)
11625	045204	104401	046031		\$GTSWR: TYPE	,SMSWR	::TYPE CURRENT CONTENTS
11626	045210	013746	000176		MOV	SWREG,-(SP)	::SAVE SWREG FOR TYPEOUT
11627	045214	104402			TYPOC		::GO TYPE--OCTAL ASCII(ALL DIGITS)
11628	045216	104401	046042		TYPE	,SMNEW	::PROMPT FOR NEW SWR
11629	045222	005046			19\$: CLR	-(SP)	::CLEAR COUNTER
11630	045224	005046			CLR	-(SP)	::THE NEW SWR
11631	045226	105777	133712		7\$: TSTB	2STKS	::CHAR THERE?
11632	045232	100375			BPL	7\$	::IF NOT TRY AGAIN
11633							
11634	045234	117746	133706		MOVB	2STKB,-(SP)	::PICK UP CHAR
11635	045240	042716	177600		BIC	#↑C177,(SP)	::MAKE IT 7-BIT ASCII
11636							
11637	045244	021627	000003		CMP	(SP),#3	::IS IT A CONTROL-C?
11638	045250	001015			BNE	9\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
11639	045252	104401	046012		TYPE	,SCNTLC	::YES, ECHO CONTROL-C (↑C)
11640	045256	062706	000006		ADD	#6,SP	::CLEAN UP STACK
11641	045262	123727	001135	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG,#1	::REENABLE TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS?
11642	045270	001003			BNE	8\$	::BRANCH IF NO
11643	045272	012777	000100	133644	MOV	#100,2STKS	::ALLOW TTY KEYBOARD INTERRUPTS
11644	045300	000137	043404		8\$: JMP	CTRHLT	::CONTROL-C RESTART
11645							
11646							
11647	045304	021627	000025		9\$: CMP	(SP),#25	::IS IT A CONTROL-U?
11648	045310	001005			BNE	10\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
11649	045312	104401	046017		TYPE	,SCNTLU	::YES, ECHO CONTROL-U (↑U)
11650	045316	062706	000006		20\$: ADD	#6,SP	::IGNORE PREVIOUS INPUT
11651	045322	000737			BR	19\$	::LET'S TRY IT AGAIN
11652							
11653							
11654	045324	021627	000015		10\$: CMP	(SP),#15	::IS IT A <CR>?
11655	045330	001022			BNE	16\$	::BRANCH IF NO
11656	045332	005766	000004		TST	4(SP)	::YES, IS IT THE FIRST CHAR?
11657	045336	001403			BEQ	11\$	::BRANCH IF YES
11658	045340	016677	000002	133572	MOV	2(SP),2SWR	::SAVE NEW SWR
11659	045346	062706	000006		11\$: ADD	#6,SP	::CLEAR UP STACK
11660	045352	104401	001273		14\$: TYPE	,SCRLF	::ECHO <CR> AND <LF>
11661	045356	123727	001135	000001	CMPB	\$INTAG,#1	::RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS?
11662	045364	001003			BNE	15\$	::BRANCH IF NOT
11663	045366	012777	000100	133550	MOV	#100,2STKS	::RE-ENABLE TTY KBD INTERRUPTS
11664	045374	000002			15\$: RTI		::RETURN
11665	045376	004737	044074		16\$: JSR	PC,STYPEC	::ECHO CHAR
11666	045402	021627	000060		CMP	(SP),#60	::CHAR < 0?
11667	045406	002420			BLT	18\$	::BRANCH IF YES
11668	045410	021627	000067		CMP	(SP),#67	::CHAR > 7?
11669	045414	003015			BGT	18\$	::BRANCH IF YES
11670	045416	042726	000060		BIC	#60,(SP)+	::STRIP-OFF ASCII
11671	045422	005766	000002		TST	2(SP)	::IS THIS THE FIRST CHAR
11672	045426	001403			BEQ	17\$	::BRANCH IF YES
11673	045430	006316			ASL	(SP)	::NO, SHIFT PRESENT
11674	045432	006316			ASL	(SP)	::CHAR OVER TO MAKE
11675	045434	006316			ASL	(SP)	::ROOM FOR NEW ONE.

11676	045436	005266	000002	17\$:	INC	2(SP)	::KEEP COUNT OF CHAR
11677	045442	056616	177776		BIS	-2(SP),(SP)	::SET IN NEW CHAR
11678	045446	000667			BR	7\$	::GET THE NEXT ONE
11679	045450	104401	001272	18\$:	TYPE	\$QUES	::TYPE ?<CR><LF>
11680	045454	000720			BR	20\$	::SIMULATE CONTROL-U
11681				.DSABL	LSB		
11682							
11683							
11684							
11685							
11686							
11687							
11688							
11689							
11690							
11691							
11692	045456	011646		\$RDCHR:	MOV	(SP),-(SP)	::PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
11693	045460	016666	000004 000002		MOV	4(SP),2(SP)	::THE PS
11694	045466	005066	000004		CLR	4(SP)	::GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
11695	045472	005046			CLR	-(SP)	::PUT NEW PS ON STACK
11696	045474	012746	045502		MOV	#64\$,-(SP)	::PUT NEW PC ON STACK
11697	045500	000002			RTI		::POP NEW PC AND PS
11698	045502			64\$:			
11699	045502	005737	044616	1\$:	TST	\$TKCNT	::WAIT ON A CHARACTER
11700	045506	001775			BEQ	1\$	
11701	045510	005337	044616		DEC	\$TKCNT	::DECREMENT THE COUNTER
11702	045514	117766	177102 000004		MOVB	2\$TKQOUT,4(SP)	::GET ONE CHARACTER
11703	045522	005237	044622		INC	\$TKQOUT	::UPDATE THE POINTER
11704	045526	023727	044622 044625		CMP	\$TKQOUT,#\$TKQEND	::DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
11705	045534	001003			BNE	2\$	::BRANCH IF NO
11706	045536	012737	044624 044622		MOV	#\$TKQSRT,\$TKQOUT	::RESET THE POINTER
11707	045544	000002		2\$:	RTI		::RETURN
11708							
11709							
11710							
11711							
11712							
11713							
11714							
11715	045546	010346		\$RDLIN:	MOV	R3,-(SP)	::SAVE R3
11716	045550	005046			CLR	-(SP)	::CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11717	045552	012703	046002	1\$:	MOV	#\$TTYIN,R3	::GET ADDRESS
11718	045556	022703	046012	2\$:	CMP	#\$TTYIN+8.,R3	::BUFFER FULL?
11719	045562	101456			BLOS	4\$	::BR IF YES
11720	045564	104410			RDCHR		::GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
11721	045566	112613			MOVB	(SP)+,(R3)	::GET CHARACTER
11722	045570	122713	000177	10\$:	CMPB	#177,(R3)	::IS IT A RUBOUT
11723	045574	001022			BNE	5\$	::BR IF NO
11724	045576	005716			TST	(SP)	::IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
11725	045600	001007			BNE	6\$	::BR IF NO
11726	045602	112737	000134 046000		MOVB	#'\,9\$	::TYPE A BACK SLASH
11727	045610	104401	046000		TYPE	9\$	
11728	045614	012716	177777		MOV	#-1,(SP)	::SET THE RUBOUT KEY
11729	045620	005303		6\$:	DEC	R3	::BACKUP BY ONE
11730	045622	020327	046002		CMP	R3,#\$TTYIN	::STACK EMPTY?
11731	045626	103434			BLO	4\$	::BR IF YES

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A SINGLE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
*   RDCHR           ;; GET A CHARACTER FROM THE QUEUE
*   RETURN HERE    ;; CHARACTER IS ON THE STACK
*                 ;; WITH PARITY BIT STRIPPED OFF

```

```

$RDCHR: MOV      (SP),-(SP) ;; PUSH DOWN THE PC AND
        MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;; THE PS
        CLR      4(SP)      ;; GET READY FOR A CHARACTER
        CLR      -(SP)     ;; PUT NEW PS ON STACK
        MOV      #64$,-(SP) ;; PUT NEW PC ON STACK
        RTI                      ;; POP NEW PC AND PS

64$:
1$:     TST      $TKCNT      ;; WAIT ON A CHARACTER
        BEQ      1$
        DEC      $TKCNT     ;; DECREMENT THE COUNTER
        MOVB    2$TKQOUT,4(SP) ;; GET ONE CHARACTER
        INC      $TKQOUT    ;; UPDATE THE POINTER
        CMP     $TKQOUT,#$TKQEND ;; DID IT GO OFF OF THE END?
        BNE     2$         ;; BRANCH IF NO
        MOV     #$TKQSRT,$TKQOUT ;; RESET THE POINTER
        RTI                      ;; RETURN

```

```

*****
*THIS ROUTINE WILL INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
*CALL:
*   RDLIN          ;; INPUT A STRING FROM THE TTY
*   RETURN HERE    ;; ADDRESS OF FIRST CHARACTER WILL BE ON THE STACK
*                 ;; TERMINATOR WILL BE A BYTE OF ALL 0'S

```

```

$RDLIN: MOV      R3,-(SP)   ;; SAVE R3
        CLR      -(SP)     ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
        MOV      #$TTYIN,R3 ;; GET ADDRESS
        CMP     #$TTYIN+8.,R3 ;; BUFFER FULL?
        BLOS    4$         ;; BR IF YES
        RDCHR                    ;; GO READ ONE CHARACTER FROM THE TTY
        MOVB   (SP)+,(R3)    ;; GET CHARACTER
        CMPB   #177,(R3)    ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
        BNE    5$         ;; BR IF NO
        TST   (SP)         ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
        BNE    6$         ;; BR IF NO
        MOVB  #'\",9$      ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH

10$:   CMPB   #177,(R3)    ;; IS IT A RUBOUT
        BNE    5$         ;; BR IF NO
        TST   (SP)         ;; IS THIS THE FIRST RUBOUT?
        BNE    6$         ;; BR IF NO
        MOVB  #'\",9$      ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH

6$:   MOV     #-1,(SP)    ;; SET THE RUBOUT KEY
        DEC    R3         ;; BACKUP BY ONE
        CMP   R3,#$TTYIN ;; STACK EMPTY?
        BLO   4$         ;; BR IF YES

```

```

11732 045630 111337 046000          MOVB   (R3),9$          ;; SETUP TO TYPEOUT THE DELETED CHAR.
11733 045634 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;; GO TYPE
11734 045640 000746                   BR     2$              ;; GO READ ANOTHER CHAR.
11735 045642 005716                   5$:   TST   (SP)        ;; RUBOUT KEY SET?
11736 045644 001406                   BEQ   7$              ;; BR IF NO
11737 045646 112737 000134 046000    MOVB   #' \,9$         ;; TYPE A BACK SLASH
11738 045654 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;;
11739 045660 005016                   CLR   (SP)            ;; CLEAR THE RUBOUT KEY
11740 045662 122713 000025          7$:   CMPB  #25,(R3)    ;; IS CHARACTER A CTRL U?
11741 045666 001003                   BNE   8$              ;; BR IF NO
11742 045670 104401 046017          TYPE   ,SCNTLU        ;; TYPE A CONTROL "U"
11743 045674 000726                   BR     1$              ;; GO START OVER
11744 045676 122713 000022          8$:   CMPB  #22,(R3)    ;; IS CHARACTER A "↑R"?
11745 045702 001011                   BNE   3$              ;; BRANCH IF NO
11746 045704 105013                   CLRB  (R3)            ;; CLEAR THE CHARACTER
11747 045706 104401 001273          TYPE   ,SCRLF         ;; TYPE A "CR" & "LF"
11748 045712 104401 046002          TYPE   ,STTYIN        ;; TYPE THE INPUT STRING
11749 045716 000717                   BR     2$              ;; GO PICKUP ANOTHER CHACTER
11750 045720 104401 001272          4$:   TYPE   ,SQUES     ;; TYPE A '?'
11751 045724 000712                   BR     1$              ;; CLEAR THE BUFFER AND LOOP
11752 045726 111337 046000          3$:   MOVB   (R3),9$    ;; ECHO THE CHARACTER
11753 045732 104401 046000          TYPE   9$              ;;
11754 045736 122723 000015          CMPB  #15,(R3)+       ;; CHECK FOR RETURN
11755 045742 001305                   BNE   2$              ;; LOOP IF NOT RETURN
11756 045744 105063 177777          CLRB  -1(R3)          ;; CLEAR RETURN (THE 15)
11757 045750 104401 001274          TYPE   ,SLF           ;; TYPE A LINE FEED
11758 045754 005726                   TST   (SP)+           ;; CLEAN RUBOUT KEY FROM THE STACK
11759 045756 012603                   MOV   (SP)+,R3        ;; RESTORE R3
11760 045760 011646                   MOV   (SP),-(SP)      ;; ADJUST THE STACK AND PUT ADDRESS OF THE
11761 045762 016666 000004 000002    MOV   4(SP),2(SP)     ;; FIRST ASCII CHARACTER ON IT
11762 045770 012766 046002 000004    MOV   #STTYIN,4(SP)  ;;
11763 045776 000002                   RTI                    ;; RETURN
11764 046000 000          9$:   .BYTE  0          ;; STORAGE FOR ASCII CHAR. TO TYPE
11765 046001 000          .BYTE  0          ;; TERMINATOR
11766 046002 000010          STTYIN: .BLKB  8     ;; RESERVE 8 BYTES FOR TTY INPUT
11767 046012 041536 005015 000          SCNTLC: .ASCIZ /↑C/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "C"
11768 046017 0136 006525 000012    SCNTLU: .ASCIZ /↑U/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "U"
11769 046024 043536 005015 000          SCNTLG: .ASCIZ /↑G/<15><12> ;; CONTROL "G"
11770 046031 015 051412 051127    SMSWR:  .ASCIZ <15><12>/SWR = /
11771 046036 036440 000040
11772 046042 020040 042516 020127    SMNEW:  .ASCIZ / NEW = /
11773 046050 020075 000
11774 046054          .EVEN
11775          .SBTTL READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM THE TTY
11776
11777          ;; *****
11778          ;; THIS ROUTINE WILL READ AN OCTAL (ASCII) NUMBER FROM THE TTY AND
11779          ;; CHANGE IT TO BINARY.
11780          ;; THE INPUT CHARACTERS WILL BE CHECKED TO INSURED THEY ARE LEGAL
11781          ;; OCTAL DIGITS. IF AN ILLEGAL CHARACTER IS READ A "?" WILL BE TYPED
11782          ;; FOLLOWED BY A CARRIAGE RETURN-LINE FEED. THE COMPLETE NUMBER MUST
11783          ;; THEN BE RETYPED. THE INPUT IS TERMINATED BY TYPING A CARRIAGE RETURN.
11784          ;; CALL:
11785          ;;   RDOCT          ;; READ AN OCTAL NUMBER
11786          ;;   RETURN HERE  ;; LOW ORDER BITS ARE ON TOP OF THE STACK
11787          ;;   HIGH ORDER BITS ARE IN $HIOCT

```

```

11788
11789 046054 011646
11790 046056 016666 000004 000002
11791 046064 010046
11792 046066 010146
11793 046070 010246
11794 046072 104411
11795 046074 012600
11796 046076 010037 046202
11797 046102 005001
11798 046104 005002
11799 046106 112046
11800 046110 001420
11801 046112 122716 000060
11802 046116 003026
11803 046120 122716 000067
11804 046124 002423
11805 046126 006301
11806 046130 006102
11807 046132 006301
11808 046134 006102
11809 046136 006301
11810 046140 006102
11811 046142 042716 177770
11812 046146 062601
11813 046150 000756
11814 046152 005726
11815 046154 010166 000012
11816 046160 010237 046212
11817 046164 012602
11818 046166 012601
11819 046170 012600
11820 046172 000002
11821 046174 005726
11822 046176 105010
11823 046200 104401
11824 046202 000000
11825 046204 104401 001272
11826 046210 000730
11827 046212 000000
11828
11829
11830
11831
11832
11833
11834
11835
11836
11837
11838
11839
11840
11841
11842
11843

SRDOCT: MOV (SP),-(SP) ;; PROVIDE SPACE FOR THE
MOV 4(SP),2(SP) ;; INPUT NUMBER
MOV R0,-(SP) ;; PUSH R0 ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
1$: RDLIN ;; READ AN ASCII LINE
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; GET ADDRESS OF 1ST CHARACTER
MOV R0,$$ ;; AND SAVE IT
CLR R1 ;; CLEAR DATA WORD
CLR R2
2$: MOVB (R0)+,-(SP) ;; PICKUP THIS CHARACTER
BEQ 3$ ;; IF ZERO GET OUT
CMPB #'0,(SP) ;; MAKE SURE THIS CHARACTER
BGT 4$ ;; IS AN OCTAL DIGIT
CMPB #'7,(SP)
BLT 4$
ASL R1 ;; *2
ROL R2
ASL R1 ;; *4
ROL R2
ASL R1 ;; *8
ROL R2
BIC #'C7,(SP) ;; STRIP THE ASCII JUNK
ADD (SP)+,R1 ;; ADD IN THIS DIGIT
BR 2$ ;; LOOP
3$: TST (SP)+ ;; CLEAN TERMINATOR FROM STACK
MOV R1,12(SP) ;; SAVE THE RESULT
MOV R2,$HIOCT
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,R0 ;; POP STACK INTO R0
RTI ;; RETURN
4$: TST (SP)+ ;; CLEAN PARTIAL FROM STACK
CLRB (R0) ;; SET A TERMINATOR
TYPE ;; TYPE UP THRU THE BAD CHAR.
5$: .WORD 0
TYPE $QUES ;; "?" "CR" & "LF"
BR 1$ ;; TRY AGAIN
$HIOCT: .WORD 0 ;; HIGH ORDER BITS GO HERE
.SBTTL SAVE AND RESTORE R0-R5 ROUTINES

;*****
;SAVE R0-R5
;CALL:
; SAVREG
;UPON RETURN FROM $SAVREG THE STACK WILL LOOK LIKE:
;
;TOP---(+16)
; +2---(+18)
; +4---R5
; +6---R4
; +8---R3
;+10---R2
;+12---R1
;+14---R0

```

```

11844
11845 046214
11846 046214 010046
11847 046216 010146
11848 046220 010246
11849 046222 010346
11850 046224 010446
11851 046226 010546
11852 046230 016646 000022
11853 046234 016646 000022
11854 046240 016646 000022
11855 046244 016646 000022
11856 046250 000002
11857
11858
11859
11860
11861 046252
11862 046252 012666 000022
11863 046256 012666 000022
11864 046262 012666 000022
11865 046266 012666 000022
11866 046272 012605
11867 046274 012604
11868 046276 012603
11869 046300 012602
11870 046302 012601
11871 046304 012600
11872 046306 000002
11873
11874
11875
11876
11877 046310 012737 046450 000024
11878 046316 012737 000340 000026
11879 046324 010046
11880 046326 010146
11881 046330 010246
11882 046332 010346
11883 046334 010446
11884 046336 010546
11885 046340 017746 132574
11886 046344 010637 046454
11887 046350 012737 046362 000024
11888 046356 000000
11889 046360 000776
11890
11891
11892
11893 046362 012737 046450 000024
11894 046370 013706 046454
11895 046374 005037 046454
11896 046400 005237 046454
11897 046404 001375
11898 046406 012677 132526
11899 046412 012605

$SAVREG:
MOV RO,-(SP) ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PS OF CALL
MOV 22(SP),-(SP) ;; SAVE PC OF CALL
RTI

;*RESTORE RO-R5
;*CALL:
;*
* RESREG
$RESREG:
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF CALL
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PC OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,22(SP) ;; RESTORE PS OF MAIN FLOW
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5
MOV (SP)+,R4 ;; POP STACK INTO R4
MOV (SP)+,R3 ;; POP STACK INTO R3
MOV (SP)+,R2 ;; POP STACK INTO R2
MOV (SP)+,R1 ;; POP STACK INTO R1
MOV (SP)+,RO ;; POP STACK INTO RO
RTI

.SBTTL POWER DOWN AND UP ROUTINES

;*****
;POWER DOWN ROUTINE
$PWRDN: MOV $SILLUP,2$PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST UP
MOV $340,2$PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
MOV RO,-(SP) ;; PUSH RO ON STACK
MOV R1,-(SP) ;; PUSH R1 ON STACK
MOV R2,-(SP) ;; PUSH R2 ON STACK
MOV R3,-(SP) ;; PUSH R3 ON STACK
MOV R4,-(SP) ;; PUSH R4 ON STACK
MOV R5,-(SP) ;; PUSH R5 ON STACK
MOV 2$SWR,-(SP) ;; PUSH 2$SWR ON STACK
MOV SP,$SAVR6 ;; SAVE SP
MOV $PWRUP,2$PWRVEC ;; SET UP VECTOR
HALT
BR .-2 ;; HANG UP

;*****
;POWER UP ROUTINE
$PWRUP: MOV $SILLUP,2$PWRVEC ;; SET FOR FAST DOWN
MOV $SAVR6,SP ;; GET SP
CLR $SAVR6 ;; WAIT LOOP FOR THE TTY
1$: INC $SAVR6 ;; WAIT FOR THE INC
BNE 1$ ;; OF WORD
MOV (SP)+,2$SWR ;; POP STACK INTO 2$SWR
MOV (SP)+,R5 ;; POP STACK INTO R5

```

```

11900 046414 012604      MOV      (SP)+,R4      ;; POP STACK INTO R4
11901 046416 012603      MOV      (SP)+,R3      ;; POP STACK INTO R3
11902 046420 012602      MOV      (SP)+,R2      ;; POP STACK INTO R2
11903 046422 012601      MOV      (SP)+,R1      ;; POP STACK INTO R1
11904 046424 012600      MOV      (SP)+,R0      ;; POP STACK INTO R0
11905 046426 012737 046310 000024      MOV      @SPWRDN,@PWRVEC ;; SET UP THE POWER DOWN VECTOR
11906 046434 012737 000340 000026      MOV      @340,@PWRVEC+2 ;; PRIO:7
11907 046442 104401      TYPE                                ;; REPORT THE POWER FAILURE
11908 046444 046456      SPWRMG: .WORD $POWER ;; POWER FAIL MESSAGE POINTER
11909 046446 000002      RTI
11910 046450 000000      $ILLUP: HALT ;; THE POWER UP SEQUENCE WAS STARTED
11911 046452 000776      BR      .-2 ;; BEFORE THE POWER DOWN WAS COMPLETE
11912 046454 000000      $$SAVR6: 0 ;; PUT THE SP HERE
11913 046456 005015 047520 042527      $POWER: .ASCIZ <15><12>"POWER"
11914 046464 000122
11915
11916      .SBTTL .EVEN
11917      .SBTTL TRAP DECODER
11918
11919      ;; *****
11920      ;; *THIS ROUTINE WILL PICKUP THE LOWER BYTE OF THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION
11921      ;; *AND USE IT TO INDEX THROUGH THE TRAP TABLE FOR THE STARTING ADDRESS
11922      ;; *OF THE DESIRED ROUTINE. THEN USING THE ADDRESS OBTAINED IT WILL
11923      ;; *GO TO THAT ROUTINE.
11924 046466 010046      $TRAP: MOV      RO,-(SP)      ;; SAVE RO
11925 046470 016600 000002      MOV      2(SP),RO      ;; GET TRAP ADDRESS
11926 046474 005740      TST      -(RO)        ;; BACKUP BY 2
11927 046476 111000      MOV      (RO),RO      ;; GET RIGHT BYTE OF TRAP
11928 046500 006300      ASL      RO          ;; POSITION FOR INDEXING
11929 046502 016000 046522      MOV      $TRPAD(RO),RO ;; INDEX TO TABLE
11930 046506 000200      RTS      RO          ;; GO TO ROUTINE
11931
11932
11933      ;; THIS IS USE TO HANDLE THE "GETPRI" MACRO
11934
11935 046510 011646      $TRAP2: MOV      (SP),-(SP) ;; MOVE THE PC DOWN
11936 046512 016666 000004 000002      MOV      4(SP),2(SP) ;; MOVE THE PSW DOWN
11937 046520 000002      RTI                ;; RESTORE THE PSW
11938
11939      .SBTTL TRAP TABLE
11940
11941      ;; *THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE STARTING ADDRESSES OF THE ROUTINES CALLED
11942      ;; *BY THE "TRAP" INSTRUCTION.
11943
11944      ; ROUTINE
11945      ; -----
11946 046522 046510      $TRPAD: .WORD $TRAP2
11947 046524 043662      $TYPE  ;; CALL=TYPE TRAP+1(104401) TTY TYPEOUT ROUTINE
11948 046526 044414      $TYPOC ;; CALL=TYPOC TRAP+2(104402) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (WITH LEADING ZEROS)
11949 046530 044370      $TYPOS ;; CALL=TYPOS TRAP+3(104403) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (NO LEADING ZEROS)
11950 046532 044430      $TYPON ;; CALL=TYPON TRAP+4(104404) TYPE OCTAL NUMBER (AS PER LAST CALL)
11951 046534 044144      $TYPDS ;; CALL=TYPDS TRAP+5(104405) TYPE DECIMAL NUMBER (WITH SIGN)
11952
11953 046536 045204      $GTSWR ;; CALL=GTSWR TRAP+6(104406) GET SOFT-SWR SETTING
11954
11955 046540 045114      $CKSWR ;; CALL=CKSWR TRAP+7(104407) TEST FOR CHANGE IN SOFT-SWR

```

11956	046542	045456	SROCHR	::CALL=RDCHR	TRAP+10(104410)	TTY TYPEIN CHARACTER ROUTINE
11957	046544	045546	SROLIN	::CALL=RDLIN	TRAP+11(104411)	TTY TYPEIN STRING ROUTINE
11958	046546	046054	SRODOCT	::CALL=RDOCT	TRAP+12(104412)	READ AN OCTAL NUMBER FROM TTY
11959	046550	046214	SSAVREG	::CALL=SAVREG	TRAP+13(104413)	SAVE RD-RS ROUTINE
11960	046552	046252	SRESREG	::CALL=RESREG	TRAP+14(104414)	RESTORE RD-RS ROUTINE
11961	046554	035056	SCOPI\$	::CALL=SCOPI	TRAP+15(104415)	INTERNAL LOOP ON ERROR
11962	046556	036656	SSINIT	::CALL=SSINIT	TRAP+16(104416)	INITIALIZE SUBSYSTEM
11963	046560	035570	LOADRK	::CALL=TLOADRK	TRAP+17(104417)	LOAD RK611 FOR OPERATION
11964	046562	035652	GETRK	::CALL=TGETRK	TRAP+20(104420)	GET RK611 REGISTERS
11965	046564	037642	CHKOP	::CALL=TCHKOP	TRAP+21(104421)	CHECK OPERATION FOR ANY ERRORS
11966	046566	037610	CHKWE	::CALL=TCHKWE	TRAP+22(104422)	CHECK OPERATION FOR EXPECTED ERRORS
11967	046570	035364	IWAT16	::CALL=TWAT16	TRAP+23(104423)	WAIT 16 MS
11968	046572	035354	IWAT32	::CALL=TWAT32	TRAP+24(104424)	WAIT 32 MS
11969	046574	035344	IWAT48	::CALL=TWAT48	TRAP+25(104425)	WAIT 48 MS
11970	046576	035334	IWAT64	::CALL=TWAT64	TRAP+26(104426)	WAIT 64 MS
11971	046600	035324	IWAT80	::CALL=TWAT80	TRAP+27(104427)	WAIT 80 MS
11972	046602	035314	IWAT96	::CALL=TWAT96	TRAP+30(104430)	WAIT 96 MS
11973	046604	035304	IWAT112	::CALL=TWAT112	TRAP+31(104431)	WAIT 112 MS
11974	046606	035274	IWAT128	::CALL=TWAT128	TRAP+32(104432)	WAIT 128 MS
11975	046610	035264	IWAT144	::CALL=TWAT144	TRAP+33(104433)	WAIT 144 MS
11976	046612	035254	IWAT159	::CALL=TWAT159	TRAP+34(104434)	WAIT 160 MS
11977	046614	035244	IWAT1S	::CALL=TWAT1S	TRAP+35(104435)	WAIT FOR 1 SECOND
11978	046616	035234	IWAT2S	::CALL=TWAT2S	TRAP+36(104436)	WAIT FOR 2 SECONDS
11979	046620	035214	IWAT8S	::CALL=TWAT8S	TRAP+37(104437)	WAIT FOR 8 SECONDS
11980	046622	035224	IWAT1M	::CALL=TWAT1M	TRAP+40(104440)	WAIT FOR 1 MIN
11981	000102		STERM=-STRPAD			

```

11982 .SBTTL DATA PATTERNS
11983 ;DATA PATTERN 1
11984 ; PATTERN IS ALL ZEROS
11985 ;
11986 ;DATA PATTERN 2
11987 ; HI-LO FREQ. MIX
11988 PAT02:
11989 046624 177777 177777
11990 046626 177777 177777
11991 046630 177777 177777
11992 046632 052525 052525
11993 046634 052525 052525
11994 046636 052525 052525
11995 046640 177777 177777
11996 046642 177777 177777
11997 046644 052525 052525
11998 046646 052525 052525
11999 046650 177777 177777
12000 046652 052525 052525
12001 046654 177252 177252
12002 046656 177252 177252
12003 046660 172765 172765
12004 046662 172765 172765
12005
12006 ;DATA PATERN 3
12007 ; HI FREQ. PHASE MIX
12008 PAT03:
12009 046664 000000 000000
12010 046666 000000 000000
12011 046670 000000 000000
12012 046672 177777 177777
12013 046674 177777 177777
12014 046676 177777 177777
12015 046700 000000 000000
12016 046702 000000 000000
12017 046704 177777 177777
12018 046706 177777 177777
12019 046710 000000 000000
12020 046712 177777 177777
12021 046714 000000 000000
12022 046716 177777 177777
12023 046720 000000 000000
12024 046722 177777 177777
12025
12026 ;DATA PATTERN 4
12027 ; LO FREQ. PHASE MIX
12028 PAT04:
12029 046724 052525 052525
12030 046726 052525 052525
12031 046730 052525 052525
12032 046732 125252 125252
12033 046734 125252 125252
12034 046736 125252 125252
12035 046740 052525 052525
12036 046742 052525 052525
12037 046744 125252 125252

```



12038	046746	125252	125252
12039	046750	052525	052525
12040	046752	125252	125252
12041	046754	052525	052525
12042	046756	125252	125252
12043	046760	052525	052525
12044	046762	125252	125252

```

;DATA PATTERN 5
;
;PAT05: MAX PRECOMP. PHASE MIX

```

12048	046764		133333
12049	046764	133333	066666
12050	046766	066666	155555
12051	046770	155555	155555
12052	046772	155555	133333
12053	046774	133333	066666
12054	046776	066666	066666
12055	047000	066666	155555
12056	047002	155555	155555
12057	047004	155555	133333
12058	047006	133333	133333
12059	047010	133333	133333
12060	047012	133333	133333
12061	047014	133333	133333
12062	047016	133333	133333
12063	047020	133333	133333
12064	047022	133333	133333

```

;DATA PATTERN 6
;
;PAT06: ROTATING BOUNDARY PULSE PRECOMP.

```

12068	047024		121105
12069	047024	121105	150442
12070	047026	150442	064221
12071	047030	064221	132110
12072	047032	132110	055044
12073	047034	055044	026422
12074	047036	026422	013211
12075	047040	013211	105504
12076	047042	105504	042642
12077	047044	042642	021321
12078	047046	021321	110550
12079	047050	110550	044264
12080	047052	044264	022132
12081	047054	022132	011055
12082	047056	011055	104426
12083	047060	104426	042213
12084	047062	042213	

```

;DATA PATTERN 7
;
;
;

```

```

;DATA PATTERN 10
;
;PAT10: ROTATING CELL PULSE PRECOMP.

```

12091	047064		026455
12092	047064	026455	113226
12093	047066	113226	

12094	047070	045513	045513
12095	047072	122645	122645
12096	047074	151322	151322
12097	047076	064551	064551
12098	047100	132264	132264
12099	047102	055132	055132
12100	047104	026455	026455
12101	047106	113226	113226
12102	047110	045513	045513
12103	047112	122645	122645
12104	047114	151322	151322
12105	047116	064551	064551
12106	047120	132264	132264
12107	047122	055132	055132
12108			
12109			

;DATA PATTERN 11  
; SHIFTED 1 IN A FIELD OF ZEROS

12110			
12111	047124		
12112	047124	000001	000001
12113	047126	000002	000002
12114	047130	000004	000004
12115	047132	000010	000010
12116	047134	000020	000020
12117	047136	000040	000040
12118	047140	000100	000100
12119	047142	000200	000200
12120	047144	000400	000400
12121	047146	001000	001000
12122	047150	002000	002000
12123	047152	004000	004000
12124	047154	010000	010000
12125	047156	020000	020000
12126	047160	040000	040000
12127	047162	100000	100000
12128			

PAT11:

;DATA PATTERN 12  
; SHIFTED 0 IN A FIELD OF ONES

12129			
12130			
12131	047164		
12132	047164	177776	177776
12133	047166	177775	177775
12134	047170	177773	177773
12135	047172	177767	177767
12136	047174	177757	177757
12137	047176	177737	177737
12138	047200	177677	177677
12139	047202	177577	177577
12140	047204	177377	177377
12141	047206	176777	176777
12142	047210	175777	175777
12143	047212	173777	173777
12144	047214	167777	167777
12145	047216	157777	157777
12146	047220	137777	137777
12147	047222	077777	077777
12148			
12149			

PAT12:

;DATA PATTERN 13

12150			;	PAT13:	ALTERNATING 0-1
12151	047224				052525
12152	047224	052525			052525
12153	047226	052525			052525
12154	047230	052525			052525
12155	047232	052525			052525
12156	047234	052525			052525
12157	047236	052525			052525
12158	047240	052525			052525
12159	047242	052525			052525
12160	047244	052525			052525
12161	047246	052525			052525
12162	047250	052525			052525
12163	047252	052525			052525
12164	047254	052525			052525
12165	047256	052525			052525
12166	047260	052525			052525
12167	047262	052525			052525
12168					

12169			;	DATA PATTERN 14	
12170			;	PAT14:	ALTERNATING 1-0
12171	047264				125252
12172	047264	125252			125252
12173	047266	125252			125252
12174	047270	125252			125252
12175	047272	125252			125252
12176	047274	125252			125252
12177	047276	125252			125252
12178	047300	125252			125252
12179	047302	125252			125252
12180	047304	125252			125252
12181	047306	125252			125252
12182	047310	125252			125252
12183	047312	125252			125252
12184	047314	125252			125252
12185	047316	125252			125252
12186	047320	125252			125252
12187	047322	125252			125252
12188					

12189			;	DATA PATTERN 15	
12190			;	PAT15:	SHIFTING ZEROS AND ONES
12191	047324				000001
12192	047324	000001			000003
12193	047326	000003			000007
12194	047330	000007			000017
12195	047332	000017			000037
12196	047334	000037			000077
12197	047336	000077			000177
12198	047340	000177			000377
12199	047342	000377			000777
12200	047344	000777			001777
12201	047346	001777			003777
12202	047350	003777			007777
12203	047352	007777			017777
12204	047354	017777			037777
12205	047356	037777			

G02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 225  
DATA PATTERNS

SEQ 0225

12206	047360	077777	077777
12207	047362	177777	177777
12208			
12209			
12210			
12211	047364		
12212	047364	072307	072307
12213	047366	135143	135143
12214	047370	156461	156461
12215	047372	167230	167230
12216	047374	073514	073514
12217	047376	035646	035646
12218	047400	016723	016723
12219	047402	107351	107351
12220	047404	143564	143564
12221	047406	061672	061672
12222	047410	030735	030735
12223	047412	114356	114356
12224	047414	046167	046167
12225	047416	123073	123073
12226	047420	151453	151453
12227	047422	164616	164616
12228			

:DATA PATTERN 16  
COMPOSITE ROTATING  
PAT16:

12229			.SBTTL FIELDS AND VARIABLES FOR OPERATION CHECKING	
12230	024000		CS1ERBIT=24000	: CS1 ERROR BITS SPAR & CTO
12231	177400		CS2ERBIT=177400	: CS2 ERROR BITS
12232				: DLT, WCE, UPE, NED, NEM
12233				: PGE, MOS, UFE
12234	000070		DSERBIT=70	: DS ERROR BITS
12235				: SPDLSS, DROT, ACLO
12236				
12237	047424	000000	EXPWC: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED WORD COUNT (GIVEN)
12238	047426	000000	EXPUBA: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED UPPER BA (COMPUTED)
12239	047430	000000	EXPBA: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED BUS ADDRESS (COMPUTED)
12240	047432	000000	EXPCYL: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED CYLINDER (COMPUTED)
12241	047434	000000	EXPSEC: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED SECTOR (COMPUTED)
12242	047436	000000	EXPTRK: .WORD 0	: EXPECTED TRACK (COMPUTED)
12243				
12244	047440	000000	REALWC: .WORD 0	: WORD COUNT AT END OF OPERATION
12245	047442	000000	REALUB: .WORD 0	: REAL UPPER BA
12246	047444	000000	REALBA: .WORD 0	: BUS ADDRESS
12247	047446	000000	REALCY: .WORD 0	: CYLINDER
12248	047450	000000	REALTRK: .WORD 0	: TRACK
12249	047452	000000	REALSEC: .WORD 0	: SECTOR
12250				
12251	047454	000000	GRP1ER: .WORD 0	: GROUP 1 ERROR FIELDS
12252		000001	SPARERR=BIT0	: CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERR
12253		000002	SKIERR= BIT1	: SEEK INCOMPLETE
12254		000004	NXFERR= BIT2	: NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION
12255		000010	DRPARERR=BIT3	: DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
12256		000020	FMTERR= BIT4	: FORMAT ERROR
12257		000040	DTYERR= BIT5	: DRIVE TYPE ERROR
12258		000100	ACLOERR=BIT6	: AC LOW ERROR
12259		000200	SPDERR= BIT7	: SPEED LOSS ERROR
12260		000400	DROTERR=BIT8	: DRIVE OFF TRACK ERROR
12261		001000	COERR= BIT9	: CYLINDER OVER FLOW ERROR
12262		002000	IDAERR= BIT10	: ILLEGAL DISK ADDRESS ERROR
12263		004000	WLERR= BIT11	: WRITE LOCK ERROR
12264		010000	DTERR= BIT12	: DRIVE TIMING ERROR
12265		020000	NCERWE= BIT13	: NO CERR WITH ERROR SET ERROR
12266		040000	UNSERR= BIT14	: DRIVE UNSAFE ERROR
12267		100000	CERNER= BIT15	: CERR BUT NO ERROR SET ERROR
12268				
12269	047456	000000	GRP2ER: .WORD 0	: GROUP 2 ERROR FIELD
12270		000001	ECHERR= BIT0	: ECC HARD ERROR
12271		000002	DCKERR= BIT1	: DATA CHECK ERROR
12272		000004	WCKERR= BIT2	: WRITE CHECK ERROR
12273		000010	DLTERR= BIT3	: DATA LATE ERROR
12274		000020	OPIERR= BIT4	: OPERATION INCOMPLETE ERROR
12275		000040	HVRCERR=BIT5	: HEADER VRC ERROR
12276		000100	BSERR= BIT6	: BAD SECTOR ERROR
12277				
12278	047460	000000	GRP3ER: .WORD 0	: GROUP 3 ERROR FIELD
12279		000001	NEDERR= BIT0	: NON-EXISTANT DRIVE ERROR
12280		000002	CTOERR= BIT1	: CONTROLLER TIME OUT ERROR
12281		000004	UFERR= BIT2	: UNIT FIELD ERROR
12282		000010	MDSERR= BIT3	: MULTIPLE DRIVE SELECT ERROR
12283		000020	PGERR= BIT4	: PROGRAMMING ERROR
12284		000040	NEMERR= BITS	: NON-EXISTANT MEMORY ERROR

12285		000100	UPERR= BIT6	:UNIBUS PARITY ERROR
12286		000200	ILFERR= BIT7	:ILLEGAL FUNCTION ERROR.
12287				
12288	047462	000000	GRP4ER: .WORD 0	:GROUP 4 ERROR FIELD
12289		000001	WCERR= BIT0	:WORD COUNT ERROR FLAG
12290		000002	UBAERR= BIT1	:UPPER BA ERROR
12291		000004	BAERR= BIT2	:BUS ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12292		000010	CYLERR= BIT3	:CYL ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12293		000020	TRKERR= BIT4	:TRACK ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12294		000040	SECERR= BITS	:SECTOR ADDRESS ERROR FLAG
12295				
12296	047464	053774	GRP4MS: .WORD EM10	
12297	047466	054047	.WORD EM11A	
12298	047470	054021	.WORD EM11	
12299	047472	054123	.WORD EM12	
12300	047474	054156	.WORD EM13	
12301	047476	054206	.WORD EM14	
12302				
12303	047500	054240	GRP3MS: .WORD EM15	
12304	047502	054263	.WORD EM16	
12305	047504	054306	.WORD EM17	
12306	047506	054327	.WORD EM18	
12307	047510	054354	.WORD EM19	
12308	047512	054376	.WORD EM20	
12309	047514	054422	.WORD EM21	
12310	047516	054446	.WORD EM22	
12311				
12312	047520	054467	GRP2MS: .WORD EM23	
12313	047522	054500	.WORD EM24	
12314	047524	054513	.WORD EM25	
12315	047526	054527	.WORD EM26	
12316	047530	054541	.WORD EM27	
12317	047532	054566	.WORD EM28	
12318	047534	054601	.WORD EM29	
12319				
12320	047536	054622	GRP1MS: .WORD EM30	
12321	047540	054675	.WORD EM31	
12322	047542	054715	.WORD EM32	
12323	047544	054753	.WORD EM33	
12324	047546	055021	.WORD EM34	
12325	047550	055036	.WORD EM35	
12326	047552	055057	.WORD EM36	
12327	047554	055066	.WORD EM37	
12328	047556	055111	.WORD EM38	
12329	047560	055131	.WORD EM39	
12330	047562	055153	.WORD EM40	
12331	047564	055205	.WORD EM41	
12332	047566	055226	.WORD EM42	
12333	047570	055251	.WORD EM43	
12334	047572	055313	.WORD EM44	
12335	047574	055330	.WORD EM45	
12336				
12337	047576	000000	GPSUMF: .WORD 0	:GROUP ERROR SUMMARY FLAGS
12338		000001	GRP1ST= BIT0	:GROUP 1 ERROR SET
12339		000002	GRP2ST= BIT1	:GROUP 2 ERROR SET
12340		000004	GRP3ST= BIT2	:GROUP 3 ERROR SET

12341 000010  
12342 000020  
12343 000040  
12344 040000  
12345 100000

GP1NR= BIT3  
GP2NR= BIT4  
GP3NR= BIT5  
DRSTER= BIT14  
REPNR= BIT15

;GROUP 1 ERROR NOT RECEIVED  
;GROUP 2 ERROR NOT RECEIVED  
;GROUP 3 ERROR NOT RECEIVED  
;ERROR IN GETTING DRIVE STATUS FLAG.  
;REPORTING NOT RECEIVED SWITCH

12346  
12347  
12348  
12349  
12350

.SBTTL TABLE OF OPERATION MESSAGE ADDRESS  
;\* THIS TABLE CONTAINS THE ADDRESS OF ASCIZ FIELDS THAT ARE  
;\* USED IN REPORTING TO IDENTIFY THE OPERATION BEING PERFORMED.

12351 047600 047640  
12352 047602 047655  
12353 047604 047666  
12354 047606 047702  
12355 047610 047711  
12356 047612 047727  
12357 047614 047743  
12358 047616 047752  
12359 047620 047757  
12360 047622 047771  
12361 047624 050004  
12362 047626 050021  
12363 047630 050037  
12364 047632 050053  
12365 047634 050077  
12366 047636 050123

CMNDLB: .WORD OPER00 ;ADDRESS OF SELECT MESSAGE  
.WORD OPER02 ;PACK ACK  
.WORD OPER04 ;DRIVE CLEAR  
.WORD OPER06 ;UNLOAD  
.WORD OPER10 ;START SPINDLE  
.WORD OPER12 ;RECALIBRATE  
.WORD OPER14 ;OFFSET  
.WORD OPER16 ;SEEK  
.WORD OPER20 ;READ DATA  
.WORD OPER22 ;WRITE DATA  
.WORD OPER24 ;READ HEADER  
.WORD OPER26 ;WRITE HEADER  
.WORD OPER30 ;WRITE CHECK  
.WORD OPER32 ;ILLEGAL OPERATION 33  
.WORD OPER34 ;35  
.WORD OPER36 ;37

12367  
12368  
12369 047640 051104 053111 020105  
12370 047646 042523 042514 052103  
12371 047654 000  
12372 047655 120 041501 020113  
12373 047662 041501 000113  
12374 047666 051104 053111 020105  
12375 047674 046103 040505 000122  
12376 047702 047125 047514 042101  
12377 047710 000  
12378 047711 123 040524 052122  
12379 047716 051440 044520 042116  
12380 047724 042514 000  
12381 047727 122 041505 046101  
12382 047734 041111 040522 042524  
12383 047742 000  
12384 047743 117 043106 042523  
12385 047750 000124  
12386 047752 042523 045505 000  
12387 047757 122 040505 020104  
12388 047764 040504 040524 000  
12389 047771 127 044522 042524  
12390 047776 042040 052101 000101  
12391 050004 042522 042101 044040  
12392 050012 040505 042504 051522  
12393 050020 000  
12394 050021 127 044522 042524  
12395 050026 044040 040505 042504  
12396 050034 051522 000

.SBTTL OPERATION MESSAGES  
OPER00: .ASCIZ /DRIVE SELECT/  
OPER02: .ASCIZ /PACK ACK/  
OPER04: .ASCIZ /DRIVE CLEAR/  
OPER06: .ASCIZ /UNLOAD/  
OPER10: .ASCIZ /START SPINDLE/  
OPER12: .ASCIZ /RECALIBRATE/  
OPER14: .ASCIZ /OFFSET/  
OPER16: .ASCIZ /SEEK/  
OPER20: .ASCIZ /READ DATA/  
OPER22: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA/  
OPER24: .ASCIZ /READ HEADERS/  
OPER26: .ASCIZ /WRITE HEADERS/

K02

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 229  
OPERATION MESSAGES

SEQ 0229

12397	050037	127	044522	042524	OPER30: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK/
12398	050044	041440	042510	045503	
12399	050052	000			
12400	050053	111	046114	043505	OPER32: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 33/
12401	050060	046101	043040	047125	
12402	050066	052103	047511	020116	
12403	050074	031463	000		
12404	050077	111	046114	043505	OPER34: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 35/
12405	050104	046101	043040	047125	
12406	050112	052103	047511	020116	
12407	050120	032463	000		
12408	050123	111	046114	043505	OPER36: .ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION 37/
12409	050130	046101	043040	047125	
12410	050136	052103	047511	020116	
12411	050144	033463	000		
12412	050147	127	044522	042524	OPER37: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH BSE/
12413	050154	042040	052101	020101	
12414	050162	041101	051117	042524	
12415	050170	020104	044527	044124	
12416	050176	041040	042523	000	
12417	050203				OPER40:
12418	050203	127	044522	042524	OPER41: .ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK ABORTED WITH WCE/
12419	050210	041440	042510	045503	
12420	050216	040440	047502	052122	
12421	050224	042105	053440	052111	
12422	050232	020110	041527	000105	
12423	050240	051127	052111	020105	OPER42: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12424	050246	040504	040524	040440	
12425	050254	047502	052122	042105	
12426	050262	053440	052111	020110	
12427	050270	047516	026516	054105	
12428	050276	051511	040524	052116	
12429	050304	046440	046505	051117	
12430	050312	000131			
12431	050314	042522	042101	042040	OPER43: .ASCIZ /READ DATA ABORTED WITH NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12432	050322	052101	020101	041101	
12433	050330	051117	042524	020104	
12434	050336	044527	044124	047040	
12435	050344	047117	042455	044530	
12436	050352	052123	047101	020124	
12437	050360	042515	047515	054522	
12438	050366	000			
12439	050367	127	044522	042524	OPER44: .ASCIZ /WRITE DATA ABORTED WITH UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
12440	050374	042040	052101	020101	
12441	050402	041101	051117	042524	
12442	050410	020104	044527	044124	
12443	050416	052440	044516	052502	
12444	050424	020123	040520	044522	
12445	050432	054524	042440	051122	
12446	050440	051117	000		
12447					



12448					.SBTTL ASCII MESSAGES
12449					
12450	050443	040	000040		SPACE2: .ASCIZ / /
12451	050446	005015	045522	030466	OPR001: .ASCIZ <15><12>/RK611 BUS ADDRESS ( /
12452	050454	020061	052502	020123	
12453	050462	042101	051104	051505	
12454	050470	020123	020050	000	
12455	050475	040	020051	020075	OPR002: .ASCIZ / ) = /
12456	050502	000			
12457	050503	122	033113	030461	OPR003: .ASCIZ /RK611 VECTOR ADDRESS ( /
12458	050510	053040	041505	047524	
12459	050516	020122	042101	051104	
12460	050524	051505	020123	020050	
12461	050532	000			
12462	050533	122	033113	030461	OPR004: .ASCIZ /RK611 PRIORITY ( /
12463	050540	050040	044522	051117	
12464	050546	052111	020131	020050	
12465	050554	000			
12466	050555	111	051516	043125	OPR005: .ASCIZ /INSUFFICIENT MEMORY. PROGRAM ABORTING./<15><12>
12467	050562	044506	044503	047105	
12468	050570	020124	042515	047515	
12469	050576	054522	020056	051120	
12470	050604	043517	040522	020115	
12471	050612	041101	051117	044524	
12472	050620	043516	006456	000012	
12473	050626	005015	047524	041040	OPR006: .ASCII <15><12>/TO BYPASS TESTING DRIVE 0, PLACE IT OFF-LINE/
12474	050634	050131	051501	020123	
12475	050642	042524	052123	047111	
12476	050650	020107	051104	053111	
12477	050656	020105	026060	050040	
12478	050664	040514	042503	044440	
12479	050672	020124	043117	026506	
12480	050700	044514	042516		
12481	050704	005015	047524	052040	.ASCIZ <15><12>/TO TEST DRIVE 0, REPLACE PROGRAM PACK WITH SCRATCH PACK/
12482	050712	051505	020124	051104	
12483	050720	053111	020105	026060	
12484	050726	051040	050105	040514	
12485	050734	042503	050040	047522	
12486	050742	051107	046501	050040	
12487	050750	041501	020113	044527	
12488	050756	044124	051440	051103	
12489	050764	052101	044103	050040	
12490	050772	041501	000113		
12491	050776	005015	051104	053111	OPR007: .ASCII <15><12>/DRIVE 0 WILL NOT BE TESTED. TO TEST DRIVE 0,/<15><12>
12492	051004	020105	020060	044527	
12493	051012	046114	047040	052117	
12494	051020	041040	020105	042524	
12495	051026	052123	042105	020056	
12496	051034	047524	052040	051505	
12497	051042	020124	051104	053111	
12498	051050	020105	026060	005015	
12499	051056	042522	052123	051101	.ASCIZ /RESTART AT 214 AND MOUNT SCRATCH PACK AS DIRECTED./
12500	051064	020124	052101	031040	
12501	051072	032061	040440	042116	
12502	051100	046440	052517	052116	
12503	051106	051440	051103	052101	

12504	051114	044103	050040	041501
12505	051122	020113	051501	042040
12506	051130	051111	041505	042524
12507	051136	027104	000	
12508	051141	015	047012	020117
12509	051146	051104	053111	051505
12510	051154	040440	040526	046111
12511	051162	041101	042514	043040
12512	051170	051117	052040	051505
12513	051176	044524	043516	020056
12514	051204	051120	043517	040522
12515	051212	020115	041101	051117
12516	051220	042524	000104	
12517	051224	005015	044124	020105
12518	051232	047506	046114	053517
12519	051240	047111	020107	051104
12520	051246	053111	051505	053440
12521	051254	046111	020114	042502
12522	051262	052040	051505	042524
12523	051270	006504	000012	
12524	051274	005015	047516	050040
12525	051302	051101	052111	020131
12526	051310	050117	044524	047117
12527	051316	043040	051117	046440
12528	051324	046505	051117	020131
12529	051332	051101	040505	044440
12530	051340	020116	051525	006505
12531	051346	012		
12532	051347	106	051117	052040
12533	051354	051505	020124	020055
12534	051362	047125	041111	051525
12535	051370	050040	051101	052111
12536	051376	020131	051105	047522
12537	051404	020122	047101	006504
12538	051412	012		
12539	051413	062	024064	024470
12540	051420	051440	041505	047524
12541	051426	020122	047506	046522
12542	051434	052101	042040	052101
12543	051442	020101	043130	051105
12544	051450	052040	051505	020124
12545	051456	054502	040520	051523
12546	051464	042105	005015	000
12547	051471	015	046412	046505
12548	051476	051117	020131	044523
12549	051504	042532	047040	052117
12550	051512	046040	051101	042507
12551	051520	042440	047516	043525
12552	051526	020110	047506	020122
12553	051534	052502	020123	042101
12554	051542	051104	051505	020123
12555	051550	044502	051524	030440
12556	051556	020066	020046	033461
12557	051564	052040	051505	051524
12558	051572	005015		
12559	051574	046101	020114	040504

OPR008: .ASCIZ <15><12>/NO DRIVES AVAILABLE FOR TESTING. PROGRAM ABORTED/

OPR009: .ASCIZ <15><12>/THE FOLLOWING DRIVES WILL BE TESTED/<15><12>

OPR010: .ASCII <15><12>/NO PARITY OPTION FOR MEMORY AREA IN USE/<15><12>

.ASCII /FOR TEST - UNIBUS PARITY ERROR AND/<15><12>

.ASCIZ /24(8) SECTOR FORMAT DATA XFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>

OPR011: .ASCII <15><12>/MEMORY SIZE NOT LARGE ENOUGH FOR BUS ADDRESS BITS 16 & 17 TESTS

.ASCIZ /ALL DATA XFER TESTS WITH ADDR >/

12560	051602	040524	054040	042506
12561	051610	020122	042524	052123
12562	051616	020123	044527	044124
12563	051624	040440	042104	020122
12564	051632	000076		
12565	051634	031053	000113	
12566	051640	032066	000113	
12567	051644	033071	000113	
12568	051650	041040	050131	051501
12569	051656	042523	006504	000012
12570	051664	005015	020012	020040
12571	051672	020040	020040	025052
12572	051700	020052	040503	052125
12573	051706	047511	020116	025052
12574	051714	006452	005012	
12575	051720	044124	051511	050040
12576	051726	047522	051107	046501
12577	051734	051440	047510	046125
12578	051742	020104	042502	044040
12579	051750	046101	042524	020104
12580	051756	054502	052040	050131
12581	051764	047111	020107	041536
12582	051772	006456	012	
12583	051775	111	020106	040510
12584	052002	052114	042105	052440
12585	052010	044523	043516	052040
12586	052016	042510	044040	046101
12587	052024	020124	042513	026131
12588	052032	052040	042510	051440
12589	052040	040524	042524	047440
12590	052046	020106	044124	020105
12591	052054	051104	053111	006505
12592	052062	012		
12593	052063	117	020122	040503
12594	052070	052122	044522	043504
12595	052076	020105	040503	047116
12596	052104	052117	041040	020105
12597	052112	051120	042105	041511
12598	052120	042524	027104	005015
12599	052126	012		
12600	052127	101	046114	042040
12601	052134	044522	042526	020123
12602	052142	047524	041040	020105
12603	052150	042524	052123	042105
12604	052156	046440	051525	020124
12605	052164	042502	047440	026516
12606	052172	044514	042516	006454
12607	052200	012		
12608	052201	122	040505	054504
12609	052206	020054	047101	020104
12610	052214	051127	052111	020105
12611	052222	047514	045503	051040
12612	052230	051505	052105	006456
12613	052236	012		
12614	052237	101	054516	042040
12615	052244	044522	042526	047040

OPR012: .ASCIZ /32K/  
 OPR013: .ASCIZ /64K/  
 OPR014: .ASCIZ /96K/  
 OPR015: .ASCIZ / BYPASSED/<15><12>  
 OPR016: .ASCII <15><12><12>/ \*\*\* CAUTION \*\*\*/<15><12><12>

.ASCII /THIS PROGRAM SHOULD BE HALTED BY TYPING ↑C./<15><12>

.ASCII /IF HALTED USING THE HALT KEY, THE STATE OF THE DRIVE/<15><12>

.ASCII /OR CARTRIDGE CANNOT BE PREDICTED./<15><12><12>

.ASCII /ALL DRIVES TO BE TESTED MUST BE ON-LINE./<15><12>

.ASCII /READY, AND WRITE LOCK RESET./<15><12>

.ASCII /ANY DRIVE NOT TO BE TESTED MUST BE OFF-LINE./<15><12><12>

12616	052252	052117	052040	020117	
12617	052260	042502	052040	051505	
12618	052266	042524	020104	052515	
12619	052274	052123	041040	020105	
12620	052302	043117	026506	044514	
12621	052310	042516	006456	005012	
12622	052316	047516	042524	020072	.ASCII /NOTE: 2ND AND SUBSEQUENT PASS RUN TIME IS/<15><12>
12623	052324	047062	020104	047101	
12624	052332	020104	052523	051502	
12625	052340	050505	042525	052116	
12626	052346	050040	051501	020123	
12627	052354	052522	020116	044524	
12628	052362	042515	044440	006523	
12629	052370	012			
12630	052371	040	020040	020040	.ASCIZ / APPROX 2 MIN 30 SEC FOR EACH DRIVE./<15><12>
12631	052376	040440	050120	047522	
12632	052404	020130	020062	044515	
12633	052412	020116	030063	051440	
12634	052420	041505	043040	051117	
12635	052426	042440	041501	020110	
12636	052434	051104	053111	027105	
12637	052442	005015	000		
12638	052445	015	043012	051111	OPR017: .ASCII <15><12>/FIRST 256 SECTORS NOT BSE ERROR FREE./
12639	052452	052123	031040	033065	
12640	052460	051440	041505	047524	
12641	052466	051522	047040	052117	
12642	052474	041040	042523	042440	
12643	052502	051122	051117	043040	
12644	052510	042522	027105		
12645	052514	040515	044530	052515	.ASCIZ /MAXIMUM DATA TRANSFER TEST BYPASSED/<15><12>
12646	052522	020115	040504	040524	
12647	052530	052040	040522	051516	
12648	052536	042506	020122	042524	
12649	052544	052123	041040	050131	
12650	052552	051501	042523	006504	
12651	052560	000012			
12652	052562	020040	020040	006440	OPR018: .ASCIZ / /<15><12>/ONLY 1 DRIVE. OVERLAPPED OPERATIONS BYPASSED/<15><12>
12653	052570	047412	046116	020131	
12654	052576	020061	051104	053111	
12655	052604	027105	047440	042526	
12656	052612	046122	050101	042520	
12657	052620	020104	050117	051105	
12658	052626	052101	047511	051516	
12659	052634	041040	050131	051501	
12660	052642	042523	006504	000012	
12661	052650	005015	041523	050117	OPR019: .ASCII <15><12>@SCOPE: CH1 (TRIG), E53-8; CH2, E49-2 (AC COUPLE, .2V/CM)@
12662	052656	035105	041440	030510	
12663	052664	024040	051124	043511	
12664	052672	026051	042440	031465	
12665	052700	034055	020073	044103	
12666	052706	026062	042440	034464	
12667	052714	031055	024040	041501	
12668	052722	041440	052517	046120	
12669	052730	026105	027040	053062	
12670	052736	041457	024515		
12671	052742	005015	042101	052512	.ASCIZ <15><12>/ADJUST R72 FOR CONSTANT LEVEL ON CH2/<15><12>

12672	052750	052123	051040	031067	
12673	052756	043040	051117	041440	
12674	052764	047117	052123	047101	
12675	052772	020124	042514	042526	
12676	053000	020114	047117	041440	
12677	053006	031110	005015	000	
12678	053013	015	050012	047522	OPR020: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM HALT PENDING - CARTRIDGE FORMAT BEING CORRECTED/<15><12>
12679	053020	051107	046501	044040	
12680	053026	046101	020124	042520	
12681	053034	042116	047111	020107	
12682	053042	020055	040503	052122	
12683	053050	044522	043504	020105	
12684	053056	047506	046522	052101	
12685	053064	041040	044505	043516	
12686	053072	041440	051117	042522	
12687	053107	052103	042105	005015	
12688	053106	000			
12689	053107	015	025012	025052	OPR021: .ASCIZ <15><12>/***** PROGRAM HALTED *****/<15><12>
12690	053114	025052	020040	051120	
12691	053122	043517	040522	020115	
12692	053130	040510	052114	042105	
12693	053136	020040	025052	025052	
12694	053144	006452	000012		
12695	053150	040503	052122	044522	OPR022: .ASCIZ /CARTRIDGE FORMAT CORRECTION FAILED/<15><12>
12696	053156	043504	020105	047506	
12697	053164	046522	052101	041440	
12698	053172	051117	042522	052103	
12699	053200	047511	020116	040506	
12700	053206	046111	042105	005015	
12701	053214	000			
12702	053215	015	050012	047522	ABORT: .ASCIZ <15><12>/PROGRAM ABORTING BECAUSE ERROR THRESHOLD EXCEEDED<15><12>
12703	053222	051107	046501	040440	
12704	053230	047502	052122	047111	
12705	053236	020107	042502	040503	
12706	053244	051525	020105	051105	
12707	053252	047522	020122	044124	
12708	053260	042522	044123	046117	
12709	053266	020104	054105	042503	
12710	053274	042105	042105	005015	
12711	053302	000			
12712					
12713					.SBTTL ERROR MESSAGES
12714	053303	106	052101	046101	EM1: .ASCIZ /FATAL-NON EXISTANT MEMORY AT RK611 BASE ADDRESS/
12715	053310	047055	047117	042440	
12716	053316	044530	052123	047101	
12717	053324	020124	042515	047515	
12718	053332	054522	040440	020124	
12719	053340	045522	030466	020061	
12720	053346	040502	042523	040440	
12721	053354	042104	042522	051523	
12722	053362	000			
12723	053363	106	052101	046101	EM2: .ASCIZ /FATAL-WRITE READY AND IE DID NOT CAUSE INTERRUPT/
12724	053370	053455	044522	042524	
12725	053376	051040	040505	054504	
12726	053404	040440	042116	044440	
12727	053412	020105	044504	020104	

12728	053420	047516	020124	040503	
12729	053426	051525	020105	047111	
12730	053434	042524	051122	050125	
12731	053442	000124			
12732	053444	040506	040524	026514	EM3: .ASCIZ /FATAL-PARITY ERROR TRAP. PC AT ERROR = /
12733	053452	040520	044522	054524	
12734	053460	042440	051122	051117	
12735	053466	052040	040522	027120	
12736	053474	050040	020103	052101	
12737	053502	042440	051122	051117	
12738	053510	036440	000040		
12739	053514	054105	042520	052103	EM4: .ASCIZ /EXPECTED INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS: /
12740	053522	042105	044440	052116	
12741	053530	051105	052522	052120	
12742	053536	042040	042111	047040	
12743	053544	052117	047440	041503	
12744	053552	051125	047440	020122	
12745	053560	040527	020123	040514	
12746	053566	042524	020056	047503	
12747	053574	046515	047101	020104	
12748	053602	040527	035123	000	
12749	053607	123	041125	054523	EM5: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET ERROR /
12750	053614	052123	046505	041440	
12751	053622	042514	051101	042040	
12752	053630	042111	047040	052117	
12753	053636	051040	051505	052105	
12754	053644	042440	051122	051117	
12755	053652	000			
12756	053653	123	041125	054523	EM6: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT RESET DEVICE INTERRUPT /
12757	053660	052123	046505	041440	
12758	053666	042514	051101	042040	
12759	053674	042111	047040	052117	
12760	053702	051040	051505	052105	
12761	053710	042040	053105	041511	
12762	053716	020105	047111	042524	
12763	053724	051122	050125	000124	
12764	053732	052523	051502	051531	EM7: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR DID NOT SET READY /
12765	053740	042524	020115	046103	
12766	053746	040505	020122	044504	
12767	053754	020104	047516	020124	
12768	053762	042523	020124	042522	
12769	053770	042101	000131		
12770	053774	047527	042122	041440	EM10: .ASCIZ /WORD COUNT INCORRECT /
12771	054002	052517	052116	044440	
12772	054010	041516	051117	042522	
12773	054016	052103	000		
12774	054021	102	051525	040440	EM11: .ASCIZ /BUS ADDRESS INCORRECT /
12775	054026	042104	042522	051523	
12776	054034	044440	041516	051117	
12777	054042	042522	052103	000	
12778	054047	125	050120	051105	EM11A: .ASCIZ /UPPER BUS ADDRESS BITS INCORRECT (BA16, 17) /
12779	054054	041040	051525	040440	
12780	054062	042104	042522	051523	
12781	054070	041040	052111	020123	
12782	054076	047111	047503	051122	
12783	054104	041505	020124	041050	

## E03

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 236  
ERROR MESSAGES

SEQ 0236

12784	054112	030501	026066	030440		
12785	054120	024467	000			
12786	054123	103	046131	047111	EM12:	.ASCIZ /CYLINDER ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12787	054130	042504	020122	042101		
12788	054136	051104	051505	020123		
12789	054144	047111	047503	051122		
12790	054152	041505	000124			
12791	054156	051124	041501	020113	EM13:	.ASCIZ /TRACK ADDRESS INCORRECT/
12792	054164	042101	051104	051505		
12793	054172	020123	047111	047503		
12794	054200	051122	041505	000124		
12795	054201	042523	052103	051117	EM14:	.ASCIZ /SECTOR ADDRESS INCORRECT./
12796	054211	040440	042104	042522		
12797	054222	051523	044440	041516		
12798	054230	051117	042522	052103		
12799	054236	000056				
12800	054240	047516	026516	054105	EM15:	.ASCIZ /NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
12801	054246	051511	040524	052116		
12802	054254	042040	044522	042526		
12803	054262	000				
12804	054263	103	047117	051124	EM16:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER TIMEOUT/
12805	054270	046117	042514	020122		
12806	054276	044524	042515	052517		
12807	054304	000124				
12808	054306	047125	052111	043040	EM17:	.ASCIZ /UNIT FIELD ERROR/
12809	054314	042511	042114	042440		
12810	054322	051122	051117	000		
12811	054327	115	046125	050111	EM18:	.ASCIZ /MULIPLE DRIVE SELECT/
12812	054334	042514	042040	044522		
12813	054342	042526	051440	046105		
12814	054350	041505	000124			
12815	054354	051120	043517	040522	EM19:	.ASCIZ /PROGRAMMING ERROR/
12816	054362	046515	047111	020107		
12817	054370	051105	047522	000122		
12818	054376	047516	026516	054105	EM20:	.ASCIZ /NON-EXISTANT MEMORY/
12819	054404	051511	040524	052116		
12820	054412	046440	046505	051117		
12821	054420	000131				
12822	054422	047125	041111	051525	EM21:	.ASCIZ /UNIBUS PARITY ERROR/
12823	054430	050040	051101	052111		
12824	054436	020131	051105	047522		
12825	054444	000122				
12826	054446	046111	042514	040507	EM22:	.ASCIZ /ILLEGAL FUNCTION/
12827	054454	020114	052506	041516		
12828	054462	044524	047117	000		
12829	054467	105	041503	044040	EM23:	.ASCIZ /ECC HARD/
12830	054474	051101	000104			
12831	054500	040504	040524	041440	EM24:	.ASCIZ /DATA CHECK/
12832	054506	042510	045503	000		
12833	054513	127	044522	042524	EM25:	.ASCIZ /WRITE CHECK/
12834	054520	041440	042510	045503		
12835	054526	000				
12836	054527	104	052101	020101	EM26:	.ASCIZ /DATA LATE/
12837	054534	040514	042524	000		
12838	054541	117	042520	040522	EM27:	.ASCIZ /OPERATION INCOMPLETE/
12839	054546	044524	047117	044440		

12840	054554	041516	046517	046120		
12841	054562	052105	000105			
12842	054566	042510	042101	051105	EM28:	.ASCIZ /HEADER VRC/
12843	054574	053040	041522	000		
12844	054601	102	042101	051440	EM29:	.ASCIZ /BAD SECTOR ERROR/
12845	054606	041505	047524	020122		
12846	054614	051105	047522	000122		
12847	054622	047503	052116	047522	EM30:	.ASCIZ /CONTROLLER DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR/
12848	054630	046114	051105	042040		
12849	054636	052105	041505	042524		
12850	054644	020104	051104	053111		
12851	054652	020105	052502	020123		
12852	054660	040520	044522	054524		
12853	054666	042440	051122	051117		
12854	054674	000				
12855	054675	123	042505	020113	EM31:	.ASCIZ /SEEK INCOMPLETE/
12856	054702	047111	047503	050115		
12857	054710	042514	042524	000		
12858	054715	116	047117	042455	EM32:	.ASCIZ /NON-EXECUTABLE DRIVE FUNCTION/
12859	054722	042530	052503	040524		
12860	054730	046102	020105	051104		
12861	054736	053111	020105	052506		
12862	054744	041516	044524	047117		
12863	054752	000				
12864	054753	104	044522	042526	EM33:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR/
12865	054760	042040	052105	041505		
12866	054766	042524	020104	051104		
12867	054774	053111	020105	052502		
12868	055002	020123	040520	044522		
12869	055010	054524	042440	051122		
12870	055016	051117	000			
12871	055021	106	051117	040515	EM34:	.ASCIZ /FORMAT ERROR/
12872	055026	020124	051105	047522		
12873	055034	000122				
12874	055036	051104	053111	020105	EM35:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TYPE ERROR/
12875	055044	054524	042520	042440		
12876	055052	051122	051117	000		
12877	055057	101	020103	047514	EM36:	.ASCIZ /AC LOW/
12878	055064	000127				
12879	055066	050123	047111	046104	EM37:	.ASCIZ /SPINDLE SPEED LOSS/
12880	055074	020105	050123	042505		
12881	055102	020104	047514	051523		
12882	055110	000				
12883	055111	104	044522	042526	EM38:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE OFF TRACK/
12884	055116	047440	043106	052040		
12885	055124	040522	045503	000		
12886	055131	103	046131	047111	EM39:	.ASCIZ /CYLINDER OVERFLOW/
12887	055136	042504	020122	053117		
12888	055144	051105	046106	053517		
12889	055152	000				
12890	055153	111	046114	043505	EM40:	.ASCIZ /ILLEGAL DISK PACK ADDRESS/
12891	055160	046101	042040	051511		
12892	055166	020113	040520	045503		
12893	055174	040440	042104	042522		
12894	055202	051523	000			
12895	055205	127	044522	042524	EM41:	.ASCIZ /WRITE LOCK ERROR/



12896	055212	046040	041517	020113		
12897	055220	051105	047522	000122		
12898	055226	051104	053111	020105	EM42:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE TIMING ERROR/
12899	055234	044524	044515	043516		
12900	055242	042440	051122	051117		
12901	055250	000				
12902	055251	116	020117	042503	EM43:	.ASCIZ /NO CERR WITH SOME OTHER ERROR SET/
12903	055256	051122	053440	052111		
12904	055264	020110	047523	042515		
12905	055272	047440	044124	051105		
12906	055300	042440	051122	051117		
12907	055306	051440	052105	000		
12908	055313	104	044522	042526	EM44:	.ASCIZ /DRIVE UNSAFE/
12909	055320	052440	051516	043101		
12910	055326	000105				
12911	055330	042503	051122	051440	EM45:	.ASCIZ /CERR SET BUT NO OTHER ERROR SET/
12912	055336	052105	041040	052125		
12913	055344	047040	020117	052117		
12914	055352	042510	020122	051105		
12915	055360	047522	020122	042523		
12916	055366	000124				
12917						
12918	055370	053126	042040	042111	EM46:	.ASCIZ /VV DID NOT SET WITH PACK ACK/
12919	055376	047040	052117	051440		
12920	055404	052105	053440	052111		
12921	055412	020110	040520	045503		
12922	055420	040440	045503	000		
12923	055425	123	040524	052524	EM47:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID SET ON SELECT TO NON-EXISTANT DRIVE/
12924	055432	020123	040526	044514		
12925	055440	020104	042523	020124		
12926	055446	047117	051440	046105		
12927	055454	041505	020124	047524		
12928	055462	047040	047117	042455		
12929	055470	044530	052123	047101		
12930	055476	020124	051104	053111		
12931	055504	000105				
12932	055506	052123	052101	051525	EM48:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID RESET ON SELECT TO EXISTANT DRIVE/
12933	055514	053040	046101	042111		
12934	055522	051040	051505	052105		
12935	055530	047440	020116	042523		
12936	055536	042514	052103	052040		
12937	055544	020117	054105	051511		
12938	055552	040524	052116	042040		
12939	055560	044522	042526	000		
12940	055565	123	040524	052524	EM49:	.ASCIZ /STATUS VALID NOT RESET ON DRIVE RELEASE/
12941	055572	020123	040526	044514		
12942	055600	020104	047516	020124		
12943	055606	042522	042523	020124		
12944	055614	047117	042040	044522		
12945	055622	042526	051040	046105		
12946	055630	040505	042523	000		
12947	055635	105	050130	041505	EM50:	.ASCIZ /EXPECTED 2ND INTERRUPT DID NOT OCCUR OR WAS LATE. COMMAND WAS:/
12948	055642	042524	020104	047062		
12949	055650	020104	047111	042524		
12950	055656	051122	050125	020124		
12951	055664	044504	020104	047516		

12952	055672	020124	041517	052503	
12953	055700	020122	051117	053440	
12954	055706	051501	046040	052101	
12955	055714	027105	041440	046517	
12956	055722	040515	042116	053440	
12957	055730	051501	000072		
12958	055734	040503	047116	052117	EMS1: .ASCII /CANNOT READ BAD SECTOR FILE/<15><12>
12959	055742	051040	040505	020104	
12960	055750	040502	020104	042523	
12961	055756	052103	051117	043040	
12962	055764	046111	006505	012	
12963	055771	124	051505	044524	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12964	055776	043516	040440	047502	
12965	056004	052122	042105	047440	
12966	056012	020116	044124	051511	
12967	056020	042040	044522	042526	
12968	056026	008			
12969	056027	101	044514	047107	EMS2: .ASCII /ALIGNMENT PACK ON THIS DRIVE./<15><12>
12970	056034	042515	052116	050040	
12971	056042	041501	020113	047117	
12972	056050	052040	044510	020123	
12973	056056	051104	053111	027105	
12974	056064	005015			
12975	056066	042524	052123	047111	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE./
12976	056074	020107	041101	051117	
12977	056102	042524	020104	047117	
12978	056110	052040	044510	020123	
12979	056116	051104	053111	027105	
12980	056124	000			
12981	056125	124	020117	040515	EMS3: .ASCIZ /TO MANY BAD SECTORS. TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
12982	056132	054516	041040	042101	
12983	056140	051440	041505	047524	
12984	056146	051522	020056	042524	
12985	056154	052123	047111	020107	
12986	056162	041101	051117	042524	
12987	056170	020104	047117	052040	
12988	056176	044510	020123	051104	
12989	056204	053111	000105		
12990	056210	042510	042101	051105	EMS4: .ASCIZ /HEADER WORD MISCOMPARE/
12991	056216	053440	051117	020104	
12992	056224	044515	041523	046517	
12993	056232	040520	042522	000	
12994	056237	104	052101	020101	EMS5: .ASCIZ /DATA WORD MISCOMPARE/
12995	056244	047527	042122	046440	
12996	056252	051511	047503	050115	
12997	056260	051101	000105		
12998					
12999	056264	040503	047116	052117	EMS6: .ASCIZ /CANNOT FIND HEADER 0 IN READ AND SORT HEADERS/
13000	056272	043040	047111	020104	
13001	056300	042510	042101	051105	
13002	056306	030040	044440	020116	
13003	056314	042522	042101	040440	
13004	056322	042116	051440	051117	
13005	056330	020124	042510	042101	
13006	056336	051105	000123		
13007	056342	052123	052101	051525	EMSVAL: .ASCIZ /STATUS VALID/

13008	056350	053040	046101	042111	
13009	056356	000			
13010	056357	123	046105	041505	EMNZPR: .ASCIZ /SELECT WITH NON-ZERO STATUS PAIR/
13011	056364	020124	044527	044124	
13012	056372	047040	047117	055055	
13013	056400	051105	020117	052123	
13014	056406	052101	051525	050040	
13015	056414	044501	000122		
13016	056420	051127	052111	047111	EMWCS2: .ASCIZ /WRITING COMMAND STATUS REGISTER 2/
13017	056426	020107	047503	046515	
13018	056434	047101	020104	052123	
13019	056442	052101	051525	051040	
13020	056450	043505	051511	042524	
13021	056456	020122	000062		
13022		055036			EMDTP= EM35 ;DRIVE TYPE ERROR
13023	056462	051104	053111	020105	EMDI: .ASCIZ /DRIVE INTERRUPT/
13024	056470	047111	042524	051122	
13025	056476	050125	000124		
13026		054753			EMDPR= EM33 ;DRIVE DETECTED DRIVE BUS PARITY ERROR
13027	056502	051104	053111	020105	EMDSC: .ASCIZ /DRIVE STATUS CHANGE/
13028	056510	052123	052101	051525	
13029	056516	041440	040510	043516	
13030	056524	000105			
13031	056526	051104	053111	020105	EMDA: .ASCIZ /DRIVE ATTENTION/
13032	056534	052101	042524	052116	
13033	056542	047511	000116		
13034	056546	047503	052116	047522	EMCCLR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER CLEAR/
13035	056554	046114	051105	041440	
13036	056562	042514	051101	000	
13037		047640			EMSELD= OPER00 ;DRIVE SELECT
13038		047666			EMDCLR= OPER04 ;DRIVE CLEAR
13039		047727			EMRCAL= OPER12 ;RECALIBRATE
13040	056567	123	041505	047117	EM2INT: .ASCIZ /SECOND INTERRUPT/
13041	056574	020104	047111	042524	
13042	056602	051122	050125	000124	
13043	056610	042523	045505	052040	EMSKSF: .ASCIZ /SEEK TO SELF/
13044	056616	020117	042523	043114	
13045	056624	000			
13046		047752			EMSK= OPER16 ;SEEK
13047	056625	125	042516	050130	EMUXIT: .ASCIZ /UNEXPECTED INTERRUPT/
13048	056632	041505	042524	020104	
13049	056640	047111	042524	051122	
13050	056646	050125	000124		
13051	056652	047125	041111	051525	EMUR: .ASCIZ /UNIBUS RESET/
13052	056660	051040	051505	052105	
13053	056666	000			
13054	056667	122	051505	052105	EMRSET: .ASCIZ /RESET/
13055	056674	000			
13056		054527			EMDLT= EM26 ;DATA LATE
13057	056675	122	040505	044504	EMRDB: .ASCIZ /READING DATA BUFFER/
13058	056702	043516	042040	052101	
13059	056710	020101	052502	043106	
13060	056716	051105	000		
13061	056721	103	047117	051124	EMCERR: .ASCIZ /CONTROLLER ERROR/
13062	056726	046117	042514	020122	
13063	056734	051105	047522	000122	

13064	056742	052523	051502	051531	EMSLR: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR/
13065	056750	042524	020115	046103	
13066	056756	040505	000122		
13067	056762	052515	052114	050111	EMMI: .ASCIZ /MULTIPLE INTERRUPTS/
13068	056770	042514	044440	052116	
13069	056776	051105	052522	052120	
13070	057004	000123			
13071	057006	040502	020104	042523	DRVABT: .ASCII /BAD SECTORS ON PACK IN AREAS USED BY TEST (CYL 312(B))<<15><12>
13072	057014	052103	051117	020123	
13073	057022	047117	050040	041501	
13074	057030	020113	047111	040440	
13075	057036	042522	051501	052440	
13076	057044	042523	020104	054502	
13077	057052	052040	051505	020124	
13078	057060	041450	046131	031440	
13079	057066	031061	034050	024451	
13080	057074	005015			
13081	057076	042524	052123	047111	.ASCIZ /TESTING ABORTED ON THIS DRIVE/
13082	057104	020107	041101	051117	
13083	057112	042524	020104	047117	
13084	057120	052040	044510	020123	
13085	057126	051104	053111	000105	
13086					
13087					.SBTTL DATA HEADERS FOR ERROR REPORTS
13088	057134	051524	020124	052516	DH001: .ASCIZ /TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE/
13089	057142	020115	051105	020122	
13090	057150	041520	020040	051104	
13091	057156	053111	000105		
13092	057162	051524	020124	052516	DH002A: .ASCIZ /TST NUM ERR PC DRIVE/
13093	057170	020115	051105	020122	
13094	057176	041520	020040	051104	
13095	057204	053111	000105		
13096	057210	045522	051503	020061	DH002B: .ASCIZ /RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKDCYL RKDA/
13097	057216	020040	045522	051503	
13098	057224	020062	020040	045522	
13099	057232	051504	020040	020040	
13100	057240	045522	051105	020040	
13101	057246	020040	045522	051501	
13102	057254	043117	020040	045522	
13103	057262	041504	046131	020040	
13104	057270	045522	040504	000	
13105	057275	122	041113	020101	DH002C: .ASCIZ /RKBA RKWC/
13106	057302	020040	051040	053513	
13107	057310	000103			
13108	057312	030101	020060	020040	DH002D: .ASCIZ /A00 B00 A01 B01 A02 B02 A03 B03/
13109	057320	020040	030102	020060	
13110	057326	020040	020040	030101	
13111	057334	020061	020040	020040	
13112	057342	030102	020061	020040	
13113	057350	020040	030101	020062	
13114	057356	020040	020040	030102	
13115	057364	020062	020040	020040	
13116	057372	030101	020063	020040	
13117	057400	020040	030102	000063	
13118	057406	045522	051503	020061	DH003B: .ASCIZ /RKCS1 RKCS2 RKDS RKER RKASOF RKMRI/
13119	057414	020040	045522	051503	

13120	057422	020062	020040	045522
13121	057430	051504	020040	020040
13122	057436	045522	051105	020040
13123	057444	020040	045522	051501
13124	057452	043117	020040	045522
13125	057460	051115	000061	
13126	057464	044124	020105	041101
13127	057472	053117	020105	051101
13128	057500	020105	054105	042520
13129	057506	052103	042105	042440
13130	057514	051122	051117	020123
13131	057522	044124	052101	042040
13132	057530	042111	047040	052117
13133	057536	051440	052105	044440
13134	057544	020116	050117	051105
13135	057552	052101	047511	035116
13136	057560	000		
13137	057561	124	042510	040440
13138	057566	047502	042526	040440
13139	057574	042522	052440	042516
13140	057602	050130	041505	042524
13141	057610	020104	051105	047522
13142	057616	051522	051440	052105
13143	057624	044440	020116	050117
13144	057632	051105	052101	047511
13145	057640	035116	000	
13146	057643	124	042510	040440
13147	057650	047502	042526	040440
13148	057656	042522	042440	051122
13149	057664	051117	020123	042523
13150	057672	020124	047111	047440
13151	057700	042520	040522	044524
13152	057706	047117	000072	
13153	057712	047101	020131	044506
13154	057720	046105	020104	044527
13155	057726	044124	040440	046114
13156	057734	047440	042516	020123
13157	057742	052515	052123	041040
13158	057750	020105	047503	051516
13159	057756	042111	051105	042105
13160	057764	044440	053116	046101
13161	057772	042111	000	
13162	057775	105	051122	051117
13163	060002	040440	020124	047503
13164	060010	050115	042514	044524
13165	060016	047117	047440	020106
13166	060024	050117	051105	052101
13167	060032	047511	000116	
13168	060036	054105	052120	020104
13169	060044	020040	051511	000
13170	060051	122	040505	020104
13171	060056	040504	040524	053440
13172	060064	052111	020110	047506
13173	060072	041522	042105	041440
13174	060100	046131	047111	042504
13175	060106	020122	053117	051105

DH005: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE EXPECTED ERRORS THAT DID NOT SET IN OPERATION:/

DH006: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE UNEXPECTED ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:/

DH007: .ASCIZ /THE ABOVE ARE ERRORS SET IN OPERATION:/

DH005A: .ASCIZ /ANY FIELD WITH ALL ONES MUST BE CONSIDERED INVALID/

DH010: .ASCIZ /ERROR AT COMPLETION OF OPERATION/

DH010A: .ASCIZ /EXPTD IS/

DH010B: .ASCIZ /READ DATA WITH FORCED CYLINDER OVERFLOW/

13176	060114	046106	053517	000	
13177	060121	116	052117	051440	DH011: .ASCIZ /NOT SET AS A RESULT OF/
13178	060126	052105	040440	020123	
13179	060134	020101	042522	052523	
13180	060142	052114	047440	000106	
13181	060150	047516	020124	042522	DH012: .ASCIZ /NOT RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13182	060156	042523	020124	051501	
13183	060164	040440	051040	051505	
13184	060172	046125	020124	043117	
13185	060200	000			
13186	060201	123	052105	040440	DH013: .ASCIZ /SET AS A RESULT OF/
13187	060206	020123	020101	042522	
13188	060214	052523	052114	047440	
13189	060222	000106			
13190	060224	042522	042523	020124	DH014: .ASCIZ /RESET AS A RESULT OF/
13191	060232	051501	040440	051040	
13192	060240	051505	046125	020124	
13193	060246	043117	000		
13194	060251	107	047517	020104	DH015: .ASCIZ /GOOD BAD WORD NUM/
13195	060256	020040	041040	042101	
13196	060264	020040	020040	053440	
13197	060272	051117	020104	052516	
13198	060300	000115			
13199	060302	052523	051502	051531	DH016: .ASCIZ /SUBSYSTEM CLEAR TO RESET SEEK LIMIT ALLOWING HEADS TO RELOAD/
13200	060310	042524	020115	046103	
13201	060316	040505	020122	047524	
13202	060324	051040	051505	052105	
13203	060332	051440	042505	020113	
13204	060340	044514	044515	020124	
13205	060346	046101	047514	044527	
13206	060354	043516	044040	040505	
13207	060362	051504	052040	020117	
13208	060370	042522	047514	042101	
13209	060376	000			
13210	060377	123	046105	041505	DH017: .ASCIZ /SELECT AFTER RECAL/
13211	060404	020124	043101	042524	
13212	060412	020122	042522	040503	
13213	060420	000114			
13214	060422	042522	040503	020114	DH018: .ASCIZ /RECAL COMPLETE ATTN AFTER SELECT/
13215	060430	047503	050115	042514	
13216	060436	042524	040440	052124	
13217	060444	020116	043101	042524	
13218	060452	020122	042523	042514	
13219	060460	052103	000		
13220					
13221					.SBTTL DATA TABLES FOR ERROR REPORTS
13222		060464			.EVEN
13223	060464	001302	001116	001626	DT003: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,\$DRVNUM,\$T.CS1,\$T.CS2,\$T.DS,\$T.ER,\$T.ASOF,\$T.MR1
13224	060472	001540	001550	001552	
13225	060500	001554	001556	001566	
13226	060506	001302	001116	001626	DT001: .WORD \$TESTN,\$ERRPC,\$DRVNUM
13227	060514				DT002:
13228	060514				DT004:
13229	060514				DT005:
13230	060514				DT006:
13231	060514				DT007:

13232	060514	001302	001116	001626	DT010:	.WORD	\$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM
13233	060522	001540	001550	001552		.WORD	T.CS1,T.CS2,T.DS,T.ER,T.ASOF
13234	060530	001554	001556				
13235	060534	001560	001546			.WORD	T.DCYL,T.DA
13236	060540	001544	001542			.WORD	T.BA,T.WC
13237	060544	001202	001204	001206		.WORD	\$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12,\$REG13,\$REG14,\$REG15,\$REG16,\$REG17
13238	060552	001210	001212	001214			
13239	060560	001216	001220				
13240	060564	001302	001116	001626	DT015:	.WORD	\$TESTN,\$ERRPC,DRVNUM
13241	060572	001202	001204	001206	DT015A:	.WORD	\$REG10,\$REG11,\$REG12
13242					.SBTTL		DATA FORMATS FOR ERROR REPORTS
13243	060600	000001			DF001:	.WORD	1
13244	060602	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13245							
13246	060604	000004			DF002:	.WORD	4
13247	060606	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13248	060610	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13249	060612	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13250	060614	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13251	060616	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13252	060620	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13253	060622	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13254							
13255							
13256	060624	000002			DF003:	.WORD	2
13257	060626	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13258	060630	057406				.WORD	DH003B
13259	060632	006	000			.BYTE	6,0
13260							
13261	060634	000006			DF004:	.WORD	6
13262	060636	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13263	060640	000000			DF004A:	.WORD	0
13264	060642	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13265	060644	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13266	060646	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13267	060650	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13268	060652	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13269	060654	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13270	060656	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13271	060660	057312				.WORD	DH002D
13272	060662	010	000			.BYTE	10,0
13273							
13274	060664	000007			DF005:	.WORD	7
13275	060666	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13276	060670	000000			DF005A:	.WORD	0
13277	060672	000	000			.BYTE	0,0
13278	060674	057162				.WORD	DH002A
13279	060676	003	000			.BYTE	3,0
13280	060700	057210				.WORD	DH002B
13281	060702	007	000			.BYTE	7,0
13282	060704	057275				.WORD	DH002C
13283	060706	002	000			.BYTE	2,0
13284	060710	057312				.WORD	DH002D
13285	060712	010	000			.BYTE	10,0
13286	060714	057712				.WORD	DH005A
13287	060716	000	000			.BYTE	0,0

13288								
13289	060720	000005			DF006:	.WORD	5	
13290	060722	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13291	060724	000000			DF006A:	.WORD	0	
13292	060726	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13293	060730	057162				.WORD	DH002A	
13294	060732	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13295	060734	057210				.WORD	DH002B	
13296	060736	007	000			.BYTE	7,0	
13297	060740	057275				.WORD	DH002C	
13298	060742	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
13299								
13300	060744	000004			DF007:	.WORD	4	
13301	060746	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13302	060750	000000			DF007A:	.WORD	0	
13303	060752	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13304	060754	057162				.WORD	DH002A	
13305	060756	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13306	060760	057406				.WORD	DH003B	
13307	060762	006	000			.BYTE	6,0	
13308								
13309	060764	000004			DF010:	.WORD	4	
13310	060766	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13311	060770	000000			DF010A:	.WORD	0	
13312	060772	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13313	060774	057162				.WORD	DH002A	
13314	060776	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13315	061000	060036				.WORD	DH010A	
13316	061002	002	000			.BYTE	2,0	
13317								
13318	061004	000004			DF011:	.WORD	4	
13319	061006	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13320	061010	000000			DF011A:	.WORD	0	
13321	061012	000	000			.BYTE	0,0	
13322	061014	057162				.WORD	DH002A	
13323	061016	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13324	061020	057406				.WORD	DH003B	
13325	061022	000006	000000			.WORD	6,0	
13326								
13327	061026	000002			DF015:	.WORD	2	
13328	061030	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13329	061032	060251				.WORD	DH015	
13330	061034	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13331								
13332	061036	000001			DF016:	.WORD	1	
13333	061040	003	000			.BYTE	3,0	
13334								
13335	061042	000052			BS26:	.BLKW	52	
13336	061166	000052			BS24:	.BLKW	52	
13337		061376				.=61376		
13338	061376	000240				NOP		
13339	061400	005014			SPCHLR:	CLR	(R4)	; CLEAR MEM MAINT REG
13340	061402	005237	001662			INC	INTSET	; COUNT THE INTERRUPT
13341	061406	000240				NOP		
13342	061410	000002			SPCPAR:	RTI		; RETURN
13343	061412	000240				NOP		



B04

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR&KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 246  
DATA FORMATS FOR ERROR REPORTS

SEQ 0246

13344 061414 001000  
13345 063414 001000  
13346 000001

IBUFF: .BLKW 1000  
OBUFF: .BLKW 1000  
.END

ABASE = 177440	1955#	2277	2318
ABORT 053215	9529	12702#	
ABTFAI 043650	9324	11293#	
ACDW1 = 000000	2277	2320	
ACDW2 = 000000	2277		
ACLO = 000010	2050#	10387	
ACLOER= 000100	10389	12258#	
ACPUOP= 000000	2277	2292	
ADDW0 = 000000	2277		
ADDW1 = 000000	2277		
ADDW10= 000000	2277		
ADDW11= 000000	2277		
ADDW12= 000000	2277		
ADDW13= 000000	2277		
ADDW14= 000000	2277		
ADDW15= 000000	2277		
ADDW2 = 000000	2277		
ADDW3 = 000000	2277		
ADDW4 = 000000	2277		
ADDW5 = 000000	2277		
ADDW6 = 000000	2277		
ADDW7 = 000000	2277		
ADDW8 = 000000	2277		
ADDW9 = 000000	2277		
ADEVCT= 000000	2277	2283	
ADEVN = 000000	2277	2319	
ADJCLK 043274	3207	11186#	
RENV = 000000	2277	2288	
REVM = 000000	2277	2289	
AFATAL= 000000	2277	2280	
AMADR1= 000000	2277	2305	
AMADR2= 000000	2277	2309	
AMADR3= 000000	2277	2312	
AMADR4= 000000	2277	2315	
AMAMS1= 000000	2277	2299	
AMAMS2= 000000	2277	2307	
AMAMS3= 000000	2277	2310	
AMAMS4= 000000	2277	2313	
AMSGAD= 000000	2277	2285	
AMSGLC= 000000	2277	2286	
AMSGTY= 000000	2277	2279	
AMTYP1= 000000	2277	2300	
AMTYP2= 000000	2277	2308	
AMTYP3= 000000	2277	2311	
AMTYP4= 000000	2277	2314	
APASS = 000000	2277	2282	
APRIOR= 000240	1954#	2277	
APTCSU= 000040	9382#	11326	
APTEMV= 000001	9338	9380#	9437 11319
APTSIZ= 000200	2780	9379#	
APTSP0= 000100	9340	9381#	11321
ASWREG= 000000	2277	2290	
ATESTN= 000000	2277	2281	
AUNIT = 000000	2277	2284	
AUSMR = 000000	2277	2291	
AVECT1= 000210	1953#	2277	2316





















PARPRE=	000100	2693#	5495	6557	9587	9593	9601	9624						
PAT	= 000020	2065#	3402	7840										
PAT02	046624	11076	11988#											
PAT03	046664	11081	12008#											
PAT04	046724	11086	12028#											
PAT05	046764	11091	12048#											
PAT06	047024	11096	12068#											
PAT10	047064	11101	12091#											
PAT11	047124	11106	12111#											
PAT12	047164	11111	12131#											
PAT13	047224	11116	12151#											
PAT14	047264	11121	12171#											
PAT15	047324	11126	12191#											
PAT16	047364	11131	11134	12211#										
PCA	= 004000	2072#												
PCD	= 010000	2073#												
PERHLR	034364	5615	6642	9560#	9637									
PGE	= 002000	2019#	10450											
PGERR	= 000020	7937	10452	12283#										
PIP	= 020000	2057#												
PIR0	= 177772	1823#												
PIR0VE	= 000240	1917#												
PROGEN	043604	11222	11249	11274	11278#	11295								
PRO	= 000000	1840#	2891	3002	9659	9774								
PR1	= 000040	1841#												
PR2	= 000100	1842#												
PR3	= 000140	1843#												
PR4	= 000200	1844#												
PR5	= 000240	1845#	1954											
PR6	= 000300	1846#												
PR7	= 000340	1847#	2735	2912	3008	5520	6566	9585	9605	9638	9646			
PS	= 177776	1820#	1821											
PSM	= 177776	1821#												
PMRVEC	= 000024	1912#	2755*	2756*	11877*	11878*	11887*	11893*	11905*	11906*				
RDCHR	= 104410	11720	11956#											
RDDATA	= 000121	1986#	3975	4669	4735	4826	4894	4974	5042	5121	5193	5258	5331	5435
		5659	5674	5743	5762	5834	5848	5915	5930	6000	6015	6074	6131	6189
		6245	6301	6345	6372	6510	6687	6812	6847	6929	7485	7920	7998	
		2076#												
RDGATE	= 100000	1988#	4141	6437	7771	8066	8352							
RDHEAD	= 000125	11794	11957#											
RDLIN	= 104411	2838	2849	2866	11958#									
RDOCT	= 104412	4181	6442	9936#										
RDSTHD	036050	1997#	2940	10119	11191									
RDY	= 000200	10191#	12246#											
REALBA	047444	12247#												
REALCY	047446	6803	12249#											
REALSE	047452	6793	12248#											
REALTR	047450	10197#	12245#											
REALUB	047442	10141#	10274	10362	12244#									
REALWC	047440	1983#	3677	3847	3908	7759	7815	8054	8186	8315	8589	8658	8742	8896
RECAL	= 000113	8917	11224											
REFMT	001676	2705#	2740#	4106*	4233*	4309*	4388*	4440*	4494*	4554*	4613*	4697*	6403*	6482*
		6556#	6658#	6737*	6952*	8310*	8546*	11248	11260					
REPNR	= 100000	10699	12345#											
RESREG	= 104414	9523	9663	9798	10017	10067	10281	10363	10367	10721	10743	11960#		

























# LOS

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 271  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0269

COMMEN	1918#														
ENDCOM	1918#														
ERROR	1812#	2922	2951	3000	3034	3043	3068	3075	3099	3138	3146	3154	3159	3168	3173
	3179	3182	3187	3194	3221	3228	3231	3237	3240	3244	3261	3268	3270	3277	3283
	3286	3293	3311	3318	3321	3328	3339	3354	3362	3368	3375	3398	3406	3412	3426
	3431	3437	3444	3453	3459	3465	3471	3477	3482	3488	3494	3500	3513	3516	3522
	3528	3540	3543	3554	3560	3576	3583	3586	3600	3606	3609	3624	3631	3634	3648
	3654	3674	3681	3688	3696	3703	3710	3717	3721	3727	3740	3747	3756	3768	3771
	3782	3789	3797	3817	3824	3845	3853	3858	3863	3871	3882	3890	3906	3914	3919
	3924	3932	3938	3972	3984	3986	3997	4008	4018	4025	4034	4047	4090	4110	4126
	4129	4132	4151	4154	4157	4165	4172	4180	4183	4184	4185	4191	4200	4235	4258
	4261	4264	4275	4284	4294	4311	4338	4340	4344	4356	4365	4374	4390	4407	4410
	4422	4428	4442	4460	4463	4475	4481	4496	4521	4524	4536	4542	4557	4580	4583
	4594	4597	4615	4633	4636	4663	4666	4678	4681	4687	4695	4712	4729	4732	4752
	4755	4761	4768	4799	4815	4818	4834	4836	4842	4849	4875	4889	4892	4903	4905
	4911	4918	4949	4965	4968	4982	4985	4991	4999	5023	5037	5040	5051	5054	5060
	5068	5100	5115	5118	5130	5133	5140	5148	5173	5188	5191	5202	5205	5211	5219
	5235	5251	5254	5271	5274	5285	5293	5310	5325	5328	5343	5345	5356	5364	5379
	5391	5396	5405	5411	5418	5432	5444	5449	5458	5465	5472	5493	5577	5583	5592
	5599	5606	5612	5633	5649	5652	5668	5671	5683	5686	5692	5700	5717	5733	5736
	5756	5759	5771	5774	5780	5788	5803	5819	5822	5843	5846	5857	5863	5871	5888
	5904	5907	5924	5927	5939	5942	5948	5956	5973	5989	5993	6009	6012	6024	6027
	6033	6041	6060	6083	6086	6092	6100	6119	6140	6143	6149	6157	6176	6198	6201
	6207	6215	6233	6254	6257	6263	6271	6289	6310	6313	6319	6327	6342	6354	6357
	6369	6381	6387	6408	6421	6424	6436	6444	6445	6446	6453	6461	6484	6504	6507
	6519	6522	6528	6536	6580	6631	6635	6661	6681	6684	6696	6699	6705	6713	6739
	6757	6760	6780	6786	6795	6804	6810	6821	6824	6830	6838	6856	6862	6868	6876
	6896	6910	6913	6926	6940	6943	6967	6983	6986	6998	7001	7025	7040	7043	7055
	7058	7064	7075	7081	7102	7111	7120	7128	7161	7176	7179	7191	7194	7201	7213
	7219	7240	7249	7258	7266	7289	7305	7308	7322	7325	7369	7372	7389	7400	7403
	7414	7422	7427	7443	7446	7448	7455	7468	7472	7483	7494	7497	7505	7513	7553
	7572	7581	7586	7598	7602	7605	7608	7620	7623	7644	7648	7658	7662	7665	7667
	7679	7682	7701	7705	7720	7732	7735	7739	7741	7753	7756	7768	7780	7786	7788
	7792	7812	7824	7828	7831	7843	7846	7858	7864	7867	7882	7885	7891	7902	7917
	7932	7938	7955	7971	7974	8007	8013	8018	8036	8048	8051	8063	8081	8086	8090
	8095	8107	8109	8127	8139	8142	8145	8165	8168	8183	8195	8199	8211	8214	8227
	8230	8235	8238	8250	8253	8287	8293	8312	8324	8327	8331	8334	8346	8349	8361
	8364	8376	8404	8407	8421	8427	8430	8445	8448	8454	8461	8466	8480	8483	8498
	8501	8519	8527	8542	8545	8579	8593	8609	8613	8631	8648	8661	8677	8681	8697
	8738	8746	8748	8758	8761	8767	8776	8784	8892	8900	8904	8909	8912	8921	8924
	8928	8931	8942	8954	8957	8964	11217	11233	11236	11240	11243	11246	11268	11271	
ESCAPE	1918#														
GETPRI	1918#	9117													
GETSWR	1918#	2791#													
INITSS	2717#	4124	4149	4178	4711	4797	4873	4947	5021	5098	5171	5309	5378	5431	5492
	5632	5716	5802	5887	5972	6059	6118	6175	6232	6288	6341	6368	6406	6434	6483
	6579	6660	6738	6808	6894	6924	6966	7024	7063	7160	7200	7288	7387	7453	7481
	7552	7719	7787	7811	7845	7866	7890	7916	7954	8035	8088	8126	8144	8182	8311
	8429	8453	8460	8518	8526	8578	8647	8736	8890	11216	11245				
LOADLS	2719#	4714	4734	4825	4876	4973	5024	5120	5175	5312	5330	5503	5635	5658	5673
	5719	5742	5761	5805	5833	5847	5890	5914	5929	5975	5999	6014	6073	6130	6188
	6244	6300	6344	6371	6494	6509	6581	6671	6686	6741	6770	6811	6846	6927	6969
	6988	7030	7045	7065	7166	7181	7203	7295	7312	7390	7433	7456	7557	7588	7610
	7625	7649	7669	7684	7722	7743	7758	7770	7814	7833	7848	7870	7919	7961	7980
	7997	8038	8053	8065	8097	8129	8147	8185	8201	8216	8240	8276	8314	8336	8351
	8366	8378	8409	8432	8470	8488	8532	11223	11252						



# M05

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 272  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0270

MSG	2897#	2899	2928#	2930	2957#	2960	3211#	3213	3248#	3250	3300#	3302	3344#	3346	3377#
	3379	3563#	3565	3610#	3612	3658#	3660	3729#	3731	3772#	3774	3830#	3832	3896#	3898
	3942#	3944	4095#	4097	4215#	4217	4297#	4299	4377#	4379	4430#	4432	4482#	4484	4543#
	4545	4602#	4604	4699#	4701	4773#	4775	4854#	4856	4922#	4924	5003#	5005	5073#	5075
	5153#	5155	5224#	5226	5297#	5299	5369#	5371	5422#	5424	5476#	5478	5622#	5624	5705#
	5707	5792#	5794	5876#	5878	5961#	5963	6046#	6048	6105#	6107	6162#	6164	6219#	6221
	6275#	6277	6331#	6333	6358#	6360	6392#	6394	6472#	6474	6541#	6543	6647#	6649	6721#
	6723	6881#	6883	6956#	6958	7002#	7004	7138#	7140	7276#	7278	7329#	7331	7534#	7536
	7708#	7710	7798#	7801	7906#	7908	7940#	7943	8021#	8024	8113#	8115	8169#	8171	8294#
	8296	8503#	8505	8566#	8568	8634#	8636	8700#	8702	8864#	8866				
MULT	1918#														
NEWTST	1918#	2897	2928	2958	3211	3248	3300	3344	3377	3563	3610	3658	3729	3772	3830
	3896	3942	4095	4215	4297	4377	4430	4482	4543	4602	4699	4773	4854	4922	5003
	5073	5153	5224	5297	5369	5422	5476	5622	5705	5792	5876	5961	6046	6105	6162
	6219	6275	6331	6358	6392	6472	6541	6647	6721	6881	6956	7002	7138	7276	7329
	7534	7708	7799	7906	7941	8022	8113	8169	8294	8503	8566	8634	8700	8864	
OPCHK	2721#	4731	4754	4817	4835	4891	4904	4967	4984	5039	5053	5117	5132	5190	5204
	5327	5344	5651	5670	5685	5735	5758	5773	5821	5845	5906	5926	5941	5992	6011
	6026	6085	6142	6200	6256	6312	6356	6423	6506	6521	6634	6683	6698	6759	6823
	6912	6942	6985	7000	7042	7057	7178	7193	7307	7324	7371	7402	7425	7445	7470
	7496	7584	7601	7607	7622	7646	7661	7666	7681	7703	7734	7740	7755	7830	7884
	7973	8016	8108	8141	8167	8213	8229	8237	8252	8326	8333	8348	8363	8406	8447
	8482	8500	8544	8611	8679	8747	8760	8910	8929	8956	11235	11242	11270		
POP	1918#	9372	9373	9826	9919	10116	10984	11003	11007	11171	11428	11817	11866	11898	11899
PUSH	1918#	9333	9335	9356	9815	9906	10090	10873	10884	11387	11791	11846	11879	11885	
REPORT	1918#														
RESDC	2718#	4762	4843	4912	4993	5062	5142	5213	5358	5694	5782	5865	5950	6035	6094
	6151	6209	6265	6321	6455	6530	6707	6832	6870	7507					
RKLOAD	2720#	4727	4750	4813	4832	4887	4901	4963	4980	5035	5049	5113	5128	5186	5200
	5323	5341	5389	5442	5647	5666	5681	5731	5754	5769	5817	5841	5855	5902	5922
	5937	5987	6007	6022	6081	6138	6196	6252	6308	6352	6379	6502	6517	6679	6694
	6755	6778	6819	6854	6908	6938	6981	6996	7038	7053	7073	7174	7189	7211	7303
	7320	7367	7398	7441	7492	7596	7618	7656	7677	7730	7751	7766	7778	7822	7841
	7856	7880	7969	8005	8046	8061	8105	8137	8193	8209	8225	8248	8285	8322	8344
	8359	8374	8419	8442	8478	8496	8540	8591	8659	8744	8756	8898	8907	8919	8926
	8940	11231	11266												
SCOPE	1813#	2904	2935	2997	3218	3258	3308	3351	3395	3573	3621	3671	3737	3779	3840
	3903	3964	4104	4231	4307	4386	4438	4492	4552	4611	4708	4783	4864	4932	5013
	5083	5163	5232	5307	5376	5429	5490	5630	5714	5800	5885	5970	6057	6116	6173
	6230	6286	6339	6366	6401	6480	6554	6656	6735	6889	6964	7020	7156	7286	7348
	7550	7717	7808	7914	7952	8032	8124	8180	8308	8515	8548	8573	8642	8715	8879
	9054														
SETPRI	1918#	11695													
SETTRA	11939#	11948	11949	11950	11951	11953	11955	11956	11957	11958	11959	11960	11961	11962	11963
	11964	11965	11966	11967	11968	11969	11970	11971	11972	11973	11974	11975	11976	11977	11978
	11979	11980													
SETUP	1918#	2741													
SKIP	1918#														
SLASH	1918#														
SPACE	1918#														
STARS	1918#	2176	2178	2185	2198	2273	2276	2897	2903	2928	2934	2958	2996	3211	3217
	3248	3257	3300	3307	3344	3350	3377	3394	3563	3572	3610	3620	3658	3670	3729
	3736	3772	3778	3830	3839	3896	3902	3942	3963	4095	4103	4215	4230	4297	4306
	4377	4385	4430	4437	4482	4491	4543	4551	4602	4610	4699	4707	4773	4782	4854
	4863	4922	4931	5003	5012	5073	5082	5153	5162	5224	5231	5297	5306	5369	5375
	5422	5428	5476	5489	5622	5629	5705	5713	5792	5799	5876	5884	5961	5969	6046



806

RK611 FUNCTIONAL CONTROLLER DIAGNOSTIC  
DZR6KD.P11 31-JAN-77 16:26

MACY11 27(1006) 31-JAN-77 16:34 PAGE 274  
CROSS REFERENCE TABLE -- MACRO NAMES

SEQ 0272

. ABS. 065414 000

ERRORS DETECTED: 0  
DEFAULT GLOBALS GENERATED: 0

DSKZ:DZR6KD.BIN, DSKZ:DZR6KD.SEG/CRF/SOL/DOC=DZR6KD  
RUN-TIME: 32 34 3 SECONDS  
RUN-TIME RATIO: 387/71=5.4  
CORE USED: 30K (60 PAGES)

DOCUMENT PAGES: 272

EOF1DZR6KDSEQ

00010000

770323

PDP10 411